AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH F/G 13/2 INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE AND BRADEN INC. AN INTERNS--ETC(U) AUG 79 D R TOPPER AFIT-CI-79-2190 NL AD-A106 373 UNCLASSIFIED 1 mercat am undertates Paul

0

LIME

CTIC

MAL GALA

e visit

.

••

•

· ·

4.5

As interrest, separt

Sent . A Richard Copper

Approved as a style and water by

Board & Abrah

The second

that I dealer

Minister .

KE Stenest

ABSTRACT

I tern faperience with Turner Cullie a dradem Inc. August 1979)

Dennis Sichard Tupper, B.S.L.E.,

rited States Air Fire Academy

Miss. .F. ... milessity of Dalahoma

tairear t Ad is r. ... maittee: Dr. Conald McDona...

- The test of Annual test by intern emperience ext. Turner

 of Practical Control of the period from August 15, 1974

 The purpose of this paper is to

 entitle that to effects enth Turner outlies a Braden

 of the control of the control
 - The second of account entropy of the content account of the content account of the content account of the content entropy of the
 - the second of entrance required a separation of an entrance reports of an entrance to an entrance to an entrance reports of an entrance reports of an entrance report of an entr

t e tro t ette.je pota, e Area ut Houston. Toess

- 3. Exposure to the day-to-day managerial techniques utilized by a consulting engineering firm. I assisted the technical chiefs of the firm in the quality control review of a proposed expansion of the Sugarland, Texas Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Kerrville Water Treatment Plant.

 Unfortunately, I was unable to attend any upper level management meetings within the company.
- 4. Expanded professional development as an Air Force
 Civil Engineering Officer. I definitely developed an appreciation for the consulting engineer's point of view in his relationships with governmental agencies.
- 5. Increased insight into the management of a large number of engineering personnel.

My time with Turner oilie . Braden Inc. was my tost satisfying educational experience. The internship restainly enhanced my development as an Air Force Civil Engineering 'fficer.

DEDICATION

TO MY PARENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to gratefully acknowledge the following people for their assistance in the completion of my internship:

Dr. Donald McDonald, P. E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Chairman of my Graduate Advisory Committee;

Dr. Neil E. Bishop, P. E., the Internship Supervisor and Thiet Environmental Engineer for Turner Collie & Braden Inc.;

Mr. William G. Griffin, P. E., Chief, Airport Planning
Team for Turner Collie & Braden Inc.;

Mr. William J. Moore, Chief, Environmental Planning
Team for Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

Special thanks is due also to Mr. Lawrence L.

Rabalais, Senior Engineering Technician with Turner

Pollie & Braden Inc., for his efforts in preparing the

graphics for the Northside Sanitary Sewerage System Master

Plan.

My sincere appreciation also goes to the primary typist for this report, Mrs. Louise Feder, whose patience was limitless.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

P)	AGE
INTRODUCTION	1
Description of the Internship Firm	1
Basis for Selection of TCB	3
Planning the Internship	3
Objectives of the Internship	5
NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT MASTER PLAN	7
Nature of the Particular Assignment	7
Phase I: Demand and Activity Projections	9
Phase I: Determination of Facility	
	11
Phase I: Engineering Evaluation of Hooks	
	11
Phase I: Site Selection	12
Phase I: Environmental Review and	
	13
	20
Phase II: Economic Feasibility and	
Development Program - Introduction	21
Phase II: Airport Plans	22
Phase II: Airport Plans	22
Phase II: Economic Feasibility and	
	22
Phase II: Environmental Impact	
	38
UDDIAGE OF MUT MICHED BLIN DOD CINTERDY COURDICE	
UPDATE OF THE MASTER PLAN FOR SANITARY SEWERAGE,	20
NORTHSIDE SERVICE AREA, HOUSTON, TEXAS	39
Makuma of the Boutionlaw Resignment	39
made of the table of the first	
Development of Computer Program	40
OTHER PROJECTS	42
Participation with the Technical Chiefs	
	42
	43
Sensitivity Analysis of the FAA's	
	43

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

																						PAGE
CONCLUDING	RI	EM <i>i</i>	A RI	KS.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	45
REFERENCES	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	47
ህ ተ ሞል				_																	•	48

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE		PAGE
I	Allocation of Aircraft to Western and Northwestern Harris County (Percent)	10
II	Apportionment of Forecasted Single- Engine Aircraft (Percentage)	17
III	Apportionment of Forecasted Multi- Engine Piston Aircraft (Percentage)	17
IV	Apportionment of Forecasted Multi- Engine Turboprop Aircraft (Percentage)	18
v	Apportionment of Forecasted Turbofan Aircraft (Percentage)	18
VI	Airport Development Schedule, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	26
. AII	Capital Expenditures First Stage (1978-1982), D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	28
VIII	Capital Expenditures Second Stage (1983-1987), D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	28
IX	Capital Expenditures Third Stage (1988-1997), D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	29
x	Baseline Estimates for O&M Expenses, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	30
XI	Operation and Maintenance Expense Correlation Parameters, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	30
XII	Operation and Maintenance Expense Projections, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	31

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

TABLE		PAGE
XIII	Operational Revenue Projections, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	3-
XIV	Net Cash Analysis, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	34
X' 7	Bond Commitment Alternatives, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	;~
XVI	ADAP Grant Funds Required with 50 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements	ş ~
XVII	ADAP Grant Funds Required with 60 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements	, -
KVIII	ADAP Grant Funds Required with 76 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible (apital Improvements	: 8
XIX	ADAP Grant Funds Required with #0 Percent Federal Finding of Eligible Tapital Improvements	3 m

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE		PAGE
1	Organizational Chart for Turner Collie & Braden Inc	2
2	Land-Use Plan for D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	23
3	Access Plan for D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	24
4	Aerial Zoning Map for D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport	25

INTRODUCTION

May 25, 1979 I completed an internally eith Turner of the sequirement to satisfy new tothe requirement to the Doctor of Engineering C. Engr. sequirement the Doctor of Engineering C. Engr. sequent of the coater to the internally associated with the first sure of the internal problems not commally associated with traditional sequent of problems of commentations requirement in the internal coater of the coat

Description of the Internstit with

consulting engineering firm with its main frice is cared in Houston, Texas, and cranch offices in Austin, accased El Paso, and Port Arthur. The main friest of Tell practice has traditionally been in the area of our cared public works planning and design fir functions. Then types of clients, including governmental agencies, corporate entities, and private developers. The company employs over 500 people and is organized as shown in figure in

TUMBER COLLIE & BAATH & MA

1 . Combined Conclude Can Presentation F. M. Cadha Chamman of the Wissell H. M. S. Strategies

	- 3		į	
	- ;			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- ;		1	
		i P & Aberra	in the second se	

:

1: 40 1 money

A TOP OF THE STATE OF THE STATE

A Property of the state of the

. .

The content of the second content of the sec

And the second of the second of the second

forther are many party of the control of the first of the control of the control

- to expect the control of the end to expect as an Alt Place of the control of the end of the control of the end of the control of the end of the
- The property of the state of th

W PTHWESTERN HARRIS TOUNTY ALRECT MASTER PLAN

In order to accomplish the first short-term objective of the internship, I was assigned to the Airport Planning Team within Tib. Mr. William G. Griffin, head of the team, was designated to be my immediate supervisor.

Nature of the Particular Assignment

In recent years the number of general aviation a roraft within Harris Jounty has hearly doubled. In view of this growth, the requirement to better define the specific nature of the additional facilities needed to satisfy the projected aircraft demand in the northwest area if Harris founty, and the potential need for public participation in the ownership of general aviation facilities in this area, the Harris Jounty Commissioners' Court made springation for and was offered a grant from the Federa. As after Administration (FAA) for the purpose of developing an Airport Master Plan for a general aviation relieves airport socated in the northwestern part of Harris Counts.

The Airport Master Plan was to be prepared in accordance with FAA Advisory Circular 150/5070-6 and Tinstructions for Processing Airport Development Actions Effecting the Environment, ** FPA Order 5050.2B. The Master Plan study was to determine the need for a basic transport

airport located in northwestern Harris County to meet local aviation requirements.

The study (was also to) determine the extent, type, and nature of airport development required to meet forecasted aviation demands in the northwest Harris County area within the short, median, and long-range time frames of 5, 10, and 20 years, respectively.

Alternative airport sites (were to be) investigated with special consideration given to David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport, located on Stuebner Airline Road near the intersection with Spring Cypress Road. The investigation of alternative sites (was to be) restricted generally to the area in northwest Harris County bounded by U.S. Highway 290 and Interstate Highway 45. (1)

The study was to be in two phases: Phase I, Site Selection, which culminated in an interim report is Appendix A of this internship report. This Phase involved the following tasks: Airport Demand and Activity Projections, Determination of Facility Requirements, Engineering Evaluation of David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport, Site Evaluation and Selection, Environmental Review and Evaluation, Preparation of Interim Report. Supplementary comments on Phase I of the Airport Master Plan are incorporated below.

Phase II, the Economic Feasibility and Development Program, is included next in the body of this internship report.

Phase I: Demand and Activity Projections

The demand and activity projections were prepared based upon a forecast developed by TCB for all of Harris County in June of 1977.

This document, entitled Review and Refinement of the Regional Airport - Airspace System Plan Forecasts (2), projected aircraft numbers for the nine subareas of the county. The scope of the Master Plan which I was to prepare was limited to only the three western and northwestern subareas. It was necessary to allocate the aircraft forecasted for the aforementioned three subareas to the existing airports in the region. This task required some judgment since certain intangible factors had to be considered. For example, the majority of aircraft owners basing aircraft to the west and northwest of Houston prefer to be located at Lakeside Airport in the western area of the county due to proximity to the city. Unfortunately, the facilities at Lakeside are not adequate to handle the total projected demand. Accordingly, some of the aircraft that would want Lakeside basing "spill over" to David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport (Hooks) northwest of Houston. Tempering the above consideration is the need to account for a reasonable amount of improvements to Lakeside over the 20-year period of the study. The percentage projections shown in Table I represent an allocation of projected aircraft to western and northwestern Harris County considering both user preference and facility requirements.

TABLE I

Allocation of Aircraft to Western and Northwestern Harris County (Percent)

	1982	1987	1997
Western Harris County	36.5	43.3	44.4
Northwestern Harris County	63.5	56.7	55.6

With the percentages of Table I determined, a more detailed breakout for Hooks could be established. See Table 2 of Appendix A. The division of the total number of planes for 1982, 1987, and 1997 reflects the following assumptions:

- The trend towards larger, more sophisticated business aircraft will continue.
- 2. The twenty-year period of the study will see higher percentages of turbine powered airplanes.
- 3. The trend of reduction of perce tage of aircraft in the small, single-engine category will continue. This assumption is tempered somewhat by the expected sustained growth of the flying

schools at Hooks. These schools use primarily single-engine aircraft.

4. Multi-engine piston planes will stay at approximately the same percentage over the next 20 years.

The above assumptions represent a compromise between national and local trend data.

Phase I: Determination of Facility Requirements

In this section of the Phase I report I attempted to specify what facilities, landside and airside, would be required to accommodate the forecasted numbers of aircraft for northwestern Harris County. The square footage figures given for the landside facilities in Appendix A represent prudent planning values and are based upon the firm's past experience with general aviation airports. The airside facilities that I recommended are consistent with FAA regulations for the types of aircraft forecasted over the period of the study.

Phase I: Engineering Evaluation of Hooks Airport

Harris County had designated Hooks airport as the "facility of primary interest" in the Master Plan in anticipation of possible County acquisition of the Hooks property. Accordingly, the County had requested that TCB accomplish an Engineering Evaluation of Hooks. In order to accomplish this task I made two trips to Hooks. The intent of the survey was to determine the condition of the

handle the projected increase in general aviation demand was technically feasible. Table 9 of Appendix A, the capacity analysis for the airport, was prepared in accordance with Techniques for Determining Airport Airside Capacity and Delay, a document issued as National Technical Information Service Report AD-A032475 in June 1976 by the U.S. Department of Commerce. The analysis showed that Hooks would be inadequate in its present configuration to handle the forecasted increase in operations by around 1986. As noted in Appendix A, I determined that expansion at Hooks was technically feasible.

Phase I: Site Selection

In this part of the Phase I report I presented TCB's evaluation of various alternative sites in Northwestern Harris County for the reliever airport. The County, as noted in the last section, had designated Hooks airport to be of primary interest in the Master Plan. However, several other areas had to be considered in the event that Hooks proved to be unacceptable. Appendix A delineates criteria used to compare each proposed site for the facility. The outcome of this particular section of the report was the selection of Hooks as the best airport location.

The run is rough where the relative was an object with a few terms of the run of the run

The INM allows the applied planter to expected shear. The interest of the computer the expected shear. The nextended to assume traffic mixes for the reconnection of the computer as expected as the major of the reconnection of the computer of the connection of the passed upon the demand proceeds as the electric for the assumption are listed below.

- 1. 80 percent of the airport special has an operation is a landing or a takeoff occur during the day and 20 percent during the evening for Visual Flight Rules (VFR) which prevail during conditions of adequate visibility.
- 2. 70 percent of the forecasted operations occur during the day, 20 percent during the evening, and 10 percent during night for Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) which prevail during had weather or

The control of the control of the little of the little of the control of the cont

endote just the authorite and subject to use the endote just the authorite during life conditions.

Life of the end to be a treated to the single
fourth open there exists notice to the parameter.

Life of the end to replace to the parameter.

Life of the parameter of the reservoir terminal of the area.

- As The content of Labourus was assumed to equal the community to take the by Autoraft type.
- 1. It all the operations forecasts to The percent capper during OFA conditions and IS percent current ISA conditions.
- 6. 90 percent of all operations oncorror and alternation of 170 degrees and 10 percent on a searing of 300 degrees.

Assumptions 1 and 2 were needed because the INM autimatically increases the impact of noise generated during
the evening and the night compared to noise effects during
daylight hours. Operations had to be broken out by day,
evening, and hight.

Assumption 3 reflects the fact that the turboprop and turbojet aircraft predicted for Hooks will require a longer

single-engine past reality aset of the region of the control of the instrument taying training. All the creater received navigational alise were less mated to install at its received new runway.

Assumption 4 was based upon the first's cast experies exist with general aviation facilities. We data were also as for Hocks.

Assumption 5 was needed for the alterath track all antion that will be explained later in this report. A separate approach track was necessary to 199 instrument landings.

Assumption 6 was based upon the wind rose :

prevailing winds for Hooks. Approximately 30 percent :

the time winds are from the south and it percent in the

time from the north.

In conjunction with the arone assumptions, I also call to estimate the approximate ground tracks that the algorithm would reasonably be expected to follow in the future.

Since Hooks is currently an uncontrolled radiiing, the current tracks followed at the airport are widely variant. The tracks finally selected and depicted in Appendix 4 (Exhibits Al and A2) represent typical tracks for the controlled general aviation facility that Hooks would become if the County assumed ownership.

The form of the property of the form of the form of the property of the proper

Light Single Endine Piston L seats DOFFLO Lant Single Engine Piston 4 seats LSEF4
Medium Single Engine Piston 6 seats MSEP4
Light Dwin Engine Piston 4 seats DOFFLO
Medium Twin Engine Piston 10 seats Dulet MTFFLO
Medium Twin Engine Piston 10 seats Toda MTFFLO
Medium Twin Engine Dirtoprop (MTETF
Medium Twin Engine Turbofan MTETF
Medium Twin Engine Turbofan MTETF

Tables II through V reflect the percentages that I

Set rate of a con-	. • 'e	. ታ ਰ .	. ¥E+		
. 11.			. , , ,	, 9t °	. 🕶
1 + 4		• •	4 •		
MSEEK		4	4 .	44	
X •	•	•.	4	4.4	٠.,

- The state of the s art tare a lates of Matter art tare or la tare ere Equipment to a section of the sectio
- Africe there alterized approve entitle to element per communities of the communities of t

TABLE :::

April the content of the two same of Mark the same Figt of the table Betchertage

Activities to					
	• "	. 3 %	- 9 9 8	. • • •	. • • *
TTEF D	•		4.	4	
MTIE.	•	1.0	: ,		• (
· • • • · ·		* `			•

4 -----

- The state of the state of the supplementation of the state of the stat Tout: Tensine puston lingrate to reduce outer out that? ver the best of the Master P.an.
- -- Additionally fre percentages reflect to the assumption trat people will recome more construct about parchasis; .ess noisy aircrait with fire. New FAA terviations at the early regard to acceptable with size while the contract of a totath example the line of the property of the contract of the contra

TABLE 17

Applits notent of a recasted Musti-Engine Turbourds Aircraft (Percentage)

Arrorate Type	.9 18	.982	.986	1967	1997
WT! T!	100	.00	100	.00	100

Note.

There is no, one MTETP noise envelope loaded into the data take of the INM. Hence, all aircraft in this category were assigned the MTETP type.

Appoint inment of Forecasted Turbotan Aircraft (Percentage

Arroratt Type	197è	1981	1996	1987	1997
WTFT:	3 C	30	60	6 0	ьč
LUTE	70	30 70	4 0	40	40

"estes:

- Above percentages issume a transition from lighter furbofan aircraft to heavier as the new conway is completed.
- Ideally the data case of the INM moduli include a medium quiet turbofan (MTETF Q). Unfortunately no such input was possible. Accordingly, the trend to larger aircraft limited selection to the rather noisy MTETF currently in the data base. This restriction definitely resulted in noise contour projections that were somewhat conservative for 1987 and 1997.

The output from the INM consists of an echocheck of the input data, the coordinates of the decibel levels of interest around the runway(s), and a plot of the contour levels of interest. For clanning purposes, the analyst's

main concern focuses in the loan, or the 6th and it decided noise contours about the runway. The 6th decided level is the "threshold of complaint" at which however sensitive entities obtdering an autport will regin to complain about the airfield's operations. Noise loan, above 75 decides should be confined to the airport boundaries.

The plotted contours Exhibits 4 to: ... + :

Appendix As when superimposes in an aeria, if therapy
of the area surrounding it okal anomed that the noise

impact increased over the ceriod of the study as expected,
areful planning on the part of the county would be
required to ensure that noise sensitive areas were fect
teyond the 60 decime. Contour.

Although the INM is an effective planning that, the question arises concerning whether the mode, has ever been verified by comparison it results to actual tield measurements. I queried the FAA concerning validation (see Appendix 1). The FAA's response was that validation "is ongoing," that is, definitive verification of the INM has not been completed.

With respect to the air quality analysis, the "tox model" approach recommended by the FAA for smaller airports such as Hooks assumes that each aircraft utilizing the runway emits pollutants into a box of specified dimension. The level of pollution is linked to the number of peak

The lands of the fit of the common that the forest of the following solutions of the fit of the common that the fit of the common fitters are continued to all quality organized explanations for the autoquality analysis that I performs for Heeken.

The text mode, is containly an expedient rears?

arrive at the expedient impact if it enter allocat?

perations. Infortunately, the model makes at least ne questionable assumption. The model presumes that the eight velocity, an important consideration in the dispersion of contaminants, in the rox is a constant one meter per second. This wind relocity is intended to simulate a "worst case" in near zero wind speed situation. I queried the FAA about the one meter per second velocity. Appendix 3 contains the SAA's response which indicates that the FAA has no information on the wind velocity assumption. Despite the FAA's answer, I felt that the small number of LTO's at Hocks would not cause significant adverse environmental impact upon the surrounding area.

Phase I: Summary and Conclusions

In the conclusion to the interim report I recommend that public acquisition of Hooks not be made. Although the airport would make an excellent reliever facility from an environmental and technical standpoint, the economic

describing of acquiring Hooks was questionable. (I address the costs of county acquisition of Pooks in the next section of this internship report.) Furthermore, by the time I had completed the interim report, Harris County officials had advised TCB that they preferred Lakeside Airport to the west of Houston and closer to Houston as the site to the reliever airport. I did recommend that county acquisition be seriously reconsidered if it became evident that Hooks would have to close for some reason.

Phase II: Economic Feasibility and Development Program - Introduction

Even though Harris County had indicated a preference for the Lakeside site their decision was by no means final. Jompletion of Phase II to the Airport Master Plan for Northwestern Harris County was important not only to satisfy TCB's contractual commitment but also to provide valuable information in the event that public acquisition of Lakeside became unfeasible. Tasks included in this Phase of the Master Plan involved preparation of 1' Airport Plans, 2) a Development Schedule of Proposed Improvements, 3) an Economic Feasibility and Financing Plan, and 4) an Environmental Impact Assessment Report.

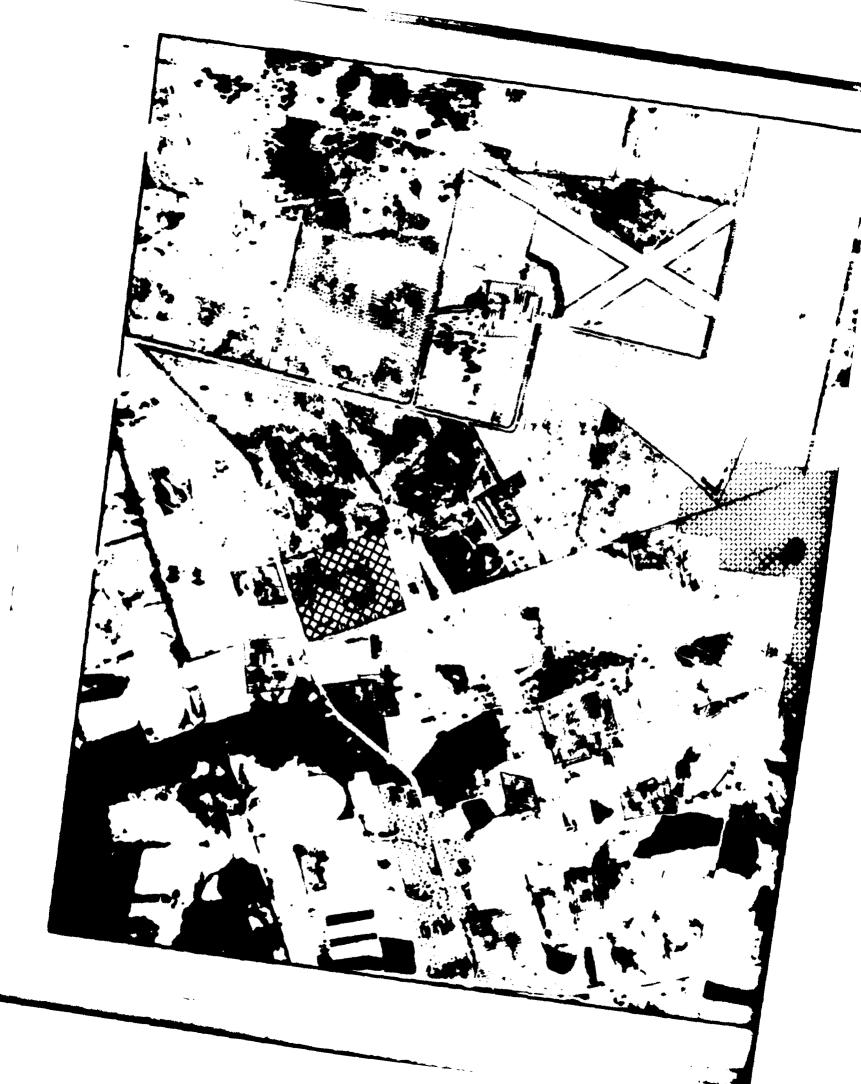
Phase II: Airport Plans

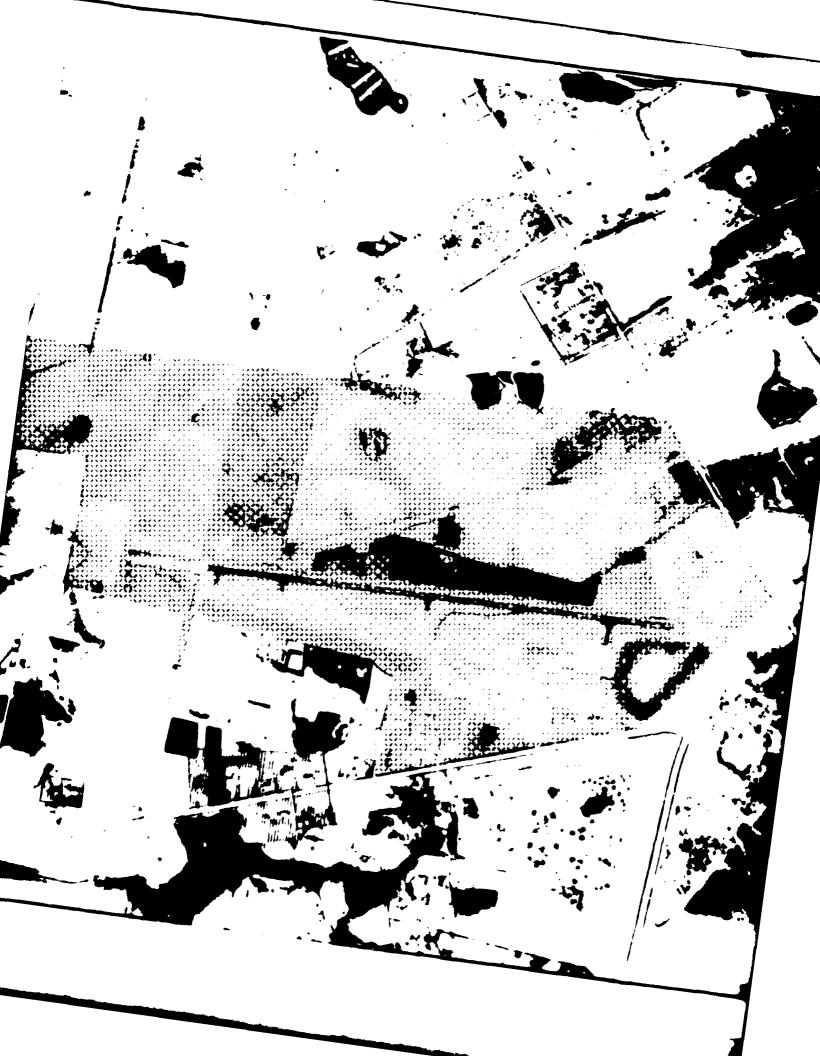
The airport plans required by the FAA in a Master Plan include an Airport Layout Plan (ALP), a Land-Use Plan, an Access Plan, and an Aerial Zoning Map. The ALP was incorporated into the Phase I interim report and is included in Appendix A. The other three plans are Figures 2, 3, and 4 of this internship report.

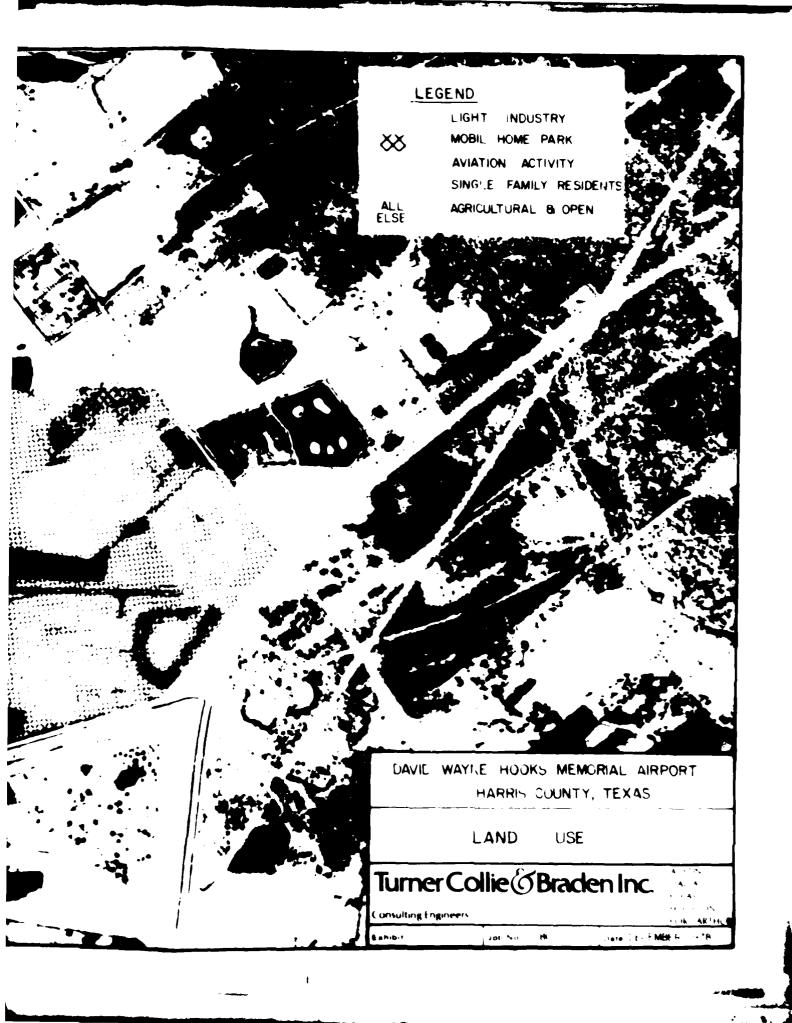
Phase II: Development Schedule

Table VI is the development schedule of proposed improvements for Hooks airport. The schedule allows for an orderly expansion of the facilities at Hooks to accommodate the projected increased demand over the period of the Master Plan. Naturally, Table VI reflects those improvements necessary assuming that Harris County were to acquire the airport.

Phase II: Economic Feasibility and Financing Plan
The purpose of this section of the Airport Master Flan
is to evaluate the economic feasibility of the proposed
development at Hooks. This task is undertaken to ensure
that the airport operation would be "self sufficient,"
that is, the necessary revenues to recover the total cost
of operating the airport are collected from the users of
the airport and not from the taxpayers of Harris County.



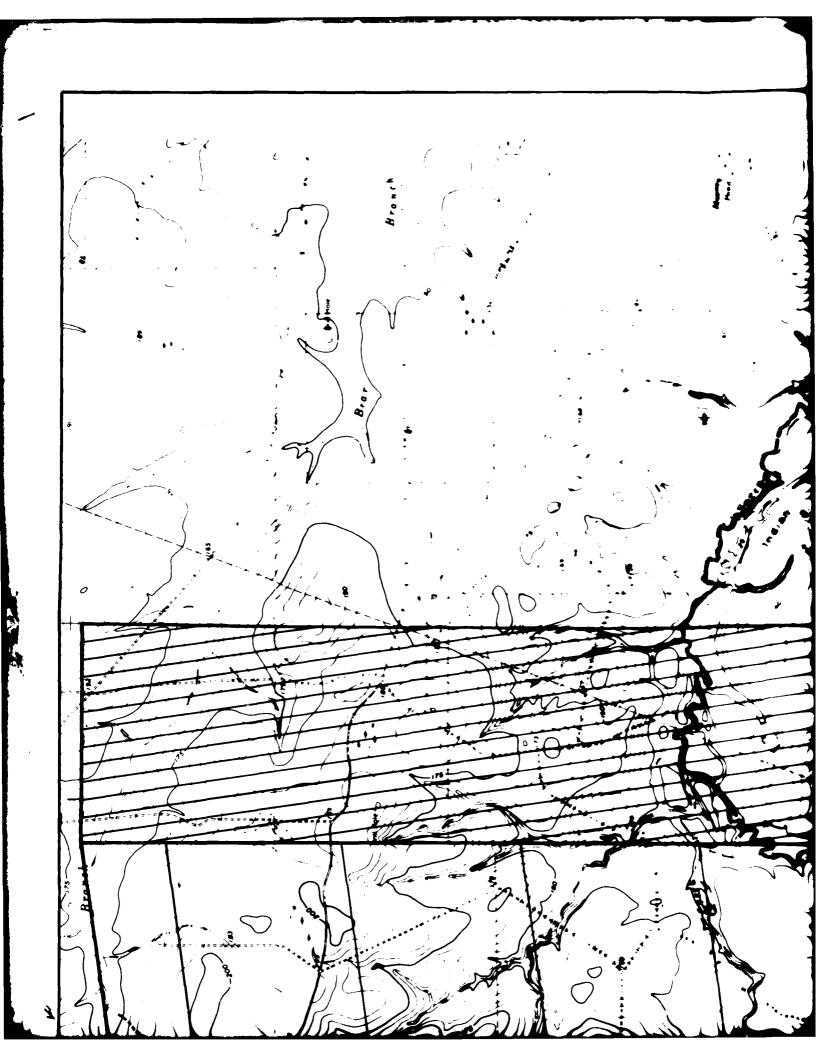


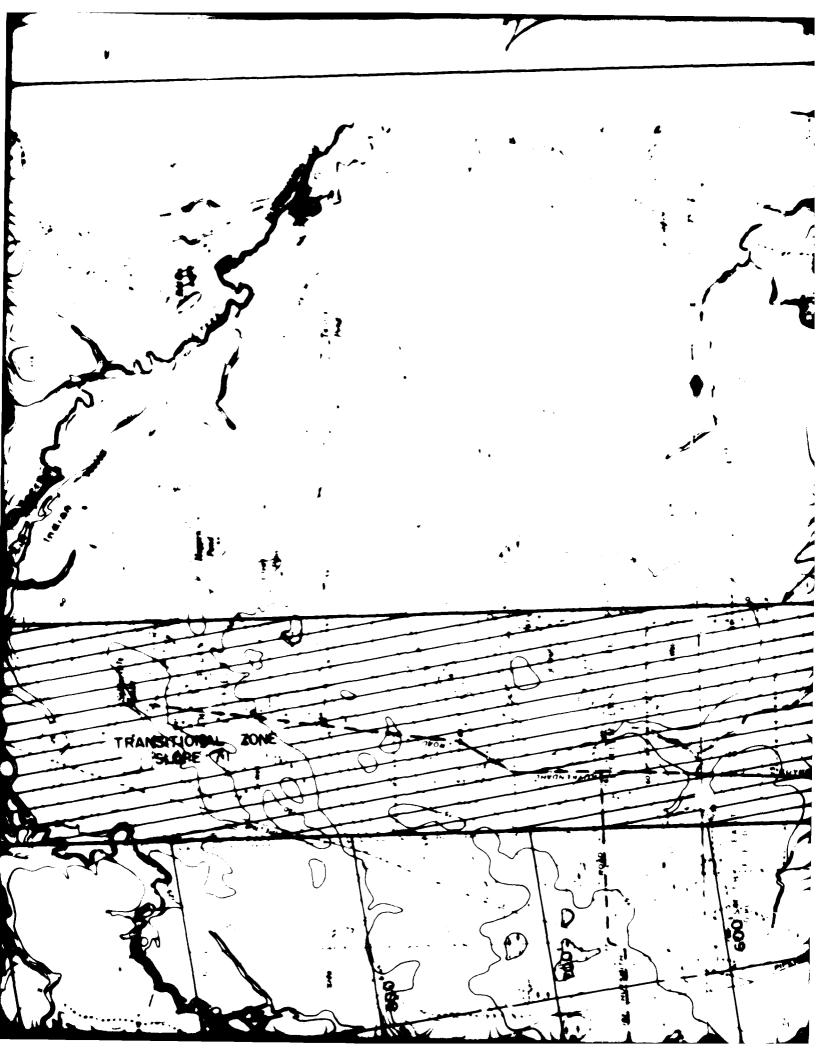


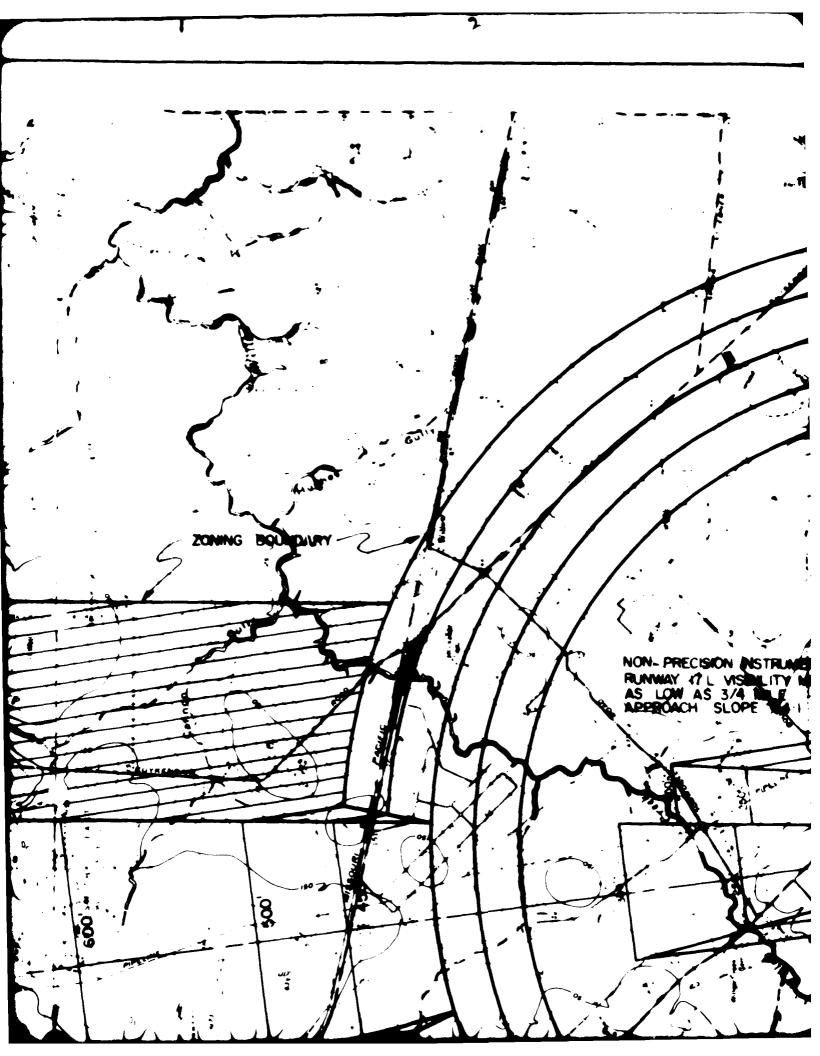


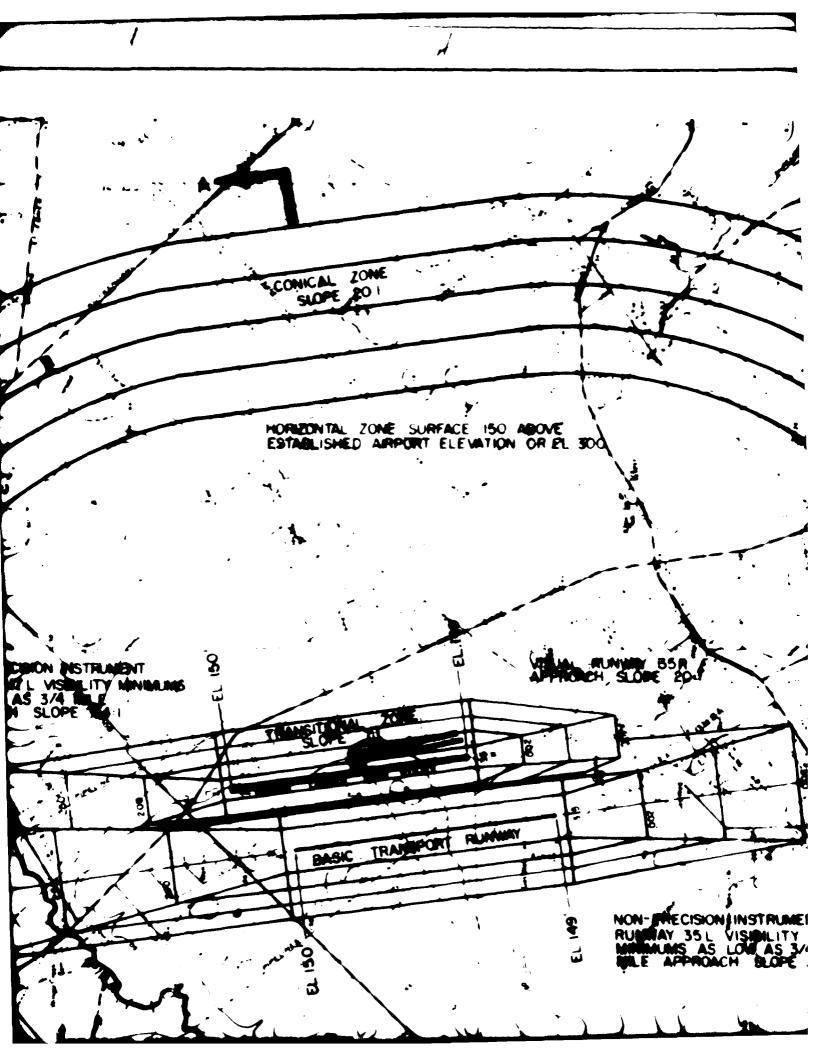


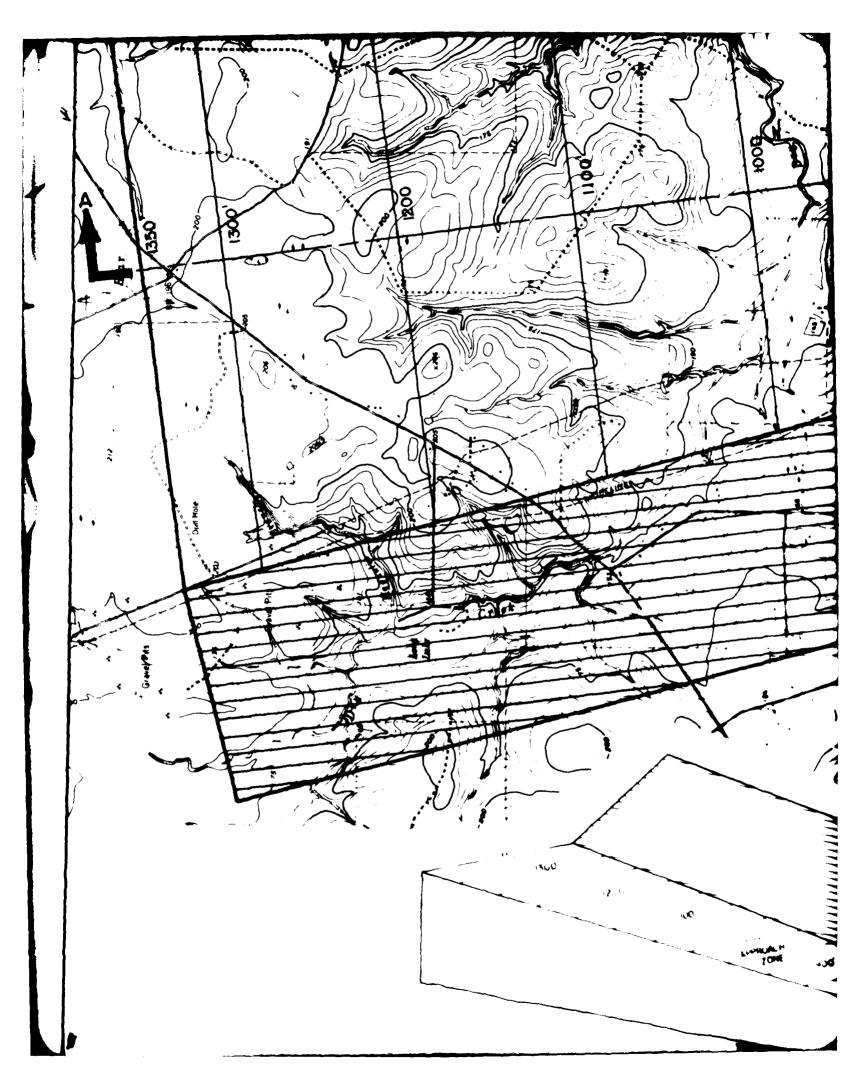


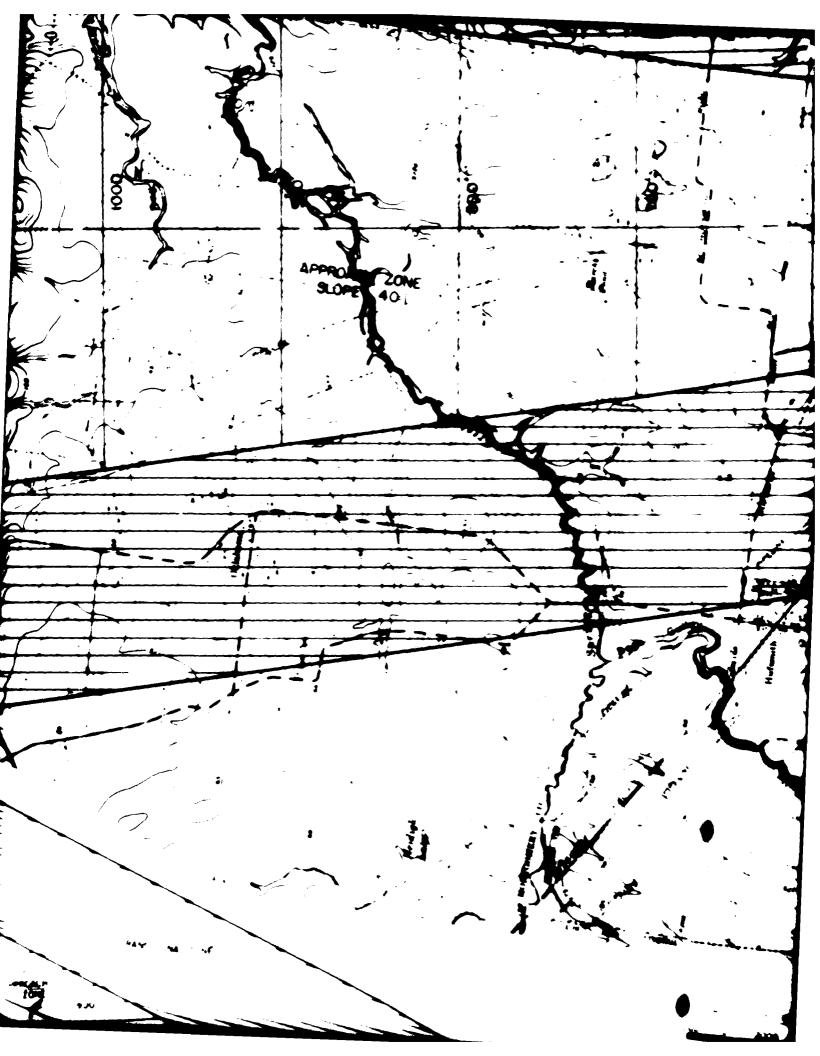


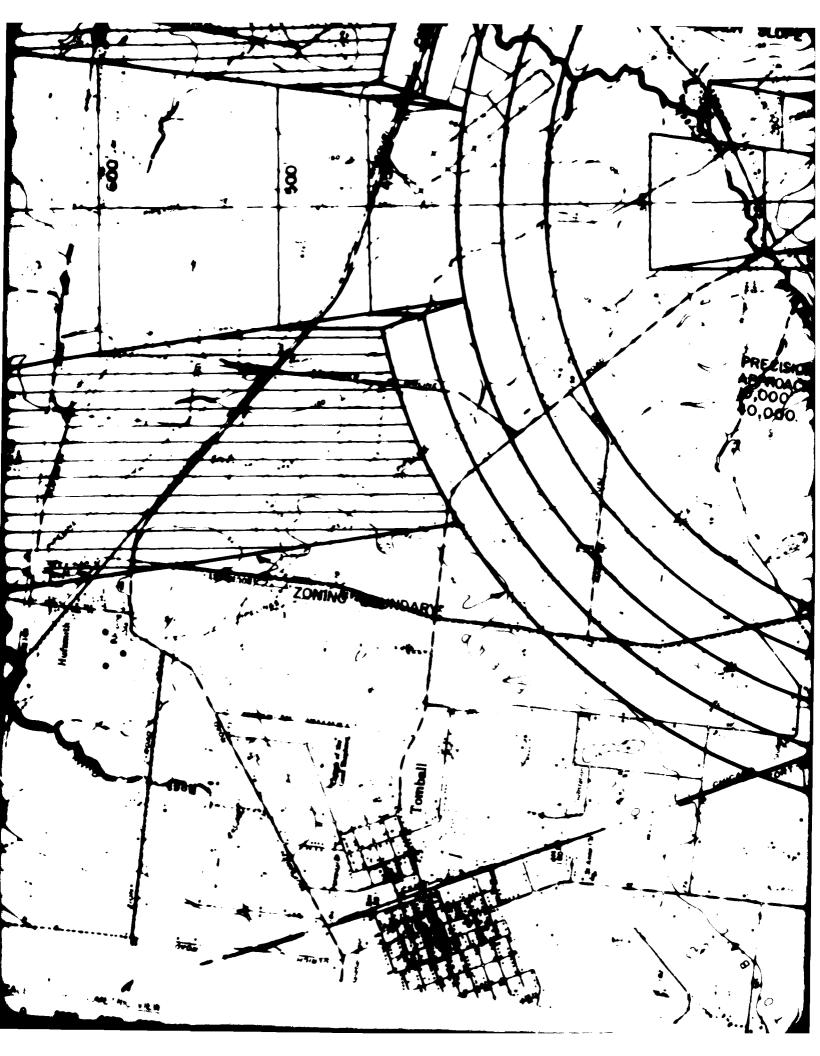


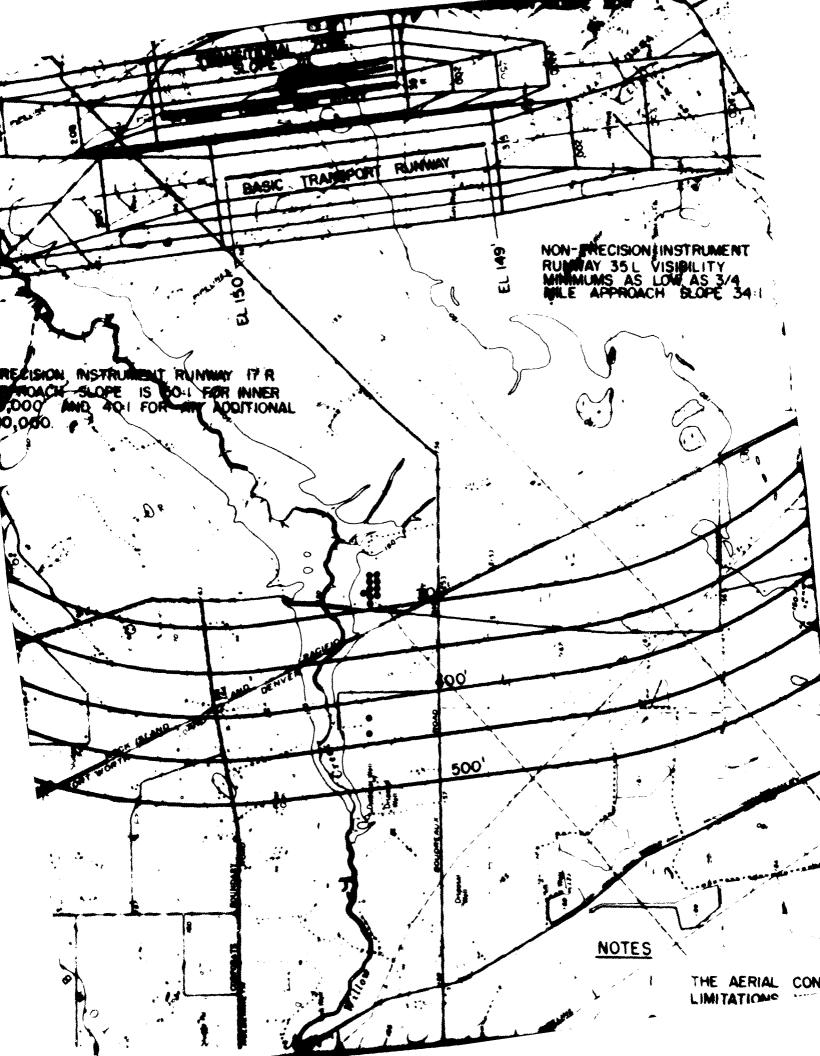


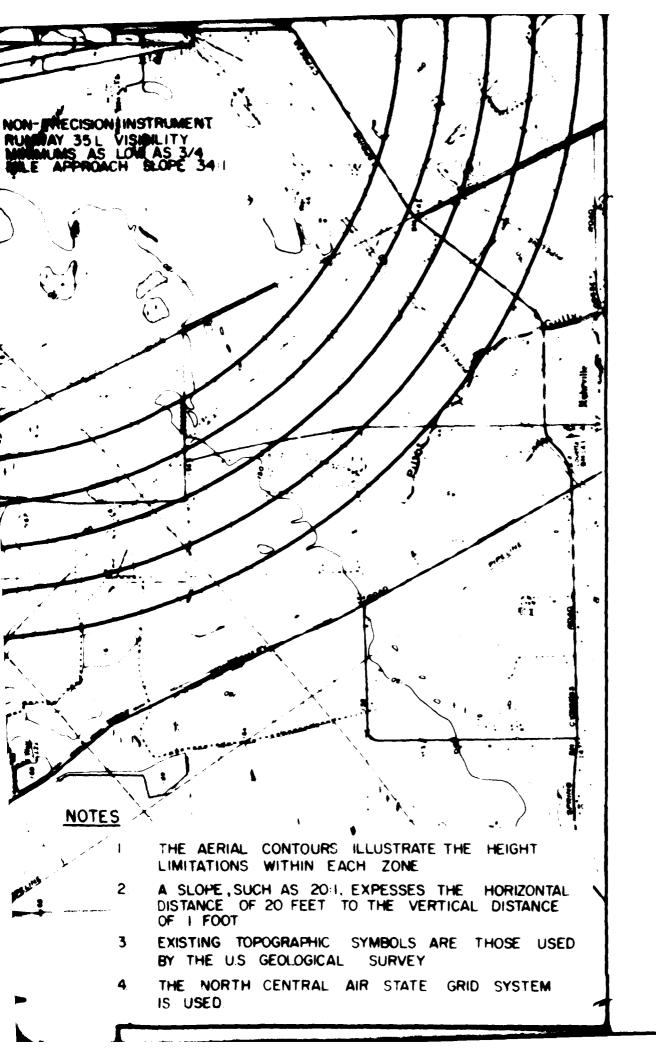


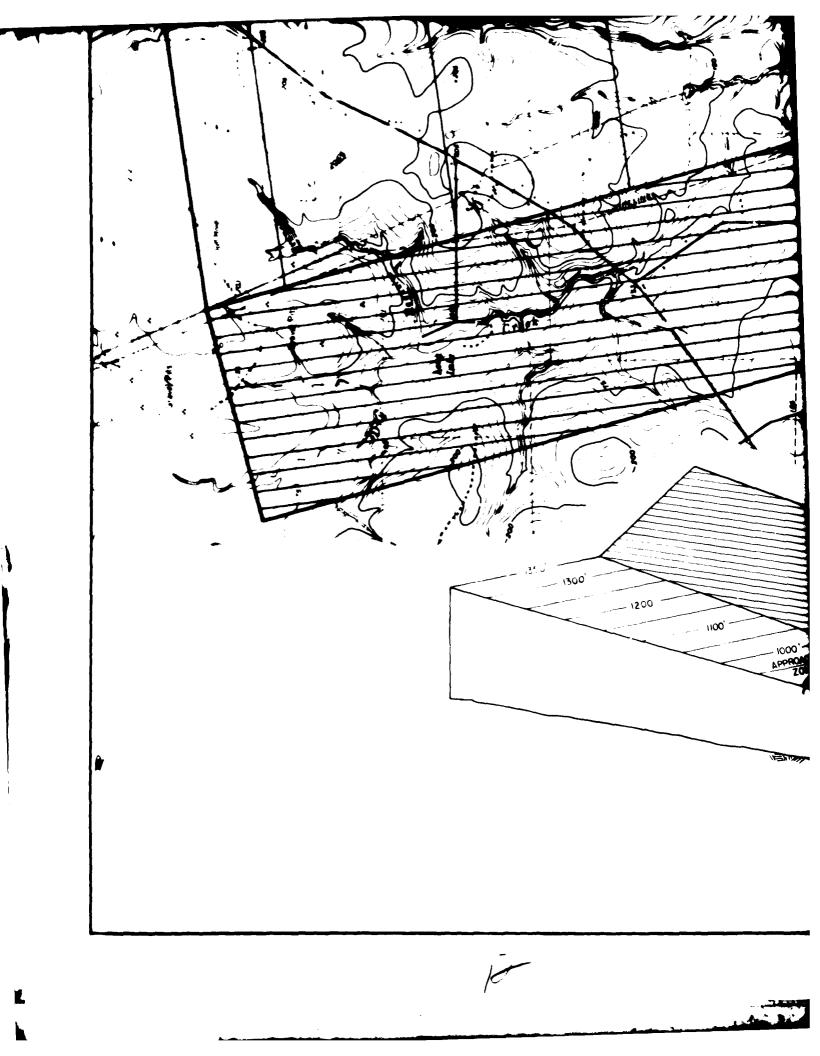


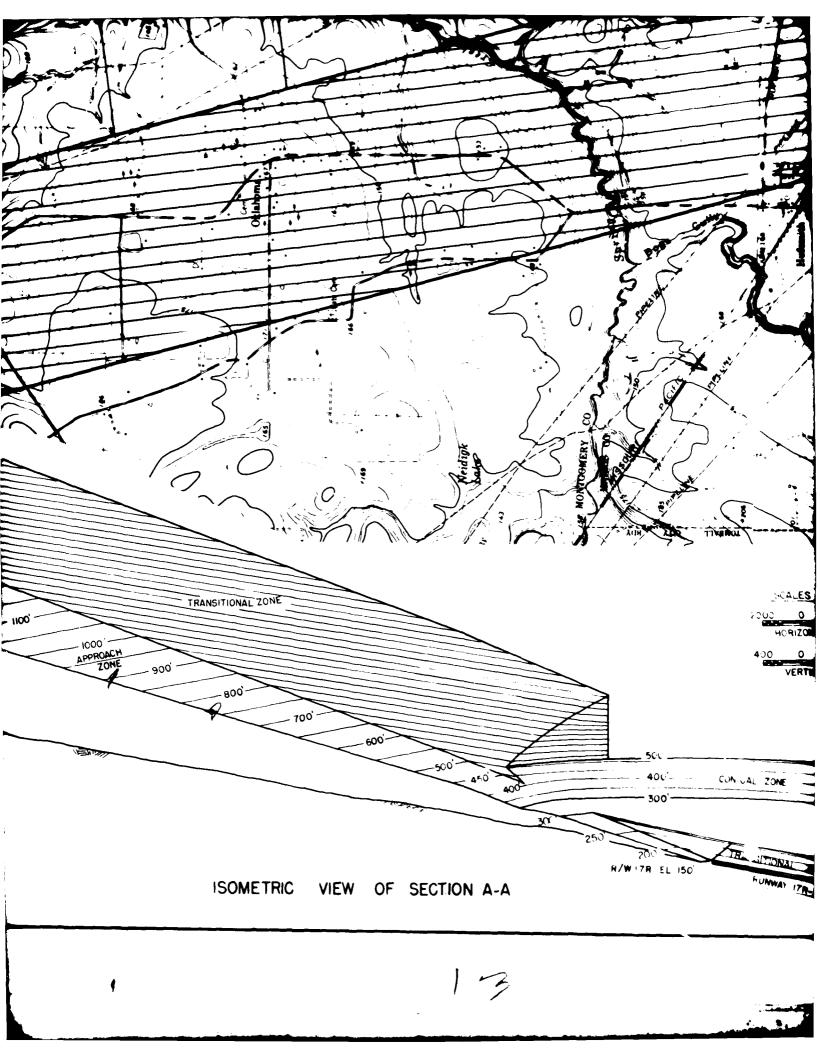


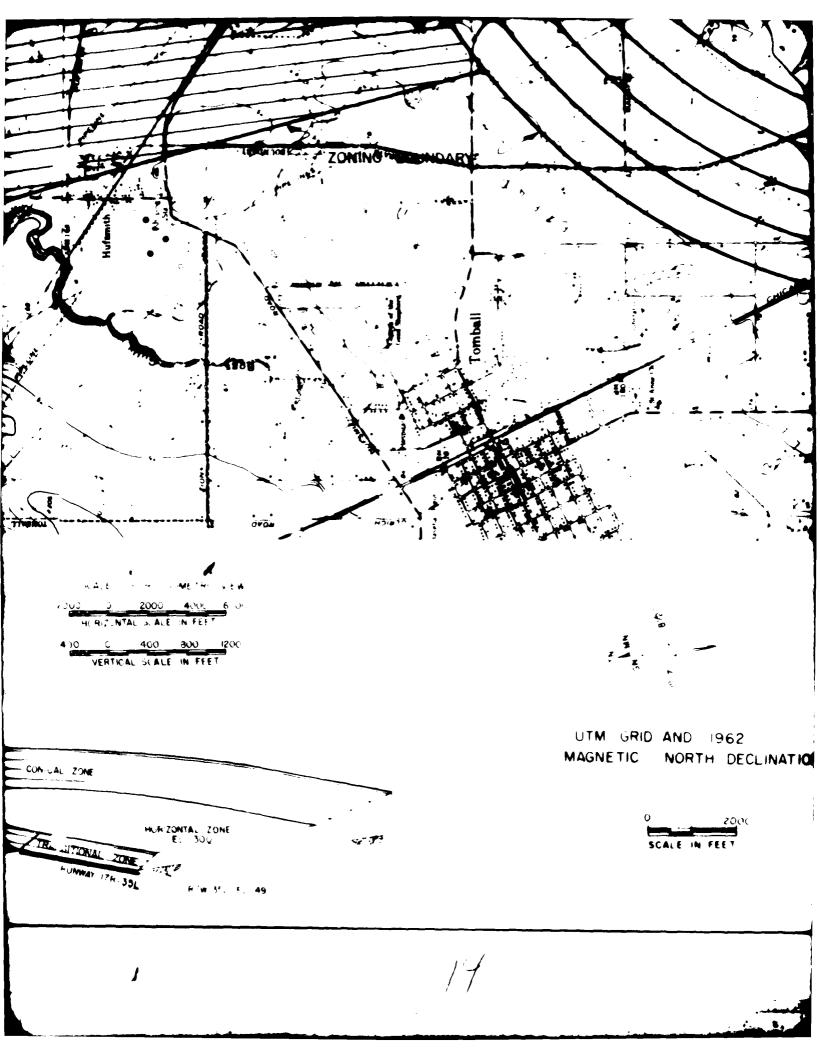


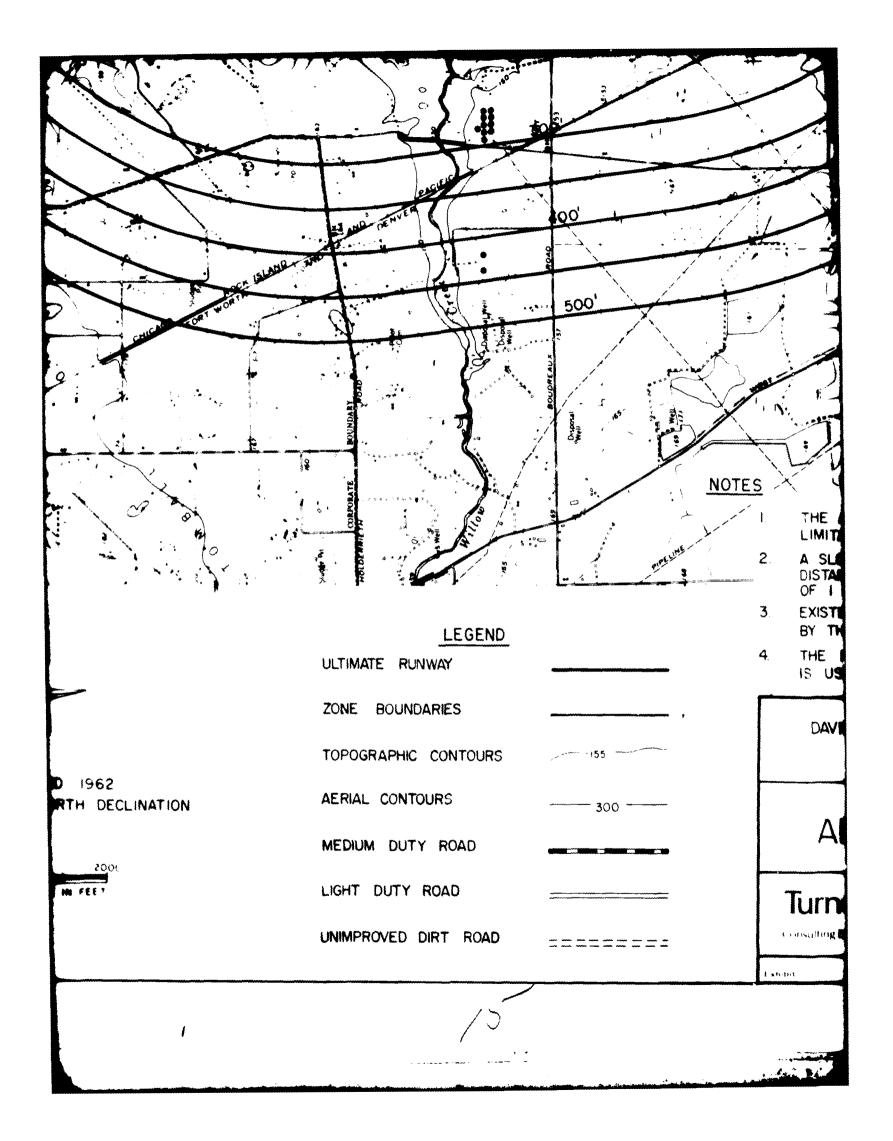


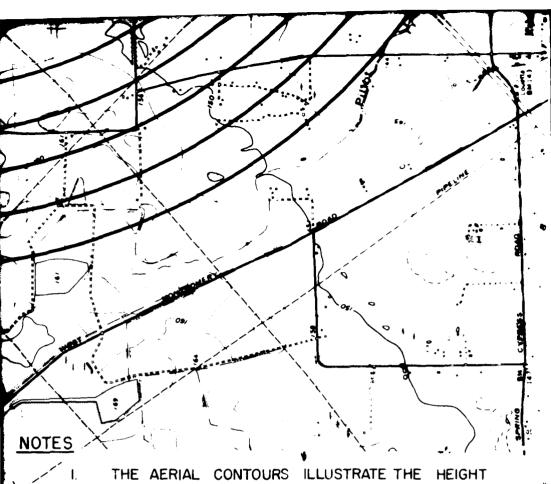












- LIMITATIONS WITHIN EACH ZONE.
- 2. A SLOPE, SUCH AS 20:1, EXPESSES THE HORIZONTAL DISTANCE OF 20 FEET TO THE VERTICAL DISTANCE OF I FOOT.
- 3. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS ARE THOSE USED BY THE U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
- 4. THE NORTH CENTRAL AIR STATE GRID SYSTEM IS USED.

DAVID WAYNE HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AERIAL ZONING MAP

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

Consulting Engineers

AUSTIN HOUSTON PORT ARTHUR

Job No 2280 -010

Date DECEMBER 1978

TABLE VI

Airport Development Schedule, D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport

First Phase Improvements (1978-1982)

1980

- · Overlay existing airport pavement where needed.
- Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 47 additional aircraft.
- · Construct apron area and runway access taxiway.
- · Install security fencing.
- · Install visual aids.
- · Extend taxiway parallel to existing runway.
- · Demolish existing barn.
- Remove existing taxiway pavement and road where indicated on Airport Layout Plan.
- Acquire undeveloped adjacent land and obtain easements, approximately 752 acres for new runway and clear zones.
- Fill and level lake to provide runway safety area.

1981

 Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 28 additional aircraft.

1982

 Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 33 additional aircraft.

Second Phase Improvements (1983-1987)

- Construct 6,000 foot parallel runway with associated taxiways.
- Install precision approach navigational and visual aids.

TABLE VI (continued)

- Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 35 additional aircraft.
- Construct crash, fire, and rescue building.

Third Phase Improvements (1988-1997)

 Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 50 additional aircraft.

The cash flows necessary to determine the economic feasibility of the airport include:

- · Capital expenditures for improvements.
- Annual operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses.
- · Annual operating revenues.

The above quantities are estimated using available data on construction costs for capital improvements and information from the current owner of the airport as well as historical trends for O&M expenses and revenues. Each of the above inputs is discussed separately, in detail in the paragraphs to follow.

Capital expenditures are divided into three stages - 1978-1982, 1983-1987, and 1988-1997. Tables VII through IX depict the capital improvements with estimated costs for each stage of the twenty year study period. A seven percent inflation factor has been applied to each cost estimate. Fund sources for development include federal and state grants, bonds, and operating revenues. These sources are discussed later in this financing plan.

TABLE VII

Capital Expenditures First Stage (1979-198.), D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport

Landside Facilities

Additional General Aviation Hangar Construction Construct New Apron Area Install Security Fencing Demolish Existing Barn Fill and Level Lake to Northeast of	\$1,040,000 380,000 292,000 15,000
Existing Runway	418,000
Subtotal Landside Facilities	\$2,145,000
Airside Facilities	
Overlay Airport Pavement Install Visual Aids Extend Taxiway Parallel to Existing Runway Remove Existing Taxiway where Designated on Airport Layout Plan	\$ 158,000 198,000 88,000
Subtotal Airside Facilities	\$ 493,000
Total First Phase Upgrade and Construction	\$2,638,000
Land Acquisition	\$5,576,000
Engineering and Contingencies	528,000
Total Project First Stage	\$8,742,000

TABLE VIII

Capital Expenditures Second Stage (1983-1987), D. W. Hooks Memorial Airport

Landside Facilities

Additional General Aviation Hangar	
Construction	\$ 430,000
Construct Crash, Fire, and Rescue Facility	 16,000
Subtotal Landside Facilities	\$ 446,000

1.5 . .

TABLE VIII (2 nt.nued)

Airside Facilities

Tenstruct 6,000 Foot Parallel Ronway with Associated Taxiways Install Precision Approach Navitational	\$ 940,000
and Visual Aids	650,000
Subtotal Airside Fabilities	\$1,590,000
Total Second Stage Construction	\$2,036,036
Engineering and Contingendies	407. 000
Total Project Second Stage	\$2,44 ()31

TABLE IX

Capital Expenditures Third Stage (1988-1997).
D. W. Hooks Merchial Nirport

Landside Facilities

Additional General Aviation Hangar Construction	\$1,010,
Engineering and Contingencies	202,00.
Total Project Third Stage	\$1,212,40.

Four main categories of CaM expenses exist at Monkeres follows:

- Grounds Maintenance
- Hangar Maintenance
- Administration
- Security

For Hooks Airport very little historical O&M information is available from which an expense pattern can be extrapolated

to future years. The projections between are tased upon limited information provided by the appoint when an objurtent O&M expenses. From this data "taseline" values of O&M charges for 1977 were estimated. The resultant taseline costs are presented in Table X.

In order to tabilitate presents of forture and expenses by dategory, a parameter was described that fear close relationship to the future of our of the cities data assisting the fash one of the control of example, and one cannot have a significant or sits are assumed to the complete as five actions arguings the one approximation of the control of th

Baseline Estimates to 1 NM Experses, D. W. Hores Me World Fargust

uatejur _i	Annual n e jen e
Srounds Maintenir S Hargar Mainterance Administratice	2.4.4. 1.2.51 (1.5.5)
Security	**************************************
TOTAL	39 4 ,, , ,

TABLE +1

Parameters, I. A. E. e. Meter, e. A. process

bM category	हें केट करें रे रे रे	
Grounds Maintenary	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF	
Hangar Mainten 1999	Contract to the service of the state of	
Admin.strat.se	A transfer of the second of the second	
Security	Authority to Markey and folder	

As a transfer of the number of extension of authorities as a transfer of the contract of the contract of the contract of authorities as a transfer of the contract of the cont

TABLE (1):

tetation and Machtelanie Exherce Chock to the Confidence (1): Acceptate.

Carrer & Constant	Budget Ye. 1961		1997
	.	. 70	• - /
irounds Maintenar e	\$ 35,700	\$ 97,400	\$191,600
Handa: Mainterance	62,600	97,600	216,000
Administrative	68,600	107,000	338,300
Security	33,300	51,900	114,800
TOTAL	\$200,200	\$353,900	\$760,700

Southern than that late termine is received at Holies include:

- 💌 To datitat (1975)
- with their margar best
- a Administrative tare bent
- a fuel blowage rees

As wife a Mexiconses, very little historical intermation of the as we reverses is available wife the excepts not fixed in wage. The reverse procedures in this part of the current arms in Fian are cased upon information of procedure tentum tentum tentum planned one estimation of procedure. Figure time planned one construction under this Master Fian. Each flowage tens are assumed to be \$100 per mailton.

Table XIII depicts revenue prohections torothe suddet years ending in 1982, 1987, and 1997.

TABLE KIII

Operational Revenue Projections,
D. W. Books Memorial Airport

	Budget Yea		
Revenue Category	1982	1987	1997
T Hangar Rent	\$354,240	\$462,000	\$ 613,800
Other Hangar Pent	229,480	372,400	627,700
Administrative Space	76,500	93,500	125,500
Fuel Flowage Fees	51,600	72,000	110,000
TOTAL	\$711,820	\$999,900	\$1,477,360

The combination of O&M expense and revenue projections provides an available net cash value. This comparison presents an indication of the fiscal soundness of the

airport and the amount of capital improvement funding that must come from other sources. Table XIV is a year-by-year summary of revenues and expenses. Note that in every year of the study revenues exceed expenses.

As indicated earlier in this report, the expense and revenue forecasts of Tarle XIV embody certain projected rate changes and significant increases in general aviation operations. The estimated cash flow would have to be reviewed periodically to verify underlying assumptions. Significant deviations between the values of this report and actual costs revenues might dictate a need for rate adjustments.

The primary sources of funding for airport improvements include municipal government funding, federal or state grants, and user related fees and rentals.

Municipal government funding is available from revenue or general obligation bonds, contributions from a locality's general tax fund, and possibly private contributions in the form of fixtures or real estate. As noted earlier in this section, no tax money for development at Hooks will be available. Also, no private contributions are anticipated. Accordingly, funds for capital development provided by the County would have to be general obligation or revenue bonds.

With respect to federal grants, the FAA administers its Airport Development Aid Program (ADAP) within the provisions of the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970 as amended in 1976. The FAA allocates funds to

TANGER 19 But vash Analysky (* W. Hooks Monerial 7 m. 13

	1978	1973	1980	1.46.1	<u>.</u>	, 2 , 1	7 4.2.	E.S.	# 17 6 3	:
Operating Pevenues T Hangas Fent Other Hanjar Rent	\$ 165240	\$ 2028.00	008057 \$	0.00 8 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	ास्त्र क्रिक्ट इ.स.च्या		30 mm / 1	**************************************	2	7
Administrative Space Ment Fuel Flowage Fees Total	46195 56000 5 551374	51970 40560 \$ 419597	60744 42750 \$ 518303	4818 48000 5 8010 85	76.000 * 116.00 \$ 111820		18 18 000000 V	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
Operation and Main- tenance Expenses Stounds Maintenance Hangar Maintenance	14400 11000	47478	80.18 41.04	STATE OF THE STATE	900 - 1 - 2 000 - 1 - 2	99 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	31431 31431 3		7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	#
Administrative Security Foton	15500 18250 5 99150 5 75334	20 / 20 de 2	2.88.50 2.85.58.5 2.85.68.5 3.85.69.	40.000 40.000 40.000 60.000 60.000 60.000	11300 11300 200100 5 100100	# 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	27 47 A		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	1
	886		35.5	-	* * *	· 55	7 055	5 ± 1	2 2 2	
Operating Revenues T. Hangar Rent Other Hangar Rent Administrative Space Rent Fuel Flowage Fees	\$ 480384 196459 96111 75000	05/8/ 48/85 /8407#	5 500,0880 494515 161451	0.847.04.0 0.847.04.0 0.77.0844 0.77	504788 504780 504780 504780 504780	44 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 -	00H00T	4 × 1 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 1	# 10 mm	
Total Operation and Main- tenance Expenses Grounds Maintenance Hangar Maintenance Administrative Security Total Net Cash	\$1047954 \$104401 116643 \$6164 \$181427 \$66527	\$ 111515 111709 126524 60838 \$ 410638 \$ 671222	\$ 119321 123712 137724 137724 5 44684 \$ 244684	0. 1.76.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	\$ 136610 141638 161638 77255 6 516341	**************************************		7 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	######################################	

airports both on the basis of air carrier passengers englaned and on a discretionary basis. Since Hooks Airport is not expected to develop air carrier service, only discretionary funding would be available from the federal government.

The maximum ADAP funding amount authorized by law for an airport such as Hooks is 80 percent of the eligible cost for projects funded in fiscal years (FY) 1979 and 1980. The obligational authority established for ADAP does not extend beyond 1980. For the purposes of this report, it is assumed that the federal Congress will extend the obligational authority of ADAP over the period of the Master Plan and that existing allocation formulas will be continued.

State funds are available through the Texas Airport Aid Program from grants offered by the Texas Aeronautics Commission (TAC). State grants must be matched by locally generated funds, with the maximum state contributions to any one single project currently being \$75,000 per fiscal year. Due to long-term uncertainties associated with statewide priorities, a nominal amount of \$5,000 per year in TAC grant funds was assumed to be available for construction at Hooks Airport for years in which capital improvements are planned.

A final category of funding is from fees paid by airport users. At Hooks these fees include hangar

rentals, administrative space rentals, and fuel flowage charges. These monies were discussed previously.

In combination with annual revenues, bond sales, and the \$5,000 assumed state grant, different levels of federal funding were applied to eligible capital improvements in order to define the funding alternatives possible for Hooks. Beginning with the aforementioned maximum ADAP percentage allowed (80 percent) and working in 10 percent increments (70 percent federal funding, 60 percent, and so on) it was determined that at least 50 percent of the necessary funds for development at Hooks would have to be provided under ADAP. With any lower percentage, the debt service on the County issued bonds that would be necessary to cover the difference in required funds could not be met and capital improvements could not be accomplished.

Assuming the worst case, that is, only 50 percent federal funding, a bond issue in the neighborhood of \$4,380,000 in 1980 would be required in Harris County. Federal grants of \$3,764,000 and \$981,000 in 1980 and 1985 respectively would be necessary in addition to the \$5,000 in state grants already mentioned. After 1987, the net operating income is such that no additional grant funding is necessary to fund capital development.

Naturally, in the event that a greater amount of ADAP money becomes available to Harris County, the bond requirement and corresponding debt service would be reduced.

Tarle XV through XIX show the ectimated bond and grant connithents necessary with 80 percent, 70 percent, 60 percent, and 50 percent ADAP funding respectively.

TABLE XV

Bond Commitment Alternatives, D. W. Hocks Memorial Airport

Note: ADAP grant funding must provide at least 50 percent of eligible development money for an economically feasible capital improvement program.

TABLE XVI

ADAP Grant Funds Required with 50 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements

<u>Year</u>	ADAF Funds Required
1980	\$3,763,750
1985	980,500

TABLE XVII

ADAP Grant Funds Required with 60 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements

Year	ADAP Funds Required
1980	\$4,516,500
1985	1,176,600

TABLE VIII

ADAP Grant Funds Required with 70 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements

Year	ADAP Funds Required
1980	\$5,629,250
1985	1,372,700

TABLE VIX

ADAF Grant Funds Required with 80 Percent Federal Funding of Eligible Capital Improvements

Year	ADAP Funds Required
1980	\$6,022,000
1985	1,568,500

Phase II: Environmental Impact Assessment Feport (EIAR)

The EIAR that I prepared as part of the Phase II portion of the Master Plan is Appendix B of this internahip report. Basically, the EIAR incorporates the air and noise impact assessment analysis accomplished for Phase I in the format required by the FAA. Certain other environmental considerations (the impact of lighting and possible flood plain encreachment, for example) are included in the EIAR.

UPDATE OF THE MASTER PLAN FOR SANITARY SEWERAGE, NORTHSIDE SERVICE AREA, HOUSTON, TEXAS

In order to accomplish the second short-term objective of the internship, I was assigned to the Environmental Planning Team within TCB. Mr. William J. Moore, the head of the team, was assigned to be my immediate supervisor.

Nature of the Particular Assignment

TCB has been preparing Master Plans for the City of Houston's sanitary sewerage system since 1961. The plans are periodically updated to account for current trends and recent improvements to the system. The original Master Plan for the majority of the Northside Service Area (NSA) was developed in 1965 and had not been updated.

The scope of work for the total plan included the following tasks:

- Evaluation of Alternatives for Conveying Flows
 From the Eleventh Street Lift Station Service Area
- 2. Establishment of a Data Ease
- 3. Establishment of a Flow Projection Busis
- 4. Development of Flow Projections
- 5. Identification of Deficiencies
- 6. Development of Alternative Flans

Personnel from TCB had already completed Tasks 1 and 2 above before I arrived. Appendix D describes the

methodology that I used for Tasks 3 through 6 and gives the detailed results of my contribution to the Master Plan.

Development of Computer Program

In the Interim Report (Appendix D) I refer to the development of a computer program to aid in the preparation of the Master Plan, I wrote the program, entitled "SANSEW," to satisfy a long standing need of TCB. supporting calculations for previous Master Plans had been done by hand. To give the reader an idea of the magnitude of the calculations involved, I estimate that approximately 5,000 computations are required for each year of the Northside Master Plan study. Since there were three year groups covered in the Master Plan (1983, 1990, and 2000) some 15,000 calculations were necessary. Assuming ten seconds per calculation around 40 manhours would be required to generate the data needed to complete the plan using only one set of flow factors. SANSEW performs the computations in five minutes. The high speed of the computer also allows the planners at TCB to evaluate a wider range of projected flow scenarios than was possible previously. For example, by changing only one card in the program deck, I examined by computer the projected flow that resulted from two sets of flow factors in my analysis of the Northside Sewer System.

1.0

The User's Manual that I wrote for SANSEW is

Appendix E of this internship report. The User's Manual
contains a detailed description of the program including
among other information a listing and examples. Before
leaving TCB to return to Texas A&M University, I briefed
TCB personnel about SANSEW so that it could be used for
similar future planning efforts undertaken by the company.

OTHER PROJECTS

During the internship I was asked to perform other assignments in addition to the two planning studies previously described. These projects are discussed below.

Participation with the Technical Chiefs of the Firm

During my first two weeks with TCB I worked with the Civil and Environmental Chiefs of the firm. Although I spent a significant amount of this time with Dr. Bishop while we planned the internship I also participated in the following activities:

- 1. Attended with Dr. Bishop meetings dealing with:
 - a. A proposed expansion of the Sugarland, Texas Wastewater Treatment Plant.
 - b. Interim progress reports of 1) a flood damage prediction study for Florence, Colorado and
 2) a hydrologic study for the Lower Hartman
 Bottom, Lake Dardanelle, Arkansas.
 - c. An Environmental Protection Agency hearing covering administration of federal funds for environmentally related projects. EPA has delegated authority for such administration to Texas.

- Assisted in the technical review of the plans and specifications for the expansion of the Kerrville Water Treatment Plant.
- 3. Designed two of the structural steel pipe racks for the American Hoechst Corporation's high density polyethylene plant in Bayport, Texas.
- 4. Checked structural design for the steel frame supporting the conveyor belt system for sludge removal at the Sugarland Wastewater Treament Plant.

Additional Noise Impact Analyses

Besides the noise assessment I performed for David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport I also performed similar analyses for Lakeside Airport in Harris County, Texas and for a proposed new airport in Texas City, Texas. Both of these evaluations used the FAA's INM and were incorporated into other Airport Master Plans submitted by TCB.

Sensitivity Analysis of the FAA's Integrated Noise Model

My immediate supervisor, Mr. William G. Griffin, during the airport planning project requested that I vary some of the parameters for the Lakeside noise analysis in order to determine the impact on the final results. The parameters I elected to modify included time of day, type

Showed that represent the result of the resu

CONCLUDING REMARKS

The conjustion of my Doctor of Engineering internship marked the end of the most satisfying educational experience I have ever had. The enthusiastic support of the personnel in the firm especially Dr. Bishop and Messrs. Griffin and Moore certainly contributed to the successful completion of the internship. As an intern, TCB accorded me a unique position that I appreciated within the firm.

I feel confident that the internship satisfied the objectives of the College of Engineering. Both major projects I completed required me to perform at a highly technical level. In addition, I was certainly exposed to problems not normally associated with traditional design or analysis. For example, I relied heavily on the core finance courses in the Doctor of Engineering program when I prepared the financing plan for the Airport Master Plan. Also, a noise impact analysis with its extensive planning assumptions is definitely not a "traditional" Civil Engineering task.

With respect to the personal objectives I had set for the internship, I feel that I accomplished all of them with the exception of the one dealing with the attendance at meetings conducted by top management within the firm.

I would have liked to have attended these meetings so that

I could see how a consulting firm receives its direction. Specifically, I was interested in getting some insight concerning why the firm channels its efforts into particular areas at the expense of others. I do not feel that my inability to attend these meetings detracted significantly from the internship.

A major plus for me with respect to my long term objectives was that I was given a rare opportunity to observe first hand how a consulting firm deals with government agencies. This experience will be a major benefit to me as an Air Force Civil Engineering officer. Frequently, the Air Force deals with consultants for a wide range of design services. In fact, this arrangement has received a high level of interest recently in the Air Force. I feel that my time with TCB has given me valuable insight into the operation of consulting engineering firms that few of my fellow officers have.

In conclusion, the professional internship required for the Doctor of Engineering degree was highly beneficial to me. I am quite certain that the experience has enhanced my progressive development as an Air Force Civil Engineering officer.

REFERENCES

- 1. Unpublished Statement of Work from the City of Houston to Turner Collie & Braden Inc. for the Preparation of an Airport Master Plan in Northwestern Harris County, Texas (Undated).
- Turner Collie & Braden Inc., Review and Pefinement of the Regional Airport-Airspace System Plan Forecasts: Gulf Coast Planning Region, Engineers of the Southwest, 197.
- 3. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, Environmental Assessment of Airport Development Actions, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1977.
- 4. U.S. Department of Transportation, Guidance Notebooks for the Environmental Assessment of Airport Development Projects, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1978.
- 5. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, FAA Integrated Noise Model, Version 1, Basic User's Guide, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1978.
- 6. Airway Manual, Jeppesen & Co., Denver, Colorado, 1977.
- 7. U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, "Noise Standards: Aircraft Type and Air-worthiness Certification," Federal Aviation Regulation Part 36, 1969.

VITA

Name: Dennis Richard Topper

Born: July 7, 1947 - Washington, D.C.

Permanent Address: 6106 Yellowstone Drive

Alexandria, Virginia, 22312

High School: St. John's College High School,

Washington, D.C.

University: United States Air Force Academy,

Colorado: Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering (June 1969); University of Oklahoma: Master of Science in Civil Engineering

(December 1973); Texas A&M

University: Doctor of Engineering

(August 1979)

Work Experience: Project Engineer and Developments

Officer, Headquarters USAF Security Service, Kelly Air Force Base, Texas (June 1969 - May 1972); Chief of Engineering and Construction, Kunsan Air Base, Korea (1974); Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado

(January 1975 - June 1977)

Member: American Society of Civil Engineers

Registration: Professional Engineer in Colorado

Honors: Outstanding Civil Engineering Company

Grade Officers Award (1970);

Two Air Force Commendation Medals for Meritorious Service (1972 and

1975)

The typists for this report were Louise Feder and Carolyn Sebek.

INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE & BRADEN INC.

VOLUME II

AN INTERNSHIP REPORT

рà

Dennis Richard Topper

Submitted to the College of Engineering of Texas A&M University in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING

August 1979

Major Subject: Civil Engineering

INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE & BRADEN INC.

VOLUME II

An Internship Report

by

Dennis Richard Topper

Approved as to style and content by:

(Chairman of Committee)	
(Head of Department)	
Meil E. Bishop (Member)	R.S. Struct
(Member)	(Member)
2 Olan John	

August 1979

(Member)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- APPENDIX A INTERIM REPORT SITE SELECTION NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT MASTER PLAN
- APPENDIX B ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT
- APPENDIX C LETTERS TO FAA AND RESPONSES

APPENDIX A

INTERIM REPORT SITE SELECTION NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT MASTER PLAN

March 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Title</u>	Page
TEXT		
INTRODUCTION		1
AIRPORT DEMAND	AND ACTIVITY PROJECTIONS	4
DETERMINATION (OF FACILITY REQUIREMENTS	10
ENGINEERING EVA	ALUATION OF HOOKS AIRPORT	15
SITE SELECTION		24
ENVIRONMENTAL I	REVIEW AND EVALUATION	31
SUMMARY AND COI	NCLUSIONS	42
TABLES		
Table 1	Based Aircraft Forecast, Harris County Total	6
Table 2	Based Aircraft Forecast, Northwestern Harris County Airport	6
Table 3	Annual General Aviation Operations per Aircraft, Northwestern Harris County Airport	8
Table 4	Annual Operations Forecast, Northwestern Harris County Airport	9
Table 5	Hangar Space Requirements	11
Table 6	Automobile Parking Space Requirements	11
Table 7	Runway and Taxiway Requirements	14
Table 8	Current Based Aircraft, Hooks Airport	16
Table 9	Capacity Analysis, Hooks Airport	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Title</u>	Page
Table 10	Soil Types and Characteristics, Hooks Airport	21
Table 11	Land Acquisitions, Hooks Airport	23
Table 12	Site Selection Analysis	25
Table 13	Land-Use Compatibility Planning - Airport Noise	33
Table 14	Land-Use Compatibility Planning - Land-Use Noise Sensitivity	3 4
Table 15	Summary of Area Enclosed by Noise Contours	38
Table 16	Comparison Summary of Projected Emissions with Ambient Continuous Air Monitoring Data and National Air Quality Standards, Hooks Airport	39
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit 1	Location Map	
Exhibit 2	Preliminary Airport Layout Plan	
Exhibit 3	Site Selection	
Exhibit 4	65 Ldn Noise Contour - 1978, Existing Conditions	
Exhibit 5	65 Ldn Noise Contour - 1982	
Exhibit 6	65 and 75 Ldn Noise Contours - 1986	
Exhibit 7	65 and 75 Ldn Noise Contour - 1987	
Exhibit 8	65 and 75 Ldn Noise Contour - 1997	
Exhibit Al	Flight Tracks 1973, 1982, and 1986	
Exhibit A2	Flight Tracks 1987 and 1997	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Title

APPENDICES

Appendix A FAA Integrated Noise Model

Appendix B "Box Model" Method of Air Quality Computation

Appendix C Cultural Resources Assessment David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport, Harris County

INTRODUCTION 1

Over the past fifteen years the number of general aviation aircraft in Harris County has nearly doubled. (1) As might be expected, this increase in aircraft, coupled with a corresponding increase in operations, has created considerable demand for expansion of airport facilities in the County. Unfortunately, neither municipally nor privately owned airports within the County have been able to respond rapidly enough to adequately handle the growth in general aviation air traffic. The resulting congestion has become a matter of concern to both the public and the private sectors.

A paradoxical factor in the heavy demand for general aviation facilities is the nationwide trend towards closure of privately owned public-use airfields. (2) Expansion of publicly owned airfields has somewhat dampened this trend, but not to a degree that prevents a decrease in the total capacity of ground aviation airports available for public use.

Reasons for private airport closures range from owners' personal concerns to pressures from local authorities or environmental interests. High property taxes also have tended to reduce

⁽¹⁾ Review and Refinement of the Regional Airport-Airspace System Plan Forecasts, H-GAC, June 1977.

⁽²⁾ Potential Closure of Airports, U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, January 1978.

interest in privately owned public-use airfields. A national survey of 293 owners of private airports identified as being important in the National Airport System Plan (NASP) reveals that the most certain way to ensure continued operation of privately owned airports was conversion to public ownership. (3)

This report primarily addresses the need for publicly owned general aviation facilities within "northwestern" Harris County. Northwest Harris County is defined as that part of the County bounded to the south and west by U.S. Highway 290, to the east by Interstate Highway 45, and to the north by the county line along Spring Creek.

In view of 1) the aforementioned growth in general aviation in Harris County, 2) the requirement to better define the specific nature of the additional facilities needed to satisfy the projected aircraft demand in the northwest area of Harris County, and 3) the potential need for public participation in the ownership of general aviation facilities in this area, the Harris County Commissioners' Court made application for and was offered a grant from FAA for the purpose of developing an Airport Master Plan for a general aviation reliever airport located in the northwestern area of Harris County. The County formally accepted

⁽³⁾ Ibid.

the grant on September 5, 1977 and engaged Turner Collie & Braden Inc. to prepare the Master Plan.

This report is Phase I of a two-phase study. Phase I deals primarily with site selection, including analysis of demand, determination of facility requirements, engineering evaluation of Hooks, alternative site evaluation, and a preliminary environmental review.

Phase II of the study will cover the economic feasibility of public ownership of an airport in the northwestern part of Harris County and the recommended development program for such an airport. Specifically, Phase II will include preparation of an airport layout plan, land-use plan, aerial zoning plan, and airport access plan. An economic analysis and development schedule will also be submitted. Ultimately, Phases I and II will constitute a final master plan report suitable for submission to the FAA. A separate Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) will also be prepared.

The forecasted aircraft demand included in this section is premised upon the data reported in the June 1977 update of the regional general aviation forecast prepared for the Houston-Galveston Area Council (H-GAC) by the Engineers of the Southwest. $^{(4)}$ In the H-GAC forecast, the total number of aircraft predicted for Harris County is based upon population information for nine subareas of the County. Since the scope of this report is limited to northwestern Harris County, only aircraft from three of these subareas are included in the forecast total. These three subareas represent an area significantly larger than that defined as the northwestern Harris County study area. This region is considered to be the service area from which existing and future general aviation demand for the study area will originate. Many of the aircraft presently based in northwestern Harris County are owned by residents in the western part of the County. These aircraft are based in the northwest part of the County (primarily at Hooks) because of a general lack of facilities in the west. To varying degrees, this condition of demand and "spill over" into the northwestern study area is expected to continue in the future. In addition, aircraft totals have been adjusted to account for aircraft registered outside of a subarea but based

⁽⁴⁾ Review and Refinement of the Regional Airport-Airspace System Plan Forecasts, H- AC, June 1977.

in it. For Harris County and each of the subareas, approximately ll percent of all based aircraft are assumed to be registered outside the county.

Demand projections are presented for an overall time frame of 20 years and specifically for the planning years 1982, 1987, and 1997. The data for 1982 are intended to reflect the minimum level of aviation operations for which new facilities should be immediately designed and placed under construction. The 1987 forecast shows an increase in aviation activity that will generate additional facility requirements to be designed within two or three years with actual development in five to eight years. The reader is cautioned that the forecast for 1997 reflects assumptions about the economic base of the area and aviation technology which are reasonable at this time, but may not be valid in twenty years. Accordingly, the aircraft projections incorporated beyond 1987 should be used for long-term generalized developmental goals rather than to predict specific airport requirements.

Table 1 presents projections of general aviation aircraft to be based in Harris County in 1982, 1987, and 1997. Table 2 shows the projected numbers of based aircraft, by type, for the planned airport facility in northwestern Harris County for the same time periods.

TABLE 1 - BASED AIRCRAFT FORECAST, HARRIS COUNTY TOTAL

	Based Aircraft
1982	2,074
1987	2,402
1997	3,060

TABLE 2 - BASED AIRCRAFT FORECAST, NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

	1982		1987	(2) 1997	(2)
Single Engine	$\frac{(1)}{231}$	(2) 252	260	265	
-	231	232	200	203	
Multi-Engine					
Piston	56	61	68	77	
Turboprop	13	15	24	36	
Turbojet	15	16	30	51	
Rotorcraft	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	_18		
	330	360	400	450	

⁽¹⁾ Assumes Andrau Airport is still operational.

⁽²⁾ Assumes Andrau Airport is not operational.

The reader will note two projections for 1982. The two alternative forecasts shown in Table 2 for 1982 reflect alternative assumptions regarding the future disposition of Andrau Airport. Although Andrau is not located in the study area, the airport accommodates general aviation demand which would spill over into the northwest area if the capacity at Andrau were not available.

Annual airport operations forecasts, by aircraft type, are also made for 1982, 1987, and 1997. These predictions are based upon estimates of operations⁽⁵⁾ per aircraft as shown in Table 3.

Table 3 assumes that itinerant operations are the same as based aircraft operations at some alternate field. Table 4 shows the estimated annual operations forecast by aircraft type thus derived.

No air carrier operations are included in the forecasts, since air carrier service is not expected to develop in north-western Harris County due to the distance from downtown Houston and proximity to Houston Intercontinental Airport.

⁽⁵⁾One aircraft operation is defined as either a take-off or a landing.

TABLE 3 - ANNUAL GENERAL AVIATION OPERATIONS PER AIRCRAFT NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY

Aircraft Type	1982	<u>1987</u>	1997
Single Engine	525	525	525
Multi-Engine			
Piston	415	430	450
Turboprop	480	485	490
Turbojet	440	450	475
Rotorcraft	950	950	950

TABLE 4 - ANNUAL OPERATIONS FORECAST, NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

	1982		1987(2)	1997(2)
Single-engine	(1) 121,275	(2)	136,500	139,125
Multi-engine				
Piston	23,240	25,315	29,240	34,650
Turboprop	6,240	7,200	11,640	17,640
Turbojet	6,600	7,040	13,500	24,225
Rotorcraft	14,250	15,200	17,100	19,950
TOTAL	171,605	187,055	207,980	235,590

⁽¹⁾ Assumes Andrau Airport is still operational.

⁽²⁾ Assumes Andrau Airport is not operational.

The previous section's projected aviation-demand results in the facilities' requirements described in this section for the proposed northwestern Harris County airport. The reader should note that where two projections of aircraft demand exist (the case of 1982 for Andrau Airport), the larger number is used in this analysis.

Landside Facilities

Landside facilities include hangars, automobile parking spaces, service areas, ground transportation access, and fire protection.

Table 5 reflects the estimated number of hangar spaces required. In this estimate, it is assumed that approximately two percent of the aircraft owners will elect to tie down their planes.

The airport will require automobile parking capacities as shown in Table 6.

A full-service maintenance facility of approximately of square feet would be required. The maintenance area should planned with room for expansion in future years as the confidence of aircraft based at the airport increases. By 1947 approximately 7,000 square feet and 9,000 square will be required.

Provision should also be made for an point in 1982 with addition of an tree

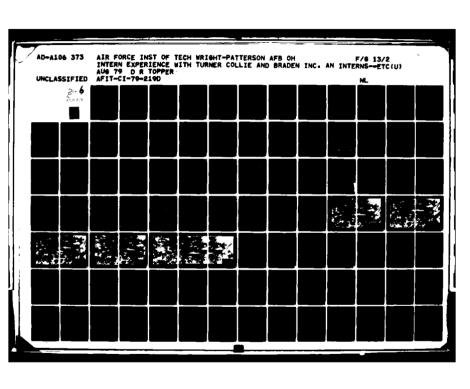


TABLE 5 - HANGAR SPACE REQUIREMENTS
NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

	1982	1987	1997
Number of Required Hangar Spaces	355	390	440

TABLE 6 - AUTOMOBILE PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

	1982	1987	<u>1997</u>
Total Number of Automobile Parking Spaces Required	240	270	300

The airport would need a small fire-protection facility of 700 square feet to house one vehicle.

Finally, a 2,500-square-foot restaurant is recommended for the proposed airport.

Airside Facilities

In order to meet the number of aircraft operations forecast, a dual-parallel runway system is recommended. A 4,000-foot runway would be necessary for most single-engine and twin-engine piston aircraft. This facility should be 75 feet wide and be structurally capable of handling aircraft gross weights to 12,500 pounds.

A parallel runway at least 6,000 feet long is also needed and should be designed to handle larger twin-engine piston aircraft as well as turboprop and turbojet aircraft. This runway should be 100 feet wide and able to sustain gross weights to 60,000 pounds.

Taxiways associated with both runways should be 40 feet wide. With respect to alignment, each runway should be oriented to a bearing of 350 degrees for takeoffs to the north and 170 degrees for takeoffs to the south.

Flexible asphaltic concrete pavement is acceptable for both runways; however, a rigid Portland cement concrete pavement should be considered for the 6,000-foot runway.

The longer runway should have sufficient navigational aids to allow for an instrument approach. An instrument landing system

(ILS) consisting of a localizer, glide slope facility, and marker beacon is required to satisfy instrument approach specifications.

A nonprecision approach should be provided for the 4,000-foot runway. Navigational aids associated with this runway include the following:

Very High Frequency Omnirange (VOR)
Distance Measuring Equipment (DME)
Visual Approach Slope Indicator (VASI)

Note that the DME requirement above is commonly satisfied by a Tactical Air Navigation System (TACAN). The combination of VOR and TACAN is called a VORTAC.

Lighting requirements for the airport include runway and taxiway edge lighting, a rotating beacon, a lighted wind indicator, and taxiway exit lights or signs. Additionally, a medium intensity approach lighting system with runway end identifier lights is required for the instrument approach runway.

TABLE 7 - RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY REQUIREMENTS
NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

Present Requirement Alignment/Designation 35L/17R Length 4,000 ft Width 75 ft Single Gear Design Load 12,500 lbs Taxiway Width 40 ft By 1987 Additional Requirement Alignment/Designation 35R/17L 6,000 ft Length Width 100 ft Single Gear Design Load 60,000 lbs

40 ft

Taxiway Width

This section presents an inventory and evaluation of the existing facilities at David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport.

Included herein are descriptions of the operational capacity of Hooks, conditions of existing facilities, ground accessibility of the airport, property availability, required clearances, availability of utilities, soil conditions, and expansion potential.

Hooks is located near the intersection of Spring Cypress and Stuebner-Airline roads in northwestern Harris County. The airport facilities occupy approximately 460 acres of land out of a larger land tract which is owned by the airport's owner, Mr. Charles Hooks.

Currently, about 275 aircraft of various types are based at Hooks. Hangar spaces are available for nearly 90 percent of these aircraft with the remainder occupying tie-down spaces. Table 8 is an inventory, by type, of based aircraft.

The existing primary runway at Hooks is asphalt, 5,340 feet long and 110 feet wide. A secondary parallel runway, located 300 feet from the primary runway centerline, is 2,500 feet long and 40 feet wide. A parallel taxiway, 2,500 feet long and 30 feet wide, runs between the two runways. This taxiway is located 150 feet and 120 feet from the centerlines of the primary and secondary runways respectively. Both runways are aligned for approaches from the south at a 350 degree magnetic azimuth and

TABLE 8 - CURRENT BASED AIRCRAFT, HOOKS AIRPORT NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY

Type	Number
Single Engine	210
Multi-Engine	
Piston	47
Turboprop	5
Turbojet	3
Rotorcraft	12
TOTAL	277

from the north at a 170 degree magnetic azimuth. In addition to the paved runway surfaces, Hooks also has a seaplane landing area that is 2,600 feet long and 100 feet wide. The seaplane approaches lie on the same magnetic azimuths as the paved runway.

The runway pavement is in good condition. Taxiway surfaces range from good to fair. Some new taxiway paving is in place west of the T-hangars; however, the remainder of the taxiway pavement is in fair condition with some severe rutting evident in areas of heavier traffic. Taxiway wearing surfaces, with the exception of the newer pavement noted above, are weathered and in need of a seal coating, overlay, or replacement. No strength testing was accomplished for the runways and taxiways, and no asbuilt drawings are available of the runway cross-sections that would allow determination of the load-carrying capacity of the pavement structure. The Federal Aviation Administration Master Record for the runway indicates an estimated single-wheel load capacity of 30,000 pounds for the primary runway and 4,000 pounds for the secondary runway. The 30,000-pound capacity for the 5,340-foot runway is somewhat questionable. A more detailed analysis of the pavement would have to be made prior to undertaking design for runway improvements.

The parking aprons at Hooks are in fair condition. The wearing surfaces are weathered and in need of a new seal coat or overlay to prevent further deterioration.

Runway lighting at Hooks is limited to low intensity edge lighting and runway end identifier lights. If the runway were to be upgraded, significant additional lighting would be required to meet minimum lighting specifications noted in the third section of this report.

The estimated annual capacity of the airport is shown in Table 9. The capacity calculation and forecast of the first section indicate that operations at Hooks will exceed the airport's capacity in the mid-1980's.

Landside facilities at Hooks are good. 162 T-hangars are available to the public along with some 36 other hangars. These facilities can house approximately 250 aircraft. In addition, tie-down space exists for about 60 aircraft. One hangar, leased by the U. S. Army and used for military aircraft, is located in the northwest section of the airport.

Air and auto refueling locations are present at Hooks. In addition, the airport has 4,700 square feet of pilots' lounge and restaurant which are in good condition. Two fixed-base operators provide full service maintenance capability and five flying schools operate from Hooks. Parking space for 340 automobiles is available.

The airport is accessible via Stuebner-Airline Road which is a two-lane asphalt road in good condition and maintained by Harris County. The road runs north to the airport from Houston before

TABLE 9 - CAPACITY ANALYSIS, HOOKS AIRPORT NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY

	Number of Operations
Annual Capacity	201,600
Peak Daily Capacity	1,100
Peak Hourly Capacity	95

assuming a westerly course into Tomball. Widening of this road proximate to the airport would have to be considered by the 1987 time frame of this study in order to accommodate the expected increase in auto traffic. Since the road forms a boundary to the north and east of Hooks, expansion of the airport in these directions is limited unless the road is relocated.

All utilities, including electricity, water, and natural gas, are provided at Hooks. Sanitary sewage is disposed through a septic system and drain field.

The land near Hooks is mostly flat grassland with one small area of trees on the airport property northwest of the primary runway. No line-of-sight limitations exist to the south, east, or west. A line of trees runs east-west about two miles off the north end of the runway.

Table 10 reflects the soil characteristics proximate to Hooks Airport. The predominant soil type is Wockley loam which consists mainly of low compressibility clay. Small pockets of Gessner loam are located on either side of the seaplane landing area and due west of the primary runway. A third soil type, Segno loam, is prevalent to the northwest of the airport.

TABLE 10 - SOIL TYPES AND CHARACTERISTICS, HOOKS AIRPORT NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY

Soil Type	Unified Soil Classification	Liquid Limit Range	Plasticity Index Range
Gessner Loam	CL	17-40	4-20
Segno Loam	CL	20-40	8-26
Wockley Loam	CL	18-35	4-17

Source: Soil Survey of Harris County, Texas, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, August 1976.

All three soil types exhibit low shrink/swell potential. Also, the Segno and Gessner loams generally exhibit low shear strength. The Wockley loam has moderate shear strength. The Wockley and Gessner soils present high risk of corrosion to uncoated steel. These three soil types, while not ideal, do not present significant problems to construction of the lightly loaded facilities normally associated with a small general aviation airport such as Hooks.

The Hooks site has a high groundwater table located from zero to two feet below the surface. The flood potential is very low to nonexistent. (6)

As noted earlier in this section, in order to meet the potential demand for Northwestern Harris County, Hooks would require extensive upgrading and expansion. This development is technically feasible. Another runway parallel to the existing runway and 6,000 feet in length is needed by 1985 to meet the forecasted demand. The site would also require 105 additional hangar spaces by 1982, 35 more spaces by 1987, and 50 more spaces by 1997. The navigation aids and improved runway lighting equipment noted in Section 2 would also have to be installed. Additional land acquisition and easements for clear zones required to expand Hooks are shown in Table 11.

⁽⁶⁾ Soil Survey of Harris County, Texas, USDA, Soil Conservation Service, August 1976.

TABLE 11 - LAND ACQUISITIONS, HOOKS AIRPORT NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY

Required for Airport Facilities by 1985	Acres
Existing Hooks Airport Property	460
Property Held by other Owners	160
Easements for Clear Zones by 1985	
Hooks Property	50
Others	70

SITE SELECTION 24

In this section, eight alternative locations for a County airport in northwestern Harris County are identified and evaluated
in order to provide comparative data relative to these sites.

The goal of site evaluation is to establish the optimum location
for the airport. Criteria used in the evaluation process include:

- 1. Location within the study area. One important consideration in site selection is a potential site's proximity to the users of the airport.
- 2. Location in relation to other local airports. A site should be selected so that the future aircraft operations will not encroach upon the airspace of other airports.
- 3. Access requirements. Sufficient roadways should be near the site to allow ready accessibility to airport users.
- 4. Noise considerations. The airport site should be located in an area not proximate to residences, schools, churches, or other entities that would be sensitive to the noise that will be generated by aircraft operations.
- 5. Potential conflicts with existing utilities, railroad, and roadway rights-of-way. When such conflicts exist, considerable additional expense is usually involved in the development of the airport since the rights-of-way generally require relocation.
- 6. Availability of utilities. As with "5" above, considerable expense can be saved during airport development if utilities already exist near the site.
- 7. Consideration of potential airport site configuration. The airport site should be adequate to accommodate the development described in the section of this report entitled "Determination of Facility Requirements."

The sites evaluated are depicted in Exhibit 3 and are discussed individually in the following paragraphs. Table 12 is a quantitative summary of the site selection analysis.

TABLE 12 - SITE SELECTION ANALYSIS
NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT MASTER PLAN

	Airp	ort Si	tes					
	1	2	3	4	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	7	<u>8</u>
Criteria								
Location within study area	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	4
Location in relation to other airports	5	4	4	5	4	5	5	2
Access requirements	5	4	4	4	5	3	3	4
Noise considerations	4	4	5	5	2	5	5	5
Potential conflicts with existing utilities, railroad, and roadway rights-of-way	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	3
Availability of utilities	4	5	3	3	5	2	2	3
Consideration of potential airport site configuration	_3	_5	4	_2	_2	_2	_2	_4
TOTAL	29	30	27	26	25	22	22	25

^{1 =} Poor

^{5 =} Excellent

Site 1

This location lies about thirty miles from Houston directly off the northwest freeway (U. S. Highway 290) which provides a good noise buffer and ready accessibility. The site is bordered on the north, west, and east by undeveloped land. A pond is located in the southwestern corner of the site. No conflicts involving obstructions, rights-of-way, or clearances are evident at Site 1. Approximately 10 entities own property within the confines of the site. Roads bound the site on three sides. Utilities are readily available.

Site 2

Hooks airport is centrally located within the study area for this report. The site is adjacent to undeveloped farm lands to the north, east, and west. Access to the airport is via Stuebner Airline Road which bounds the airport to the east and northeast. Land for expansion of existing facilities is available to the west and south. Noise buffers in the form of undeveloped land exist for the site. Adequate utilities are available at Hooks. Pipelines crisscross the site to the south, but they would not interfere with possible facility expansion. Hooks is already a general aviation airport, so only the addition of a 6,000-foot parallel runway with its associated support equipment would be required.

Site 3

This property, like Hooks, is centrally located within the study area. Pipelines cross the property, which is predominantly undeveloped. Creeks can be found to the north and south. Elevation increases gradually by 20 feet when moving from south to north across the site. A pond is located in the eastern quadrant. Site 3 is bounded by West Montgomery Road to the east and Spring Cypress Road to the south. This arrangement would provide easy accessibility to the airport.

Site 4

Located on the northwestern fringe of the study area, Site 4 lies south of Waller Tomball Road and north of Schill Road. Both roads could provide access to the airport. Site 4 is crisscrossed by pipelines and traversed by a power line. In addition, utilities would be difficult to obtain due to the remote location and the lack of development in the area.

Site 5

Weiser Airport is conveniently located comparatively close to the Houston city limits (13 miles) and is easily accessible via the northwest freeway (U. S. Highway 290). The locale proximate to the site is highly developed. For example, Weiser is very near two schools to the west and bounded by a subdivision to the south. Accordingly, the impact of noise in the area,

should operations at Weiser be increased, would be significant. The development of schools, housing, and business at the boundaries of the airport also limit the ability of Weiser to expand to meet the anticipated facilities' requirements over the period of this study.

Site 6

The site consists mainly of undeveloped land and is located at the northwestern boundary of the study area. Although roads surround the area, access would still be difficult due to the remoteness of the property from a major highway. A power line crosses the property. Topography is not conducive to airport development since there is a fairly rapid 25-foot increase in elevation when moving from the southeastern quadrant of the site to the northwestern quadrant. The elevation change makes the area unsuitable for runway construction without extensive earth work. Utilities are not readily available.

Site 7

The property is adjacent to Site 6. As with the previous site, the property is mainly undeveloped land and remotely located in comparison to the suitable alternative airport locations. A cemetary lies in the northwestern quadrant; a power line crosses the property; and utilities are not readily

available. There is a 35-foot increase in elevation when moving form southeast to northwest across the site. Several sludge pits and a disposal well are on the site.

Site 8

Some interference with the airspace at Houston Intercontinental Airport would result from the use of this site. Woods present at the northern third of the property might be obstructions. The area is fairly close to Houston (12 miles) and accessible via Stuebner-Airline Road. Power lines crisscross Site 8. Minimal development is evident, but utilities would be available due to proximity to Houston. Oil wells with associated pipelines exist at the site. These wells could present problems with respect to land acquisition.

Summary

Considering the merits of each alternative site, Hooks
Airport is recommended as the most favorable location for a
general aviation airport in northwestern Harris County. Hooks
itself is a one-owner facility with capacity for expansion
through acquisition of adjacent lands. The site is readily
accessible, if somewhat remote, to the Houston city limits.
The site is almost completely surrounded by undeveloped land
which minimizes potential noise impacts. Utilities are already
available at Hooks. Topography at Hooks is flat, which is ideal
for runway construction.

Finally, as an existing airport, Hooks possesses inherent advantages that a new location would not. Specifically, Hooks has airspace rights that would have to be obtained at a new airport. Persons living near Hooks are more acclimated to the noise associated with general aviation aircraft and would be less likely to object to continued operations at Hooks than would residents living or working near a new aviation facility.

Second and third alternatives in the form of sites 1 and 3 are available for consideration if acquisition of the primary site is either prohibitively expensive or unacceptable to local interests for environmental or other reasons. These alternate sites could be considered in turn if significant problems of such a nature are encountered with the primary site.

This section concentrates on the impact of noise and air quality in the area resulting from facilities expansion at Hooks Airport to accommodate the forecasted aircraft demand for north-western Harris County. This preliminary environmental evaluation also includes an archeological assessment of the Hooks property. Phase II of this study will include an environmental assessment in approved FAA format.

Noise Impact

The purpose of the noise impact analysis is to identify noise-sensitive areas around the airport. The January 1978 edition of the FAA's Integrated Noise Model (INM) was used to obtain noise contour data for the anticipated mix of operations for 1978, 1982, 1986, 1987, and 1997. A description of the FAA INM and of the Ldn (Day-Night Sound Level) units used in the following exhibits is presented in Appendix A.

Noise impact results are also reported for 1986. 1986 is the year at which Hooks is expected to reach its operational capacity if no new runway is built. Thus, the 1986 noise contour presents the "do nothing" alternative that can be used to compare the impacts of noise both with and without the second parallel runway proposed for completion by 1987.

Guidelines for determining land-use requirements for different levels of noise were obtained from the FAA's manual

entitled Airport Land-Use Compatibility Planning, AC 150/5050-6, December 1977.

Exhibits 4 through 8 depict the noise contours for the northwestern Harris County airport. Noise levels determined from the analysis represent the mix of general aviation aircraft types forecast for Hooks airport. Prevailing wind data and aircraft operational characteristics were used to predict runway usage and to develop sound energy levels. Estimated flight tracks used in conjunction with the INM are in Appendix A.

The contours plotted are the boundaries of all areas exposed to noise levels equal to or greater than 65 and 75 Ldn. A 65 Ldn level is approximately equivalent to the noise intensity which might be expected in a noisy urban environment. The 75 Ldn noise level is considered clearly unacceptable with respect to environmental impact for normally constructed residential or similar noise sensitive land uses. A 75 Ldn level is equivalent to the noise encountered downtown in a major metropolis. Tables 13 and 14 present a more detailed description of noise impacts with respect to land use.

Examination of Exhibit 4 shows that the existing condition (1978) noise contours are almost totally confined to the airport boundaries.

Increased operations for 1982 cause a noise envelope (Exhibit 5) that is somewhat larger than 1978. The 65 Ldn contour

TABLE 13 LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING – AIRPORT NOISE NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

	SUGGESTED	NOISE	CONTROLS		RURMALLY	NO SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS			CONTROLS SMOULD BE		3510%	EASEMENTS. LAND USE. AND CTHER COMPATIBILITY	LONTAGE S RECOMMENDED	CONTAINMENT	BOUNDAFT OR USE OF POSITIVE COMPATIBILITY	CONTROL S RECOMMENDED
INTERPOLATION	HUD NOISE	ASSESSMENT	GUIDELINES		-CLEARLY	ACCEPTABLE"			"NORMALLY ACCEPTABLE"			NORMALLY UNACCEPTABLE"			"CLEARLY UNACCEPTABLE"	
	THODOLOGIES	CNEL	COMMUNITY NOISE FOUIVALENT LEVEL	٥	•	0	86	55	10	\$ 9	S	10	7.5	۲۶	•	# 5 X 9 C X
AIRPORT NOISE	TIMATING ME	CNR	COMPOSITE NOISE RATING	. 0		2	0 6	•	10	001	001	0	\$ 22	9	d	# HR # 1
HART I:	INPUTS. AIRCHAFT NOISE ESTIMATING METHODOLOGIES	NEF	NOISE EXPOSURE FORECAST	0	•	2	° 2	0 2	10	c	0 6	0	0	0	đ	7.0 X
GUIDANCE CHART I:	INPUTS AIRC	L da	SOUND LEVEL	•	S	2	66	ទ	01	S	:	2	6.2	7.5	۵	R DE LE S
USE	NOISE	EXPOSURE	CLASS		MINIMAL	EXPOSURE			MODERATE Exposure			SIGNIFICANT E XPOSURE			SEVERE EXPOSURE	
LAND	LAND USE	GUIDANCE	ZONES (LUG)		<	1			n			ပ				

TABLE 14 LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING - LAND USE NOISE SENSITIVITY NORTHWESTERN HARRIS COUNTY AIRPORT

1.00 1.00		ND USE NAME	200	 - 						1	
NAME State		N M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	_	3 NO.2			106 ZonE				2025
Headed at the control of the control		mante no deta lora no venulta	5.16 66.518 U	Stuar	¥ 0 V	NAWE	900 665: 1100	30.2	NAME	-	, <u>1</u>
Physical and the control of the cont	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2	4		4	Menda trapa trabana		3			
Subjection of data for the standard of the sta	1 7 2 1 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.12.12.			; ;	Halte, and recorded or plants	J				
Note that and the total of the		91,71 544	•	_		Vivia Character Controls		;			
Secretar with the size Secretar with the s	- - -	one trad	٠.	_	:	Postulo del esta de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co			- 712	•	
New york with the state of the	2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	_	, .	fatt and it tells for mande		::	Market Williams	J ,	
New form with a control of the contr		1	•		•		_	::	Contract to the contract of the contract of	٠.	
Wordshield product and the first of the firs	# :		•					::			
Manufacturing Manufa	 <u>.</u>				:	Mary fact on the control of					
Manufacturing Manufa	7:	alogate to more,	•		;				和田田 二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二		
Wenderlanding Wender	2 =		• <			•					
Manufacturing 2 Name and Analized gradients under the second control of the second cont	•	Transfer I goding organization	٠.	_				-	7 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	•	
Wenderlying # 1 and and Ambred products want to be seen that the seen th	:				÷	Hartingt est teat the austream		:	******	•	
Find and Andred greducts many to the Name of N			-		? •			: :	And the second s	J	
Find and kindred products many to the first many training to the first many training to the first many factors and other housest reduct to the first many factors and other housest reduct to the first many factors and other housest reduct to the first many factors and affect many factors	<u> </u>				::	Marine Learn, Marine	•	•	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	<u>.</u>	
Little mill prints unabulaturing to the second of the seco			3			Harman and the same of the sam		•			
Negative and other broaded reducts and sometimes of the contract and other broaded reducts and sometimes are at a feature and sometimes are at a feature and	_	:			:	And and the second	4			•	
winder and word at dark careging to be be believed to be be believed and alter the word of dark careging to be believed and between the believed and believed to be believe	_	Ē			::		٠.				
Londer and manual graduate cancers (C. C. C		maile from fabrica beather and			;		د •		Note that the transfer the transfer to the tra		
Particular and manufactured and the control of the		Limber and wood products cravers						•	A second second		
Paper and alord protects manuface to D		Parature and harmen manufacture		_	o:			::	Age of stable great a contrary	_	
Printing publishing and afford to C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B First trail to a control of the C D B B B First trail to a control of the C D B B B First trail to a control of the C D B B B First trail to a control of the C D B B B First trail to a control of the C D B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	_	Section 2015 and the first of t			-			::	:		
Absolute description and allocation of the control		turib.	,		:	•		:			
The first and wind product man C D B B Francisco I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		Control of the following and	a U		:	form that a profit of the form					
Fired on the last and telebrated and the second sec	_	Cherricals and added products man	٥ ن		::	Market and the second of the s		<u>.</u>			
FEET TO LAND UNE GUICANCE CHART I, PAUE 12 SHE U. SOUGHSTEU WALLED BY FILE UP TO SHE WALLED FOR BY SHE U. FUR WUSE PURPOSE SUCH WALLED BY SHE WALLED BY SHE U. FUR WUSE PURPUSE SUCH WAS AUGUST SUCH WALLED BY SHE WALLED BY SHE WALLED BY SHE WALLED BY SHE U. BOST SHE WALLED BY SHE WA	_	Petroleum test may and pelated inclus-			;			•			
DOUNE GOLDANCE CHART 1, PAUE 12 STED MARANUM FACER WORRER FACER OF NO. 10 STED WARRANUM FACER WORRER FACER OF STED WORRS CONSERVE WARRANCE WARRANCE AND MARANUM FACER WARRANCE WARRANCE WAS A STANDARD PRE LAUF WAS		5			: ;	:			- - - - -		
D UNE GUICANCE CHART 1, PAUE 12 STED MARAMUM ERCEPT WHEN EXCEDENCE BY SECTIONAL TO NOTICE 10/5E PURPOSES, UBSERVE BUNKMA, HAZAND PRE LAUT, NS					:	Months and Agency of the Company of	_	;;	• •		
C UNE GUICANCE CHART 1, PAUE :2 STEU MARMMUNE EXCEPT WITHOUT EXCEPT BY SECTOUNTED TO NOTE TO N						the constant to be		:	# 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
C UNE GUICANCE CHART 1, PAGE 2 STEU BASINGAR FAIRT BY THIS THIS BY STIT GINTER TO NOISE BUILDE PURPUSIS, UNVERSE BUXERA, ANZAND PRE, AUT. NO.								::	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	••	
D UNE GUICANCE CHARKE I, PAUE 12 STEU MARIALM EXCEPT MARKET EXCELLATION STOT OFNICER EUROUSE MUSE PURPUSIS, UNVERSE BUIRDS ABZAND PRE, AUT. NS						_					
STED MARIMOM EXCEPT WIFRE EXCEDEN MY SELF OF WENT TO WAS TO WOUSE. BUILD WOUSE TO WONE WAS MASSED BY WAS A WAS A WARREN WARREN WAS A WARREN WARREN WAS A WARREN WAS A WARREN WAS A WARREN WARREN WAS A WARREN W	-		CANCE C	AART L.		- 2		_ _	-		
このできました。 (他の人できょん ものな器と) よましまと かいてい まい				9 1 d t		Lutte Br Stif Grates to 89:58			MEN OF PURPLE AND STREET	-	
			351 S. UB	* ***	CRMAL	人名 "一口说" 山家县 山东省中华			を見た 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	2 40 4 2	

extends off the southern airport boundary about 1,600 feet and off the northern boundary 900 feet. To the north and south the overlap is into undeveloped farmland. There is no area subjected to a noise level of 75 Ldn or higher in 1982.

A 75 Ldn contour appears for the 1986 "do nothing" alternative due to the increased number of operations. This contour is within the existing airport boundaries while the 65 Ldn contour extends outside airport property by 3,600 feet to the south and 1,900 feet to the north. As noted previously, the 1986 case is developed from the anticipated mix of aircraft that will exist if no improvements to Hooks are made and if the airport reaches capacity level operations as expected by 1986.

In 1987, the addition of a parallel runway, coupled with increased operations, causes a significant widening and lengthening of the 65 Ldn contour. Although the northernmost portion of the contour stays within 700 feet of the property line for Hooks, the southernmost contour lies some 7,200 feet outside the property line. The land inside the contour presently consists mainly of undeveloped farmland; however, easements or land acquisition will be necessary to prevent encroachment into the noise-sensitive area of the runway by residential, business, or recreational development in the future. The 75 Ldn contour runs 300 feet to the south of the existing airport boundary, while to the north the contour stays inside the current property

line. The 75 Ldn contour remains within the expected airport boundaries.

Exhibit 8 presents the 1997 noise situation. The 65 Ldn contour has again expanded and widened. The southernmost extremity of the contour extends past Spring Cypress Road, about 8,000 feet from the end of the existing runway. To the north, the 65 Ldn contour extends 1,800 feet off the airport site. The 75 Ldn contour extends 3,500 feet to the south of the airport boundary, but stays inside the property line to the north.

The environmental impact of noise is lessened when higher noise exposure levels are confined to the airport boundaries.

Land-use easements, or acquisition of all area subject to 75 Ldn or higher, might be advisable to reduce noise impact on areas outside the airport bounds.

No schools or churches currently exist within any of the contours developed. However, a few existing residences are included within the 1986, 1987, and 1997 65 Ldn contours. Insofar as possible, homeowners in the area should be notified of their location within a a potentially noisy environment. Some acoustical insulation may be needed for these homes, as well as noise abatement procedures for aircraft using Hooks. With proper planning during the initial stages of development, notification to prospective homeowners of the possible noise

impacts on residential areas, and appropriate noise abatement procedures by aircraft, the deleterious effects of noise can be minimized. Another consideration in the evaluation of potential noise impacts near Hooks is that the noise contours generated by the INM represent maximal noise levels to be expected if present-day aircraft types are flown from Hooks over the period of this study. In order to meet federal regulations with regard to noise, future aircraft will be required to be quieter. Thus, the contours shown herein likely overestimate the future noise impact to a certain degree. Table 15 shows acreage enclosed by various noise contours throughout the planning period.

Air Quality

The impact on surrounding air quality of the increased operations at Hooks will not be significant with the exception of air pollution that would result from construction of a new runway. Impacts on air quality from construction can be realleviated by following guidelines set forth in FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-7, "Airport Construction Controls to Prevent Air and Water Pollution."

Data shown in Table 16 compare the impacts from the proposed improvements to the "Ambient Air Quality and National Air Quality Standards". (7) In fact, review of the data demonstrates the

⁽⁷⁾ Code of Federal Regulations: "Protection of Environment," 40 CFR Part 50 (Washington, D. C., July 1, 1975).

TABLE 15 - SUMMARY OF AREA ENCLOSED BY NOISE CONTOURS D. W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

Year	Acres Enclosed 65 Ldn	Acres Enclosed 75 Ldn
1978	102	0
1982	173	0
1986	275	32
1987	602	57
1997	806	77

minimal effect of Hooks' aircraft on the surrounding air quality. The technique used to derive Table 16 is described in Appendix B.

Although increased surface traffic would be expected in the immediate vicinity of Hooks airport over the periods of this report, the resulting change in air quality on an areawide basis will not be significant. Presumably, the majority of persons basing aircraft at Hooks are already operating their private vehicles inside the study area. The incremental impact on air quality of these persons driving to Hooks to fly is considered negligible in comparison to normal daily driving within the study area.

Archeological Assessment

Dr. Frank Hole of the Rice University Department of Anthropology, under contract to Turner Collie & Braden Inc., conducted a survey of the Hooks site to determine the presence of any objects of historical, architectural, archeological, or cultural significance. Dr. Hole's investigation revealed that a sweetgum tree grove located northwest of the existing runway may have considerable historical importance. Dr. Hole believes the grove to be an overnight wagon train campsite for travelors in the nineteenth century. In addition, Sam Houston and his army may have camped at the grove on the way to San Jacinto. In any event, the development of Hooks Airport recommended in this report will be

planned to preserve the sweetgum grove. No other sites of historical, archeological, or cultural significance will be affected by expansion at Hooks. Dr. Hole's report is Appendix C hereto.

This report, Phase I of a two phase study to determine the need for a basic transport airport in northwestern Harris County, has provided the following information:

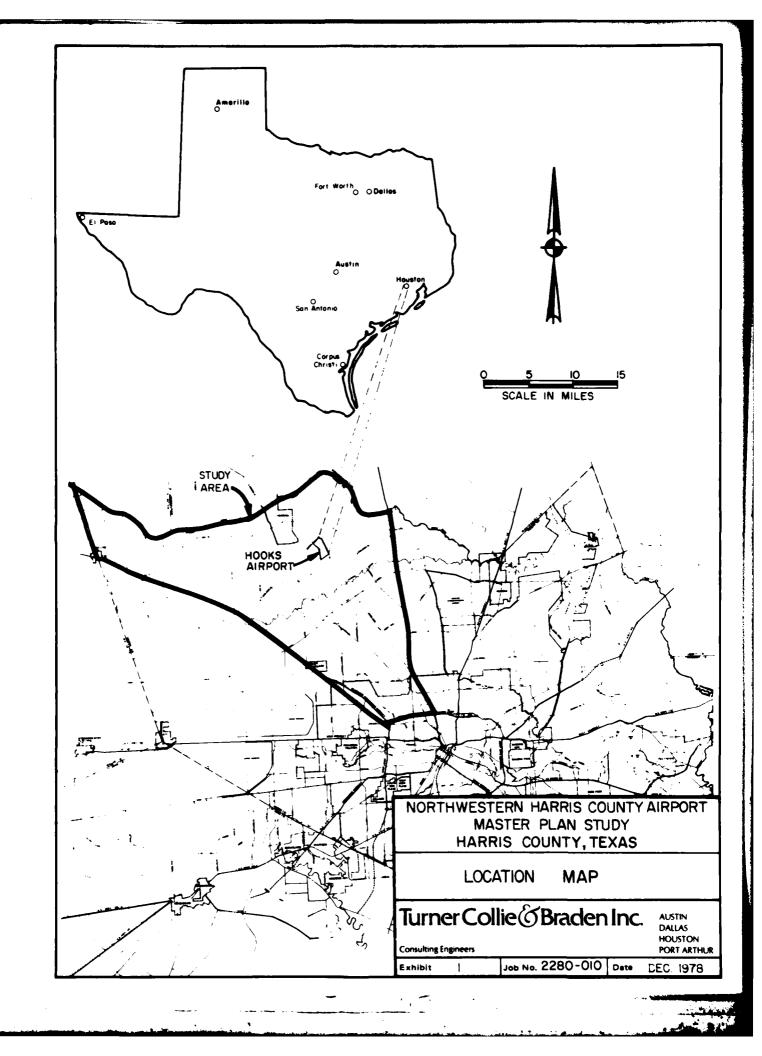
- A forecast of the aircraft demand for 1982, 1987, and 1997. In each year group, the study predicts a significant, continuing trend towards increased general aviation operations.
- An outline of facility requirements associated with a publically-owned airport in this area. A dual-parallel runway system with associated support facilities is recommended.
- An engineering evaluation of David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport. Hooks is generally in good condition with the main requirement being the addition of a 6,000-foot parallel runway.
- Review of several potential sites for the airport. Hooks airport is recommended as the best location in northwest Harris County.
- A preliminary environmental review and evaluation of Hooks Airport as the recommended site for the publically-owned airport. The major environmental impacts associated with Hooks Airport results from aircraft noise. Noise impacts from the airport, while significant, encroach on only a very few residences. With proper planning, noise affects can be minimized.

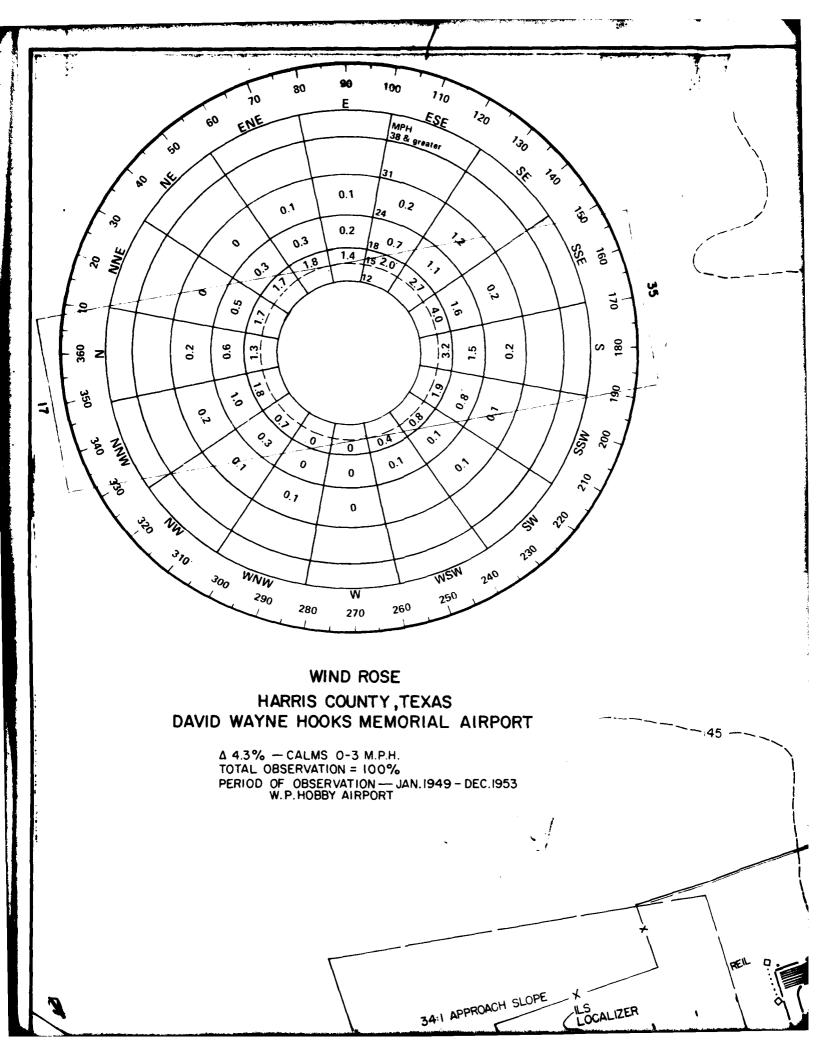
In conclusion, Hooks Airport appears to be both a technically and environmentally sound choice for a publically owned airport in northwestern Harris County. However, public acquisition of Hooks is not recommended at this time. Hooks is a relatively stable operation with minimal developmental pressures from surrounding land owners. Additionally, because of the airport's configuration, the addition of a parallel runway would dictate a substantial land

acquisition which would tend to make economic feasibility difficult to achieve. It is recommended that the situation at Hooks be monitored in the future and, if changes occur which would indicate a significant increase in pressures toward closure of Hooks, public acquisition be reconsidered.

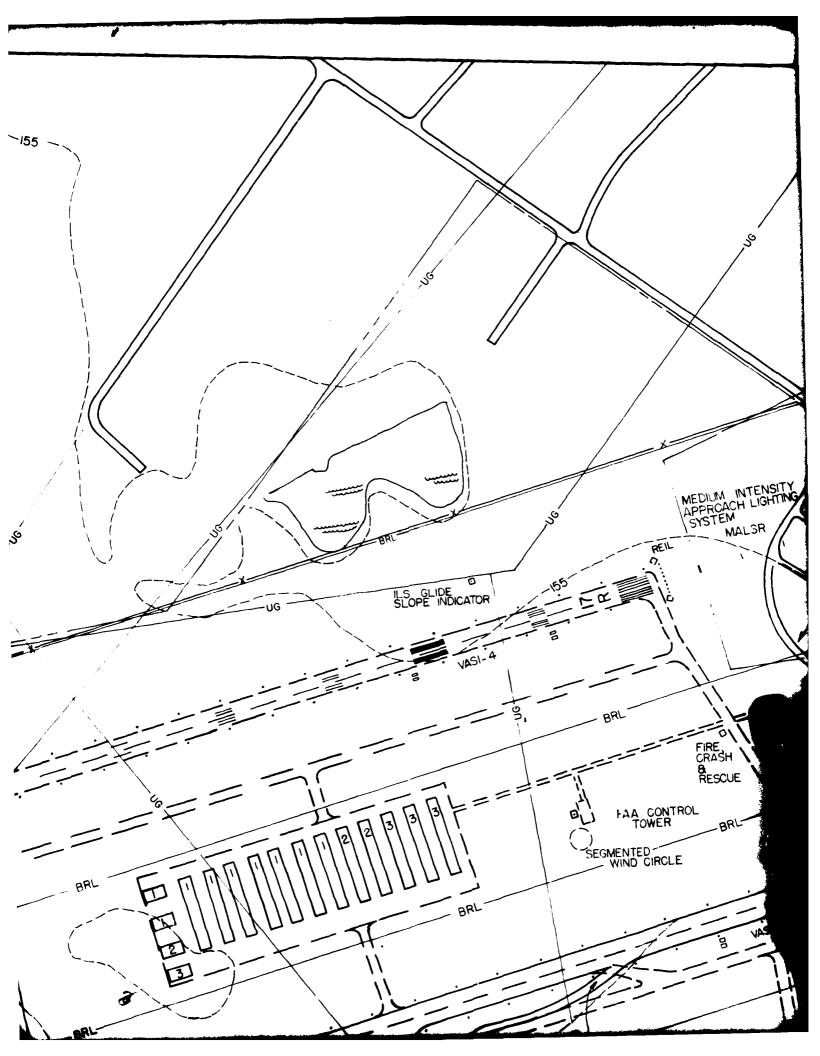
Phase II of this report to be completed in the near future will present the final airport plans in the framework of an "Airport Master Plan" in accordance with FAA Advisory Circular 150/5070-6 and "Instructions for Processing Airport Development Actions Affecting the Environment" (FAA Order 5020.2B.) In addition, Phase II will include a Development Schedule and Economic Feasibility and Financing Plan.

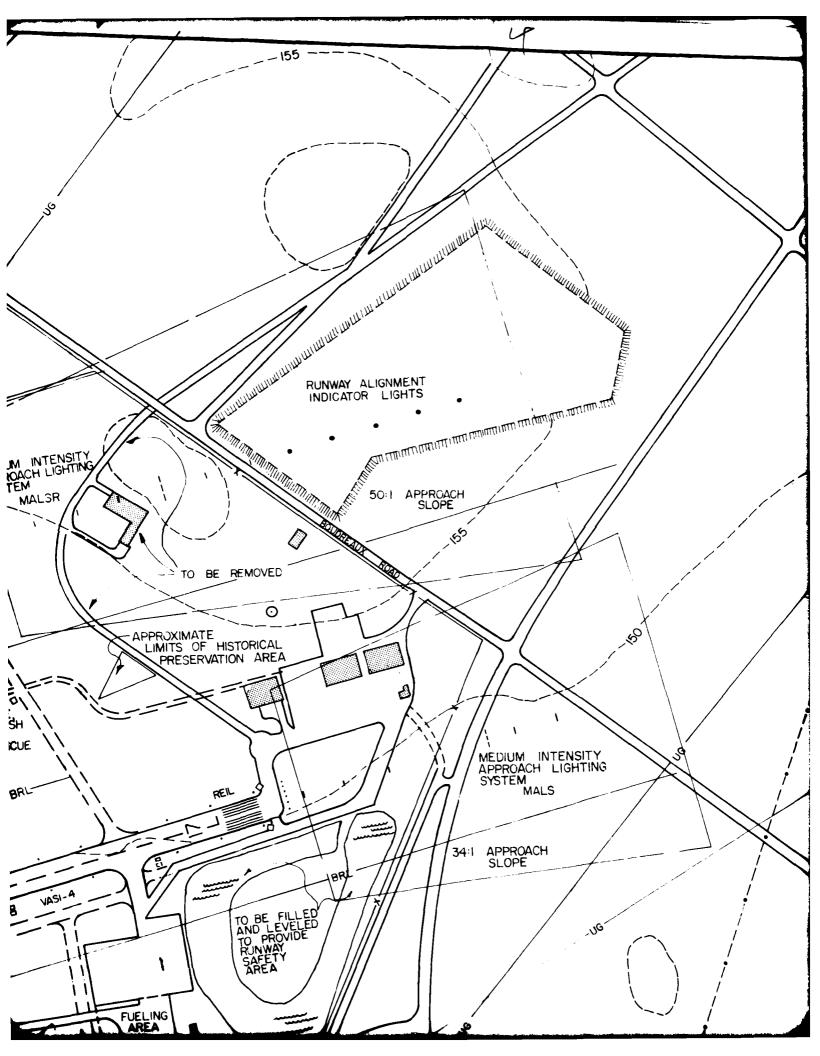
EXHIBITS

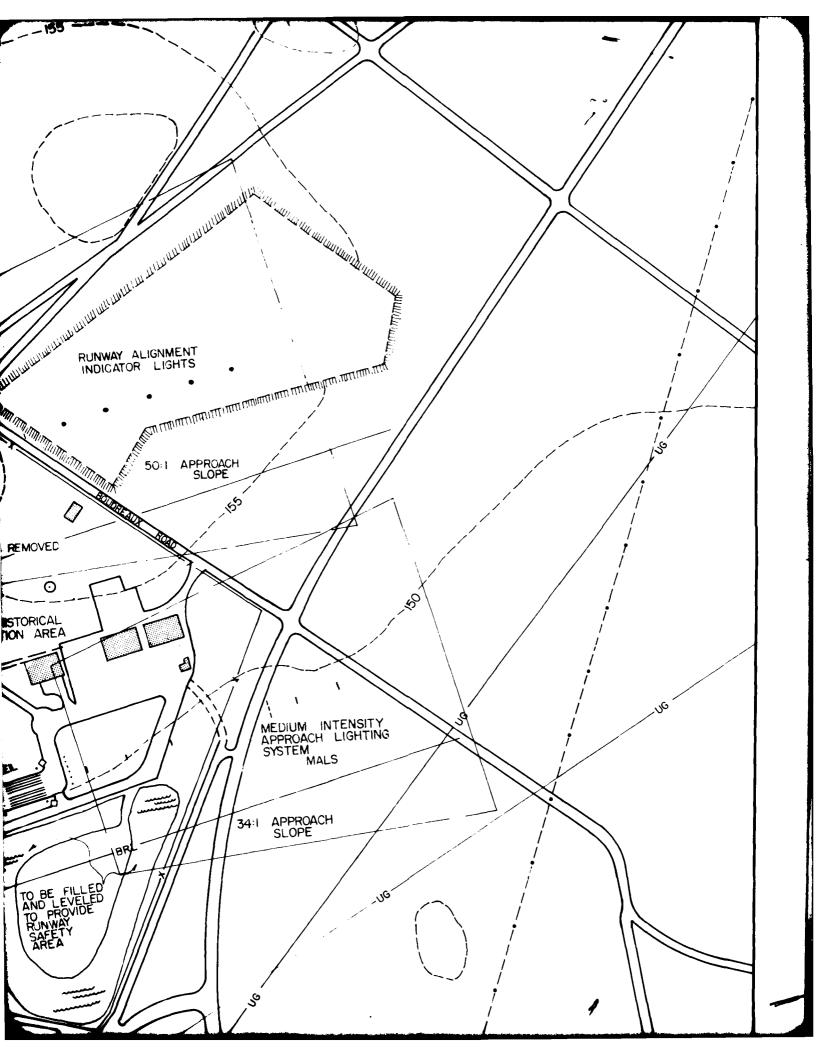




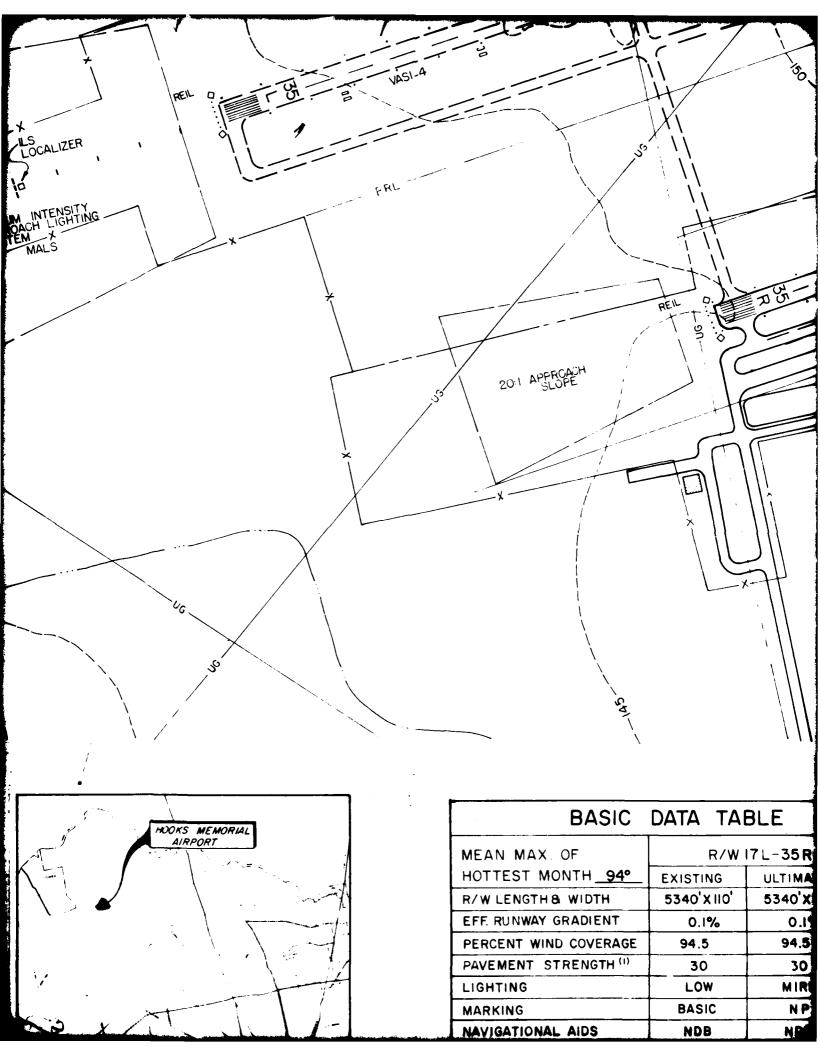


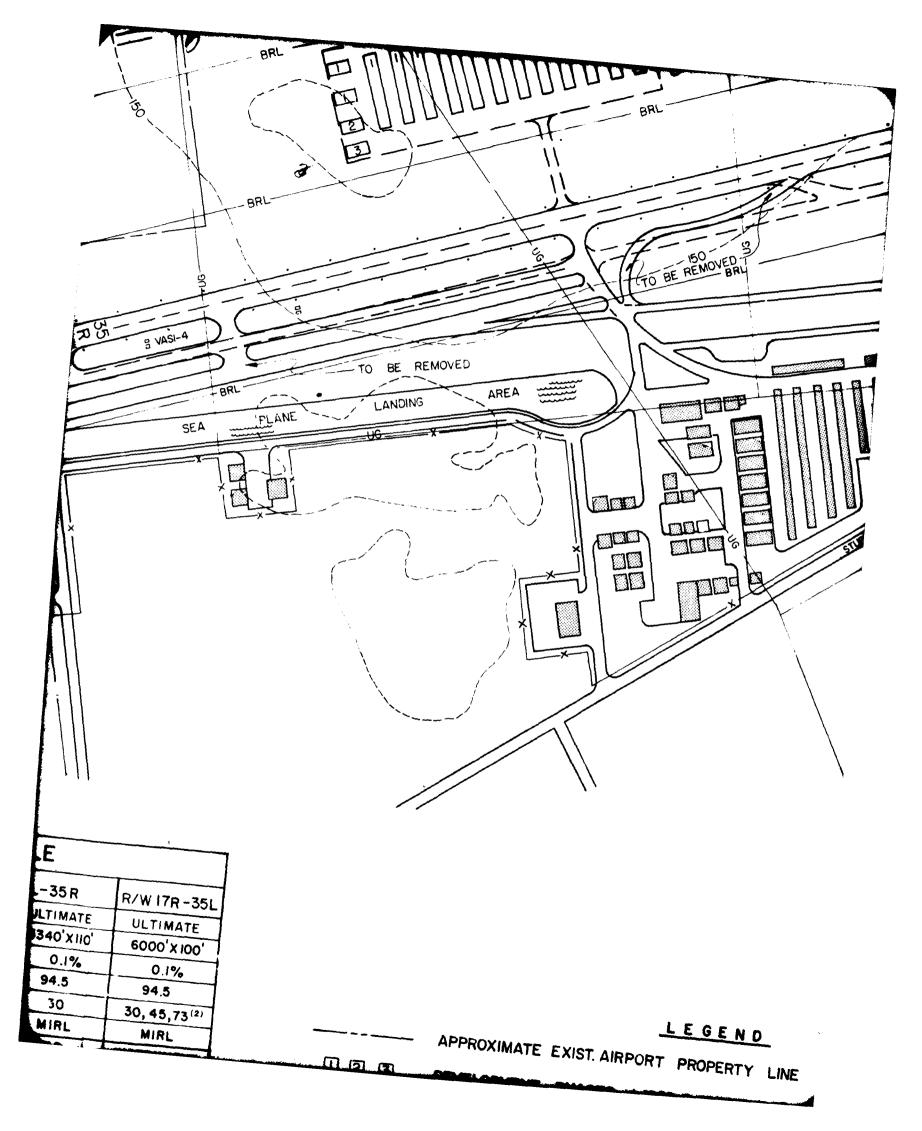


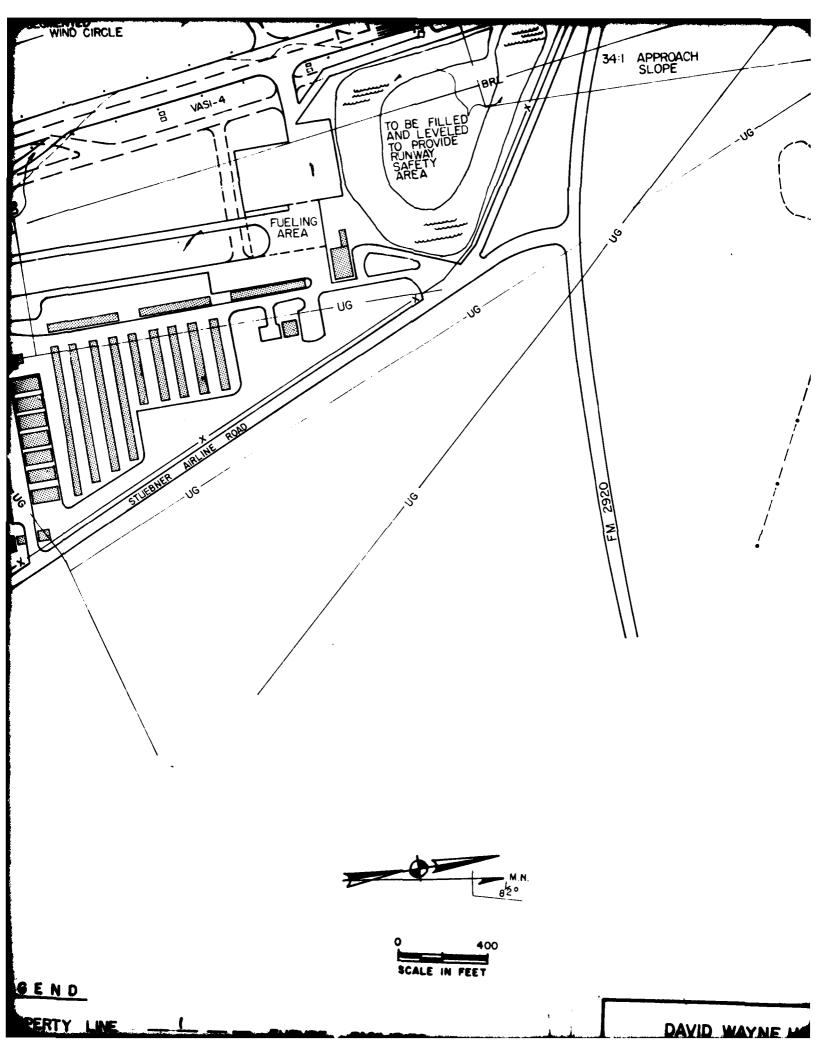


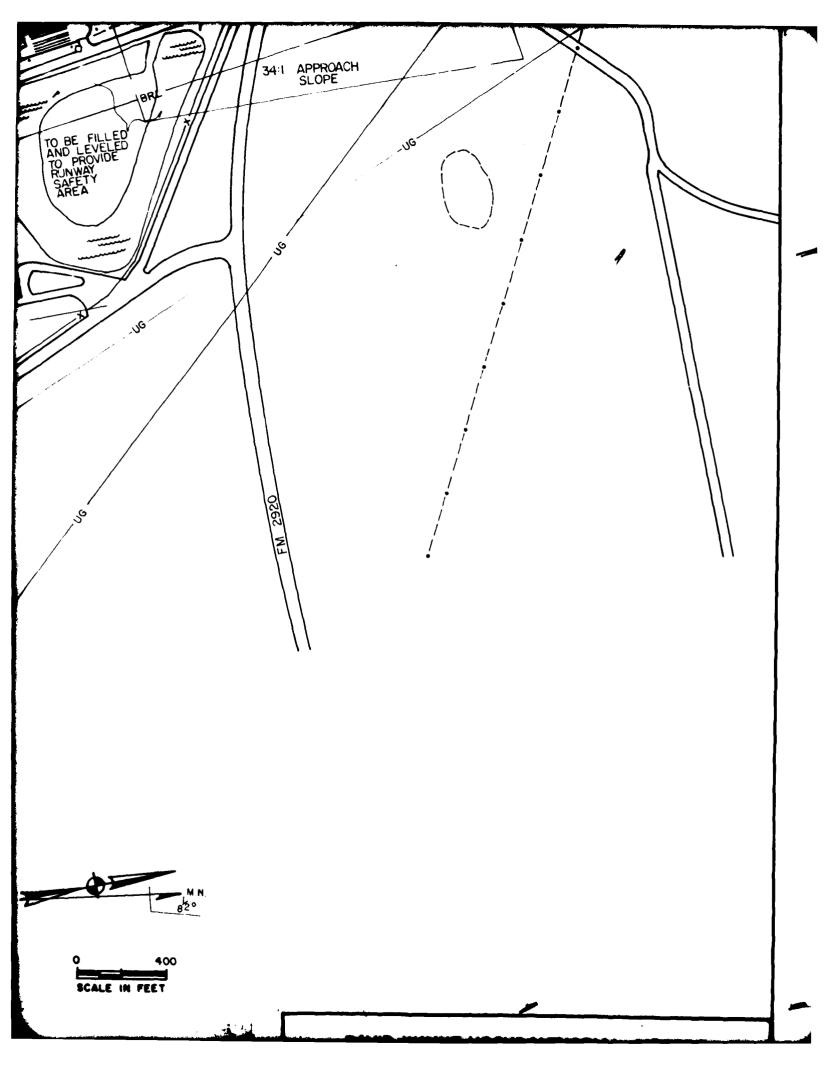


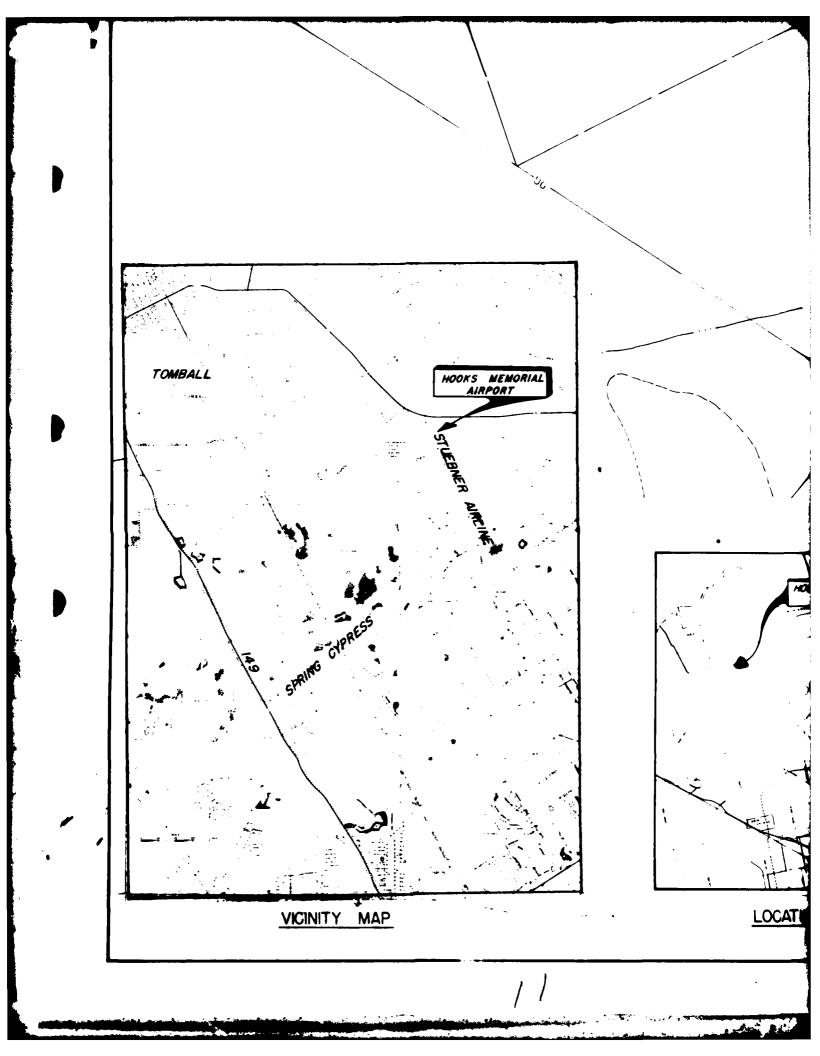
34 1 APPROACH SLOPE ILS LOCALIZER TOMBALL HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT HUOKS AIRE

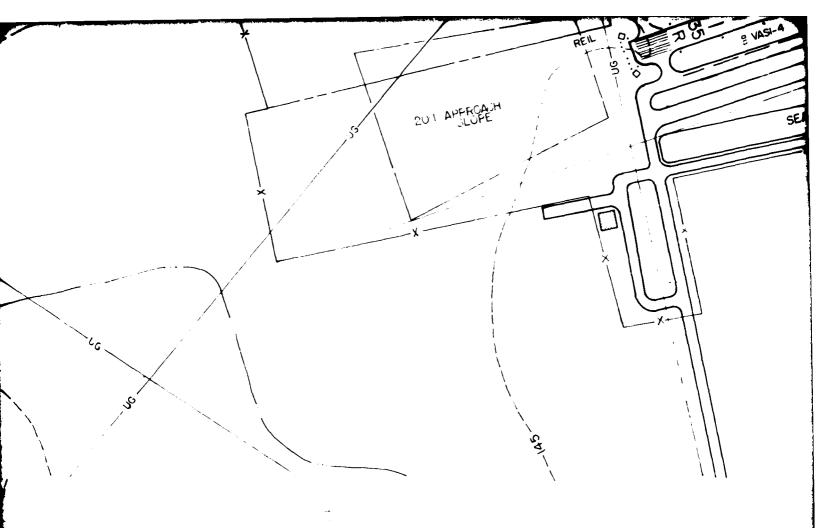


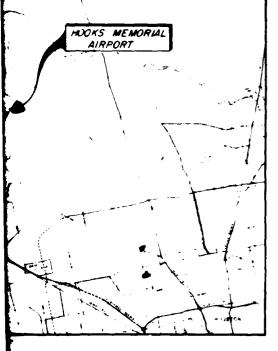










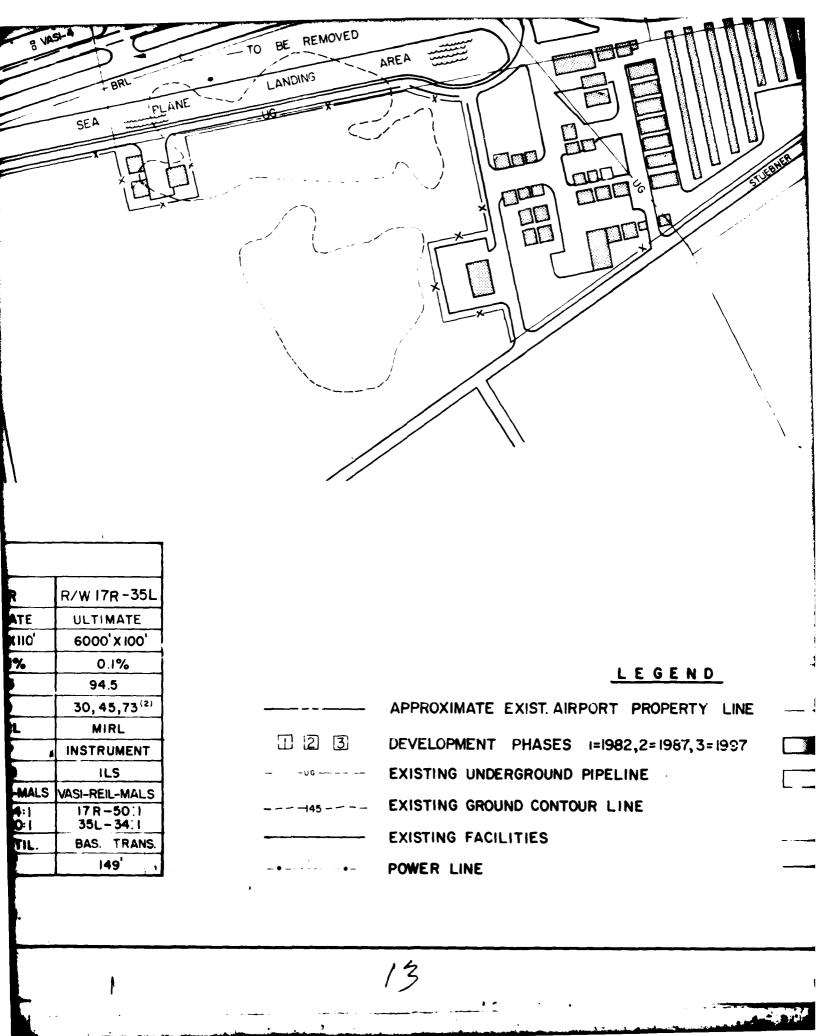


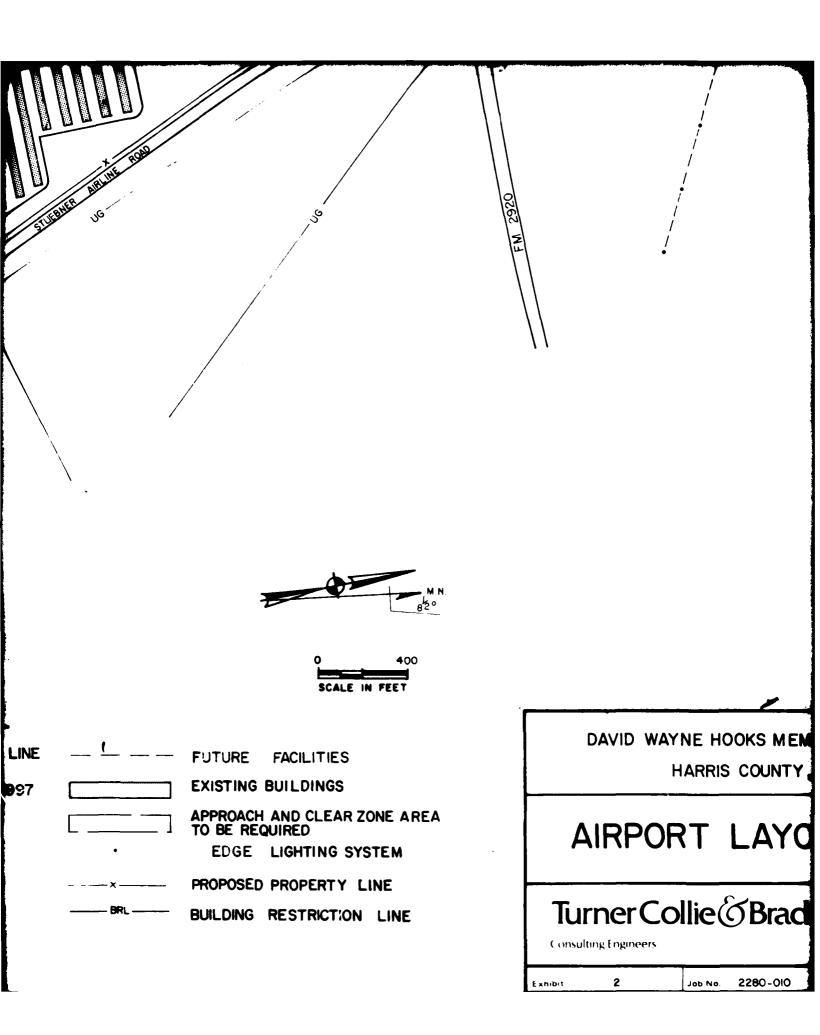
L	OCAT	ron	MAP

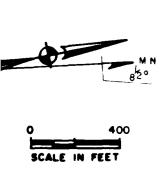
BASIC	DATA TA	BLE	
MEAN MAX OF	R/W	17L-35R	R/W I
HOTTEST MONTH 94°	EXISTING	ULTIMATE	ULT
R/W LENGTH & WIDTH	5340'X IIO'	5340'XIIC'	600
EFF. RUNWAY GRADIENT	0.1%	0.1%	
PERCENT WIND COVERAGE	94.5	94.5	94
PAVEMENT STRENGTH (1)	30	30	30,4
LIGHTING	LOW	MIRL	M
MARKING	BASIC	NP A	INST
NAVIGATIONAL AIDS	NDB	NDB	
VISUAL AIDS	REIL	REIL-VASI-MALS	VASI-RE
APPROACH SLOPE	20:1	17L-34:1 35R-20:1	17R 35L
CRITICAL AIRCRAFT	GEN. UTIL	GEN. UTIL.	BAS.
ELEVATION (MSL)	149'	149'	

(1) ESTIMATED PAVEMENT GROSS LOADING (1,000 LB)
(2) SINGLE GEAR, DUAL GEAR, DUAL TANDEM GEAR.

12







CILITIES

LDINGS

D CLEAR ZONE AREA

HTING SYSTEM

DPERTY LINE

BTRICTION LINE

DAVID WAYNE HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AIRPORT LAYOUT PLAN

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

AUSTIN DALLAS HOUSTON BORT ARTHUR

Consulting Engineers

14

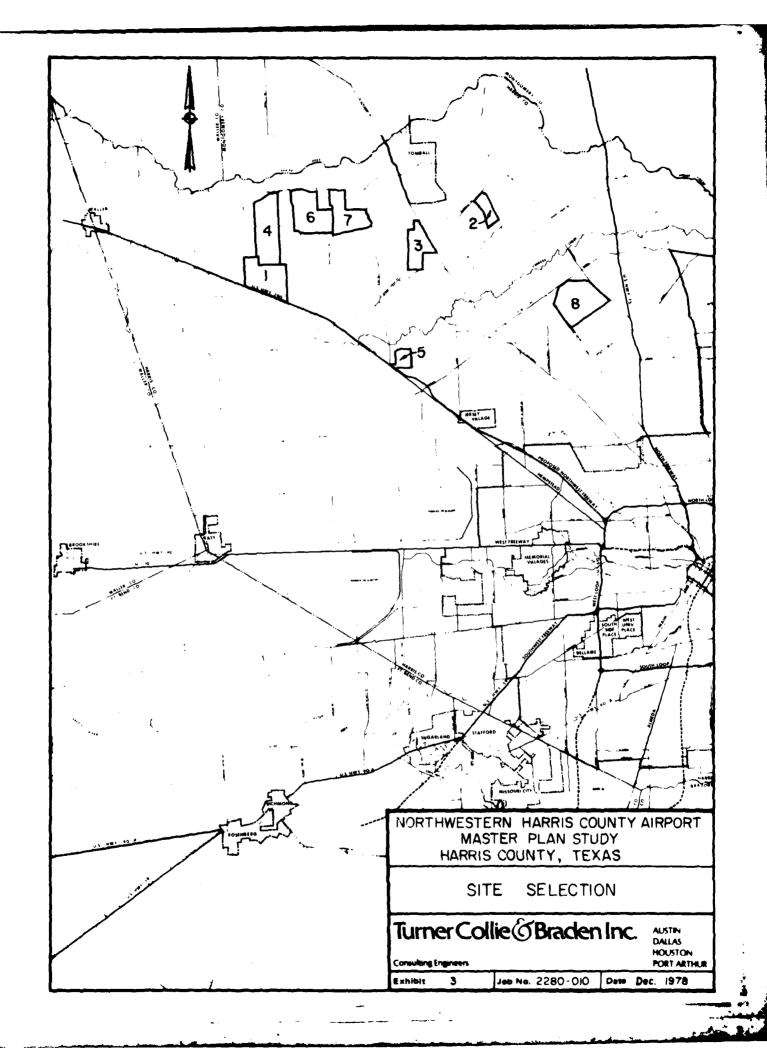
2

Job No. 2280-010

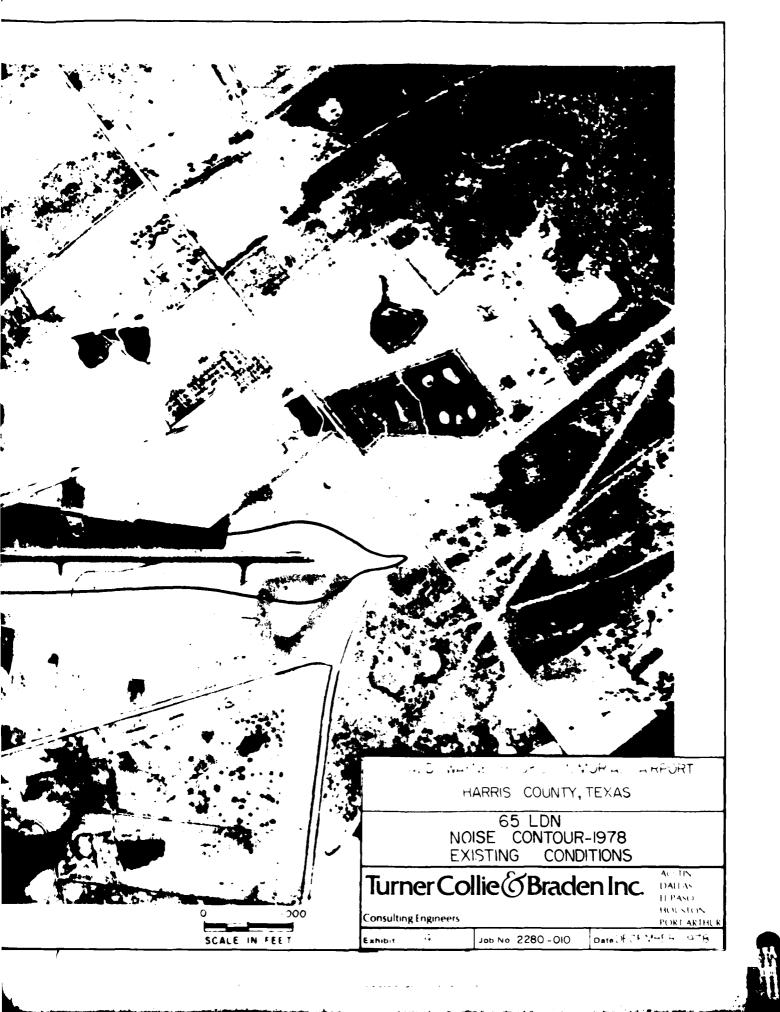
Date

NOVEMBER

15



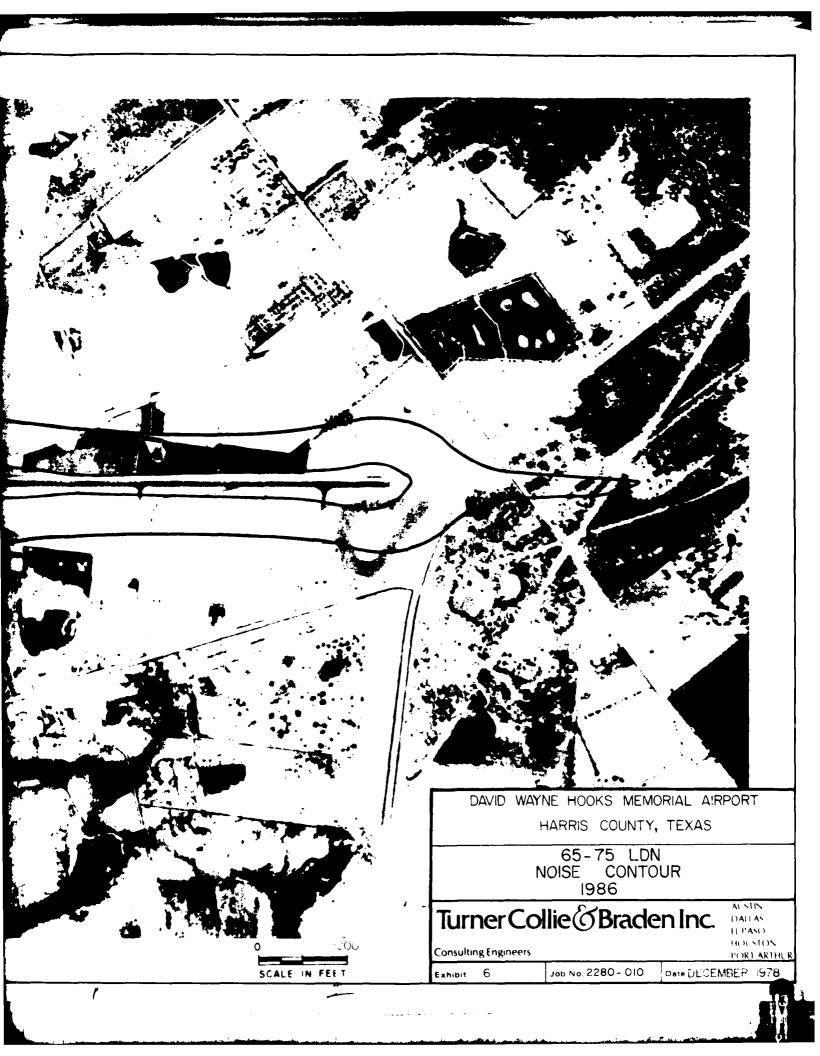








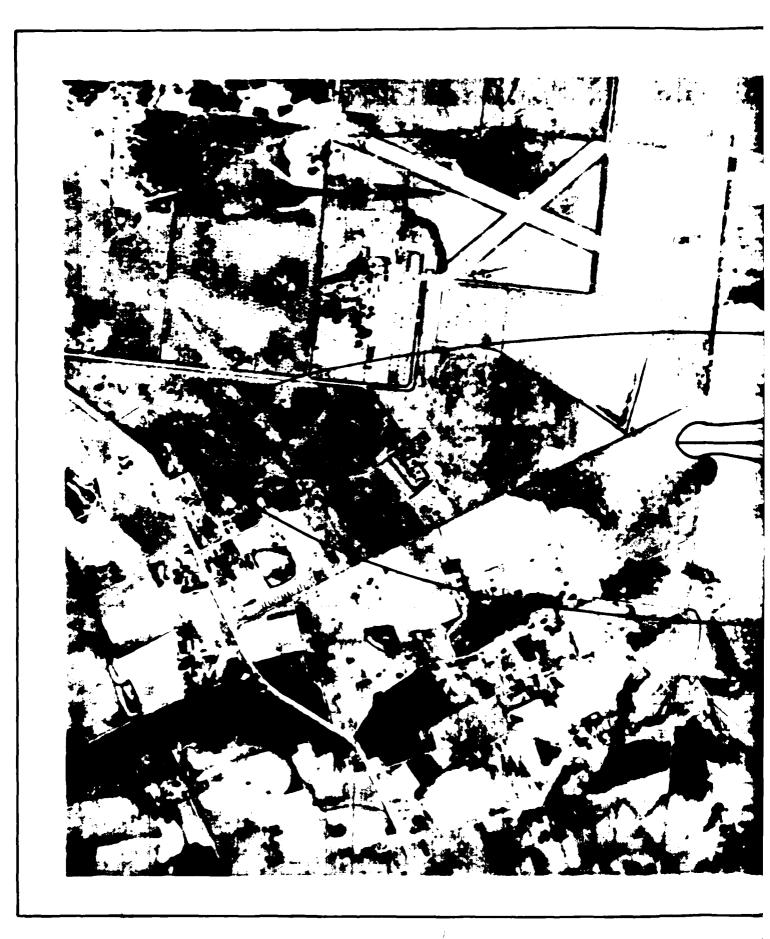




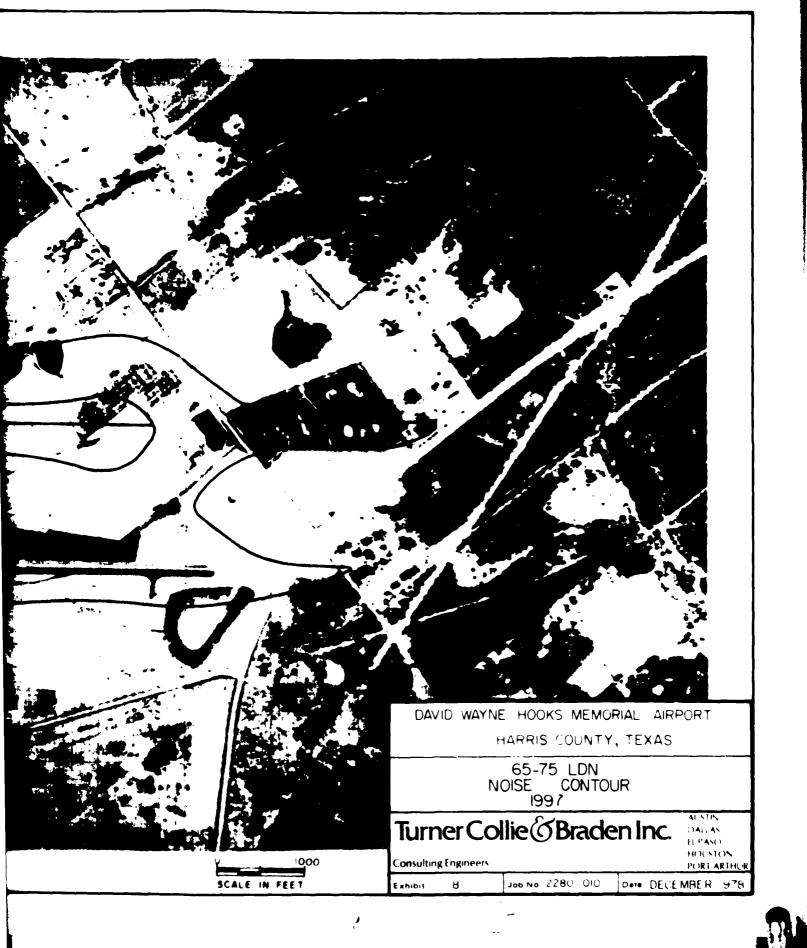


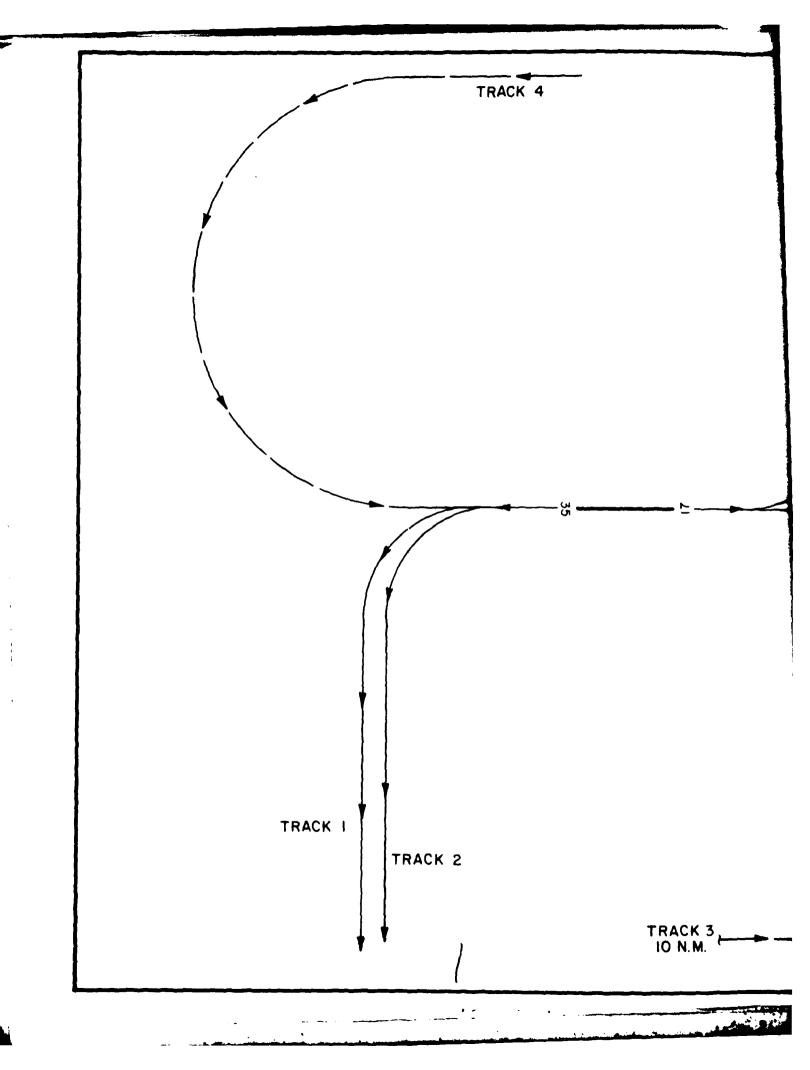
والنبورة المستحد

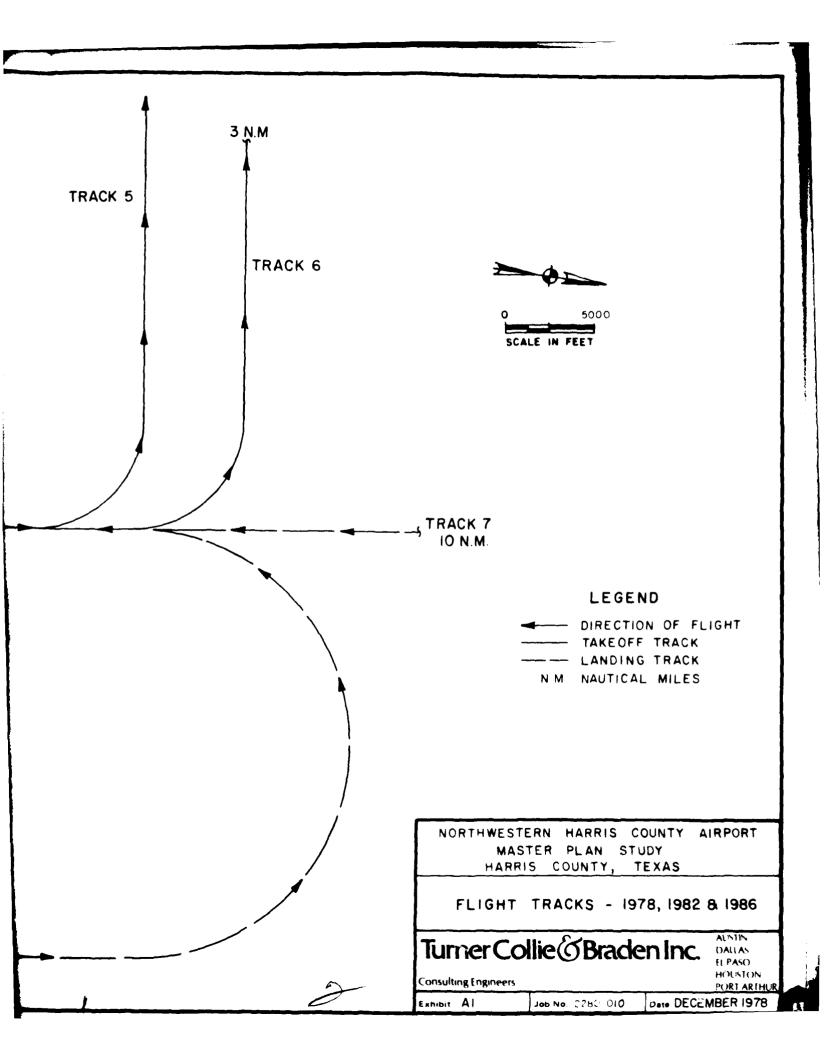


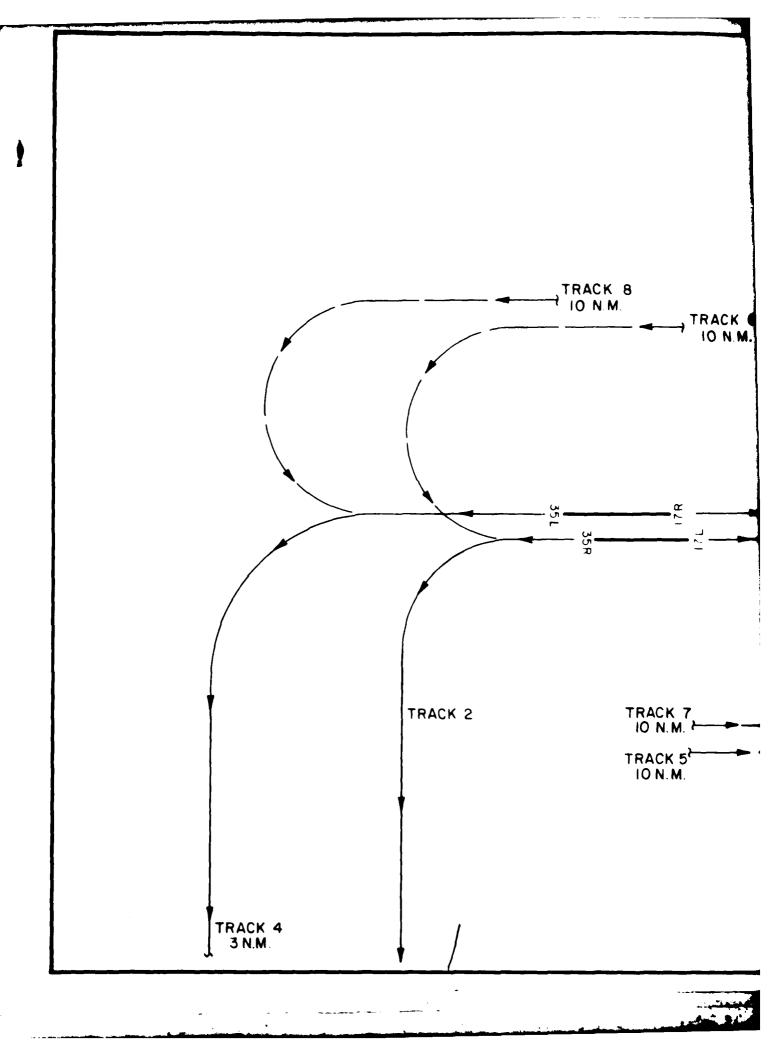


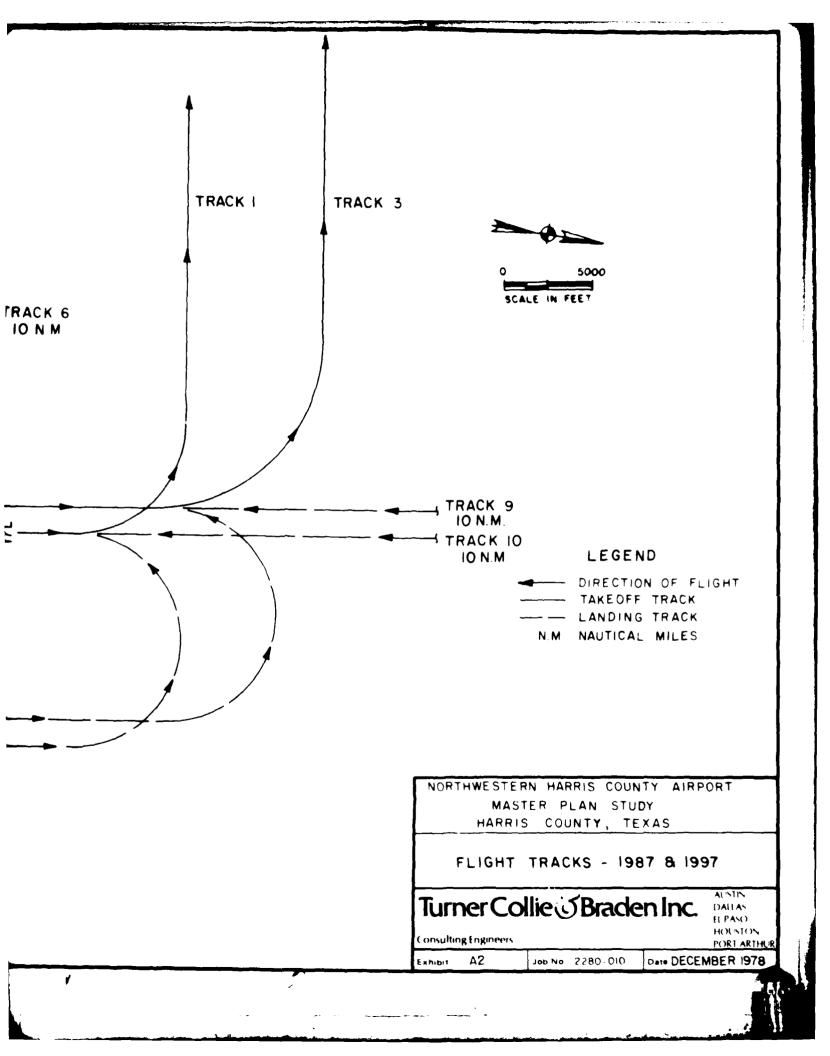










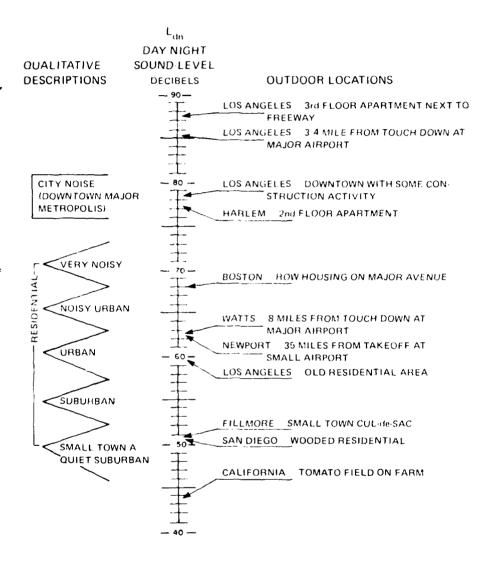


APPENDIX A - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION INTEGRATED NOISE MODEL

The FAA has developed the INM, a computer program package, which can be used to predict the noise impacts of aircraft in the neighborhood of an airport. By using the INM, the airport planner can model mathematically a wide variety of potential scenarios for an airport. Although several different metrics are available for the INM, this study used the Ldn noise descriptor. Developed by the Environmental Protection Agency in 1974, the Ldn (also called "Day-Night level") is the average (nonenergy basis) A-weighted noise level over a 24-hour period. Appropriate weightings are applied for the noise levels occurring in the daytime and nightime periods. For example, the Ldn is weighted to account for the quieter background noise levels from 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m., with a 10 dB penalty applied for aircraft operating during these hours. Thus, the Ldn provides a single number measure of time-varying noise for a specified time period. Table Al shows a comparison of Ldn noise levels to several qualitative outdoor descriptions. The Ldn can be measured directly at existing airports using portable monitoring equipment. Typical contour values usually range from less than 55 Ldn for lightly impacted areas to more than 75 Ldn for heavily impacted areas. Table Al shows a comparison of Ldn noise levels to several qualitative outdoor descriptions.

The resultant noise contours from the INM and presented in Exhibits 4 thru 8 conform to the guidelines of FAA Order 10501B,

TABLE A 1
OUTDOOR DAY NIGHT SOUND LEVEL
in dB AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS



"Policies and Procedures for considering Environmental Impacts,"

June 16, 1977. The 65 and 75 Ldn (Exhibit 6, 7, and 8 only) in

the Exhibits represent the boundary of all areas exposed to noise

levels equal to or greater than Ldn 65 or 75.

In order to use the INM to project the future noise levels presented in this report, the analyst must prepare the following data for input into the computer:

- I. Runway Configuration including Length and Orientation
- II. Flight Characteristics
 - A. Landing Profile
 - B. Approach and Departure Tracks
 - C. Runway Usage Based on Prevailing Wind Direction
- III. Existing and Forecast Aviation Activity by Aircraft Type
 - A. Aircraft
 - B. Stage Lengths
 - C. Operational Characteristics
 - D. Day, Evening, and Night Operations

Exhibits Al and A2 are the flight tracks for the existing and proposed airport.

APPENDIX B - "BOX MODEL" METHOD OF AIR QUALITY COMPUTATION

The "Box Model"

Air quality estimates for noncontroversial, noncritical situations may be made through use a Box Model technique. The Box Model method of air quality computation uses the emissions generated in a unit landing and take-off operation (LTO cycle) as the basic parameter for estimates. In order to be consistent with the formation of the model, metric units are used in all associated calculations. The number of LTO cycles is based on peak-hour operations. The dimensions of the box are associated with aircraft type. Its length is a typical distance between the points where the aircraft descends to 1,100 meters above the runway on approach and where it reaches 1,100 meters again on departure. The 1,600 meter width of the box is arbitrary. Box dimensions for various type aircraft are shown on Table Bl.

Table B2 shows emissions in terms of pounds per engine for a variety of aircraft for general background information. Total emissions resulting in a peak hour on an average day or from annual operations may be estimated in terms of the forecast number of LTO cycles for each condition. Actual times and emissions may be more or less, depending upon airport configuration and operating condition.

TABLE B1 – MIXING VOLUMES AND AMOUNTS OF EMISSIONS

Closed Box Model Dimensions

Type Aircraft	LTO Cycle Minutes	Meters Length	Meters Width	Meters Depth	Volume Meters ³
Long-range jet	13.9	23,100	1,600	1,100	40,656 × 10 ⁶
Medium-range jet	13.9	23,200	1,600	1,100	40,656 x 10 ⁶
Business jet	9.0	7,800	1,600	1,100	13,790 × 10 ⁶
Air carrier turboprop	14.5	22,500	1,600	1,100	39,400 × 10 ⁶
General aviation	14.5	22,500	1,600	1,100	39,400 × 10 ⁶
Air carrier piston	16.7	30,700	1,600	1,100	54,000 x 10 ⁶
General aviation piston	17.9	27,600	1,600	1,100	48,600 × 10 ⁶

Source: Compilation of Air Pollutant Factors, Second Edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April, 1973.

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

TABLE B2 - EMISSION FACTOR RATINGS PER AIRCRAFT ENGINE LTO CYCLE (bs per end per

Type Aircraft	<u>Particulates</u>	Sulfur Oxides	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Nitrogen Oxides
Long-range jet	1.210	1.560	47,400	41,200	7,900
Medium-range jet	0.410	1.010	17.000	4.900	10.200
Business jot	0.110	0.370	15.300	3.600	1.600
Air carrier turboprop	1.100	0.400	6.600	2.300	2.500
General aviation turboprop	0.20	0.180	3,100	1.100	1.200
Air carrier piston	0.560	0.280	304.000	40.700	0.400
General aviation oiston	0.020	0.014	12.200	0.400	0.047
Helicopter	0.250	0.180	5.700	0.520	0.570

Source: Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Second Edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Table 3.2 – 1.3, April, 1973.

Table B3 shows concentration of emissions determined for various aircraft types and for each LTO cycle. The Box Model is a "worst case" model. Meteorological data such as accurate wind speeds, wind directions, and vertical air movement which would dilute and disperse pollutants have not been considered in the evaluation process. The extreme condition of pollution occurs during peak-hour operations when wind speed is low. The values shown in the table assume a wind speed of one meter per second. This speed in representative of the more extreme conditions of concern regarding pollution; i.e., a worst case situation. During a typical hour when wind speed is, for example, ten meters per second, concentrations would be ten percent of the indicated values because air in the box is being replaced by new air at ten meters per second instead of one meter per second.

Table B4 is prepared after determining the forecast number of LTO cycles of each air type during a peak hour operation.

Predicted concentrations are the sum of concentrations determined for each aircraft type using the airport. Projected peak hour LTO cycles for Hooks Airport are as follows:

Time Phase	Peak LTO Cycles/hour
1982	34
1986	37
1987	38
1997	43

TABLE B3 - EMISSION CONCENTRATIONS PER AIRCRAFT 1 LTO CYCLE

Turn	No. of	Particulates	Sulfur Oxides	Carbon Monoxide	Hydro- carbons	Nitrogen ox∘des
Type Aircraft	Engines	$\mu_{\rm g,m}^3$	$\mu_{g,m}^{a}$	mg m ³	$\mu_{\rm q,m}^3$	$\mu_{4 \text{ m}^3}$
Long-range jet	4	0.054	0.069	0 0021	1 839	0 354
	3	0.041	0.052	0 0015	1.379	0.266
Medium-range jet	4	0.019	0 045	0 0007	0 216	0.453
,	3	0.014	0 034	0 0006	0.162	0.339
	2	0.009	0.023	0 0004	0 108	0 226
Business jet	4	0 015	0 049	0 002	0 463	0.212
	2	0.008	0.025	0.001	0.231	0 106
Air carrier turboprop	4	0 049	0.018	0 0003	0 132	0 112
	2	0.024	0.0009	0 0002	0.066	0 056
General aviation						
turboprop	2	0.005	0.004	0.0001	0 025	0.027
Air carrier piston	4	0.019	0.010	0.010	1 369	0.013
	2	0.009	0.005	0.005	0 685	0 007
General aviation						
piston	2	0 0004	0.0002	0.0002	0.007	6 0008
	1	0.0002	0 0001	0.0001	0 004	0 0005

¹ The emissions data shown are the *totals for the type aircraft. Do not* multiply the emission data by the number of engines.

Source: Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Second Edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April, 1973.

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

FABLÉRA AIR CLALITY AVALYSIS BOLH ONSTEWORIA ARRORT AOPTHOESTERVHARRIS CONTIY ARRORT SASTER PLAN

1	80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	512 512 512 5104	0.35 0.354 054 212 226 5109	014 063 051 424 226 7513
	9000 900 900 900	984 784 700 201	(5.05 (9.09 (9.77 (1045 2.26	005 0509 027 106 726
± ."	635 635 231 8	101 030 030 201 801 800	108 042 650 462 108	112 049 075 124 108 1 268
	904 907 907 908 108	n0.4 u0.7 0.25 2.31 1.48	004 007 025 231 108	007 007 025 231 108
 	5056 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0.076 0.012 0.02 0.04 0.04	9727 9912 9902 9004 9004	(10.28 (0.114 (0.114 (0.004 (0.0183)
	10.03 10.03 10.03 10.03	0001 0002 0001 001	0.002 0.001 0.001 0.01 0.04	0001 0002 0001 0001 0004
3 "	§ 5 # 4 B 18	0.012 0.012 0.033 0.60 0.73 0.748	152.7 101.2 103.3 103.3 103.13	1073 1073 1070 1073 1073
	77.00 10.00	6 8 8 8 8 8	2002 204 205 205 213	0.001 0.002 0.003 0.003
	2362 2506 600 600 600 600 600 75 C	0004 0004 010 010 010	0.154 0.10 0.10 0.194 0.094	0056 0.028 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03
	\$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100	90.19 140.00 10.03 10.0	9:02 9:04 9:05 1:03 (c)9	970 2 97 93 975 975 908
Extracted P. ak 1.10 Cp. 13	డ్లా	26 6 2 1 37	27 6 2 1 1 2 3 3	23 / 23 / 23
A to the Type	Green A. at on P. don (I was two) Green A. at on P. don (2 or con) Green A. at on P. don (2 or con) Green A. at on Turbope to B. don, A. don (2 or que) Mr. g. don R. green der (2 or que)	General Atlanton Para of engrand General Atlanton Para of 2 engrad General Atlanton Para of England Barton Para of England Barton Para of England Para of Engl	Greed A. stor Protect Original German A. store Protect Control Control A. store Protect Control Control A. store A. store Protect Control A. store A. store Control A. store A. store Control A. store A. store A. store Control A. store A.	97. Georga, Aylatok, Potoko (1 desper) George Aporton Potoko (2 desper) Sylvesia, Aylaton Totokovin Bolovica, Jets 19, gord, Bange Jet (2 desper)
÷	1952	1386	1337	<i>1</i> (£)

Turner Collie : Braden fric

A breakdown of LTO cycles by aircraft type is shown on Table B4. Table B4 also includes results from the Box Model analysis used to assess air quality impacts. Concentrations of pollutants that exceed standards can be determined from Table B5.

TABLE B5 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

National Standards	Primary 1	Secondary ²
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	41 mg·m ³ hourly average, not to be exceeded more than once a year	same as primary
	10 mg/m ³ eight hour average, not to be exceeded more than once a year	
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	96 μg/m ³ annual average	same as primary
Non-methane Hydrocarbons ³	$160\mu\mathrm{g}^{-3}$ 6-9 a.m. average, not to be exceeded more than once a year	same as primary
Photochemical Oxidants	0.08 ppm hourly average measured as ozone, not to be exceeded more than once a year	same as primary
Total Suspended Particulate Matter	260 µg m ³ 24 hour average, not to be exceeded more than once a year	150 µg m ³ 24 hour average not to be exceeded more than once a year
	75 µg∕m³ annual geometric mean	60 µ g m³ annual geometric mean
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	$365\mu\text{g/m}^3$ (0.14 ppm) 24-hour average, not to be exceeded more than once a year	1,300 µg/m ³ (0.5 ppm) three hour average not to be exceeded more than once a year
	$80\mu\text{g/m}^3(0.03\text{ ppm})$ annual average	

¹Primary standards define levels of air quality which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA). Administrator judges necessary to protect the public health with an adequate margin of safety.

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

² Secondary standards define levels of air quality which the EPA Administrator judges necessary to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects of a pollutant.

³These are for use as guides in achieving other standards. The non methane hydrocarbon level relates to the oxidant standard; the $60\,\mu\text{g/m}^3$ geometric mean relates to the 24-hour standard for particulates.

APPENDIX C - CULTURAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT DAVID WAYNE HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT, HARRIS COUNTY

ARCON

CONSULTING SERVICES IN ARCHAEOLOGY

26 May 1978

Mr. Bill Griffin Turner Collie & Braden, Inc. 5757 Woodway Houston, TX 77057

Dear Mr. Griffin:

The enclosed report summarizes the results of my investigation of the Hooks Airport site. As expected, the sweetgum grove holds the only possible historical significance and I have made some suggestions for dealing with it in the future.

The work which I have done required three trips to the airport and surrounding area and considerable searching in the library at Rice and in Tomball. I quickly exceeded the time limits implied by the ceiling on my fee but I carried through until I felt that I understood the extent of the problem remaining.

I trust that the present report will serve your immediate purposes and I will, of course, be interested in following through in some fashion if that is deemed to be desirable by your company or others.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Hole

Cultural Resources Absessment

David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport

Harris County, Texas

Abstract

At the request of Turner Collie & Fraden, Inc., I have carried out a survey of the archeological and historical resources on the David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport and the land to be affected by a proposed enlargement and improvement of existing facilities. The survey entailed both a physical examination of the premises and a review of historical information. Of the area to be affected, only that known as the "sweetgum grove" may have historical significance. I recommend that the grove to avoided during construction and that archeological and further historical investigation be undertaken to determine the precise rature of its role in history.

The Area

The David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport is situated at the northern and of Harris County on the prairie between Cypress and Willow Creeks. land that was originally part of the Elizabeth Smith League of 1831 which straddled Willow Creek (Figure 1). The present environment looks remarkably different from that of the past. In the recording of the Elizabeth Smith grant, it was reported that 3/25 of the land was in forest and the remainder in pasture. This appears to be typical of the region; forests had advanced along the major streams but had not encreached out onto the prairie in the early 19th century. Today it is hard to visualize the prairie, for the forests have advanced rapidly; often there in dense forest today where in 1915 there was open grassland. As little as 15 years of disuse today results in an overgrowth of saplings and bushes which may stand 1; feet high. These marked changes in the distribution of local vegetation dictate that we pay less attention to what the land appears to be today and focus on what it was in the past if we are to understand aboriginal and early historic settlement.

In the past, the north part of Harris County lay near environmental and cultural toundaries. To the south was the flat and notorious Houston prairie and to the north was the rolling Piney Woods forest; to the west, the post oak savannah. Culturally, before European settlement the region lay between the coastal gatherers and the northeastern farmers. The region was sparsely occupied except along major waterways. Early settlers report Fidai Indians living along Spring Creek and the Brazos River. The Fidai are closely related to the Grooquisac in Liberty County and to other Indains who inhabited the coastal prairies. Farther inland to the northeast

were the Caddo Indians whose agricultural practices may have diffused to the Orcoquisac shortly before European contact. With simple technology, north Harris County is not easy land to farm and we have no evidence that the Indians ever attempted it.

According to members of the Hooks family and inspection of aerial photographs, the land on which the airport was placed was poorly drained and had permanent lakes. As such it would have been uninviting for habitation and, indeed, one sees that all of the early homesteads were on high ground near the creeks. Just above the floodline, this high ground continues to be prime residential land, in spite of the sprawling subdivisions which are encroaching rapidly on the wetter interfluvial stretches (Figure 2).

One would not expect to find Indian sites on the airport property.

In fact, the only Indian artifact known by Robert Hooks to have been found in the vicinity is an arrowhead which was uncovered along Willow Creek at the western edge of the Hooks property where a pipeline ditch had been dug in 1949. This substantiates the general pattern of finding such material along watercourses and suggests that dredging of the creek has probably where removed or buried all traces of Indian habitation. To the north, the creek of Findian sites along Spring Creek and the finding Indian near Huffsmith. Likewise the site of the present water Tark on Spring Creek west of Tomball was an Indian site.

The Survey

enter the proposed extension is flat,

entire property except where recent construction has covered the ground.

The present airport is the chief recent disturbance.

My procedure was to drive by auto to the various pastures and walk the terrain looking for any trace of ancient habitation. The survey entailed only a superficial examination; I did not do any digging.

Nothing was revealed by this series of observations which had not been predicted by careful prior examination of the aerial photos and topographic maps. With the exception of the sweetgum grove which is discussed below, there is no reason to expect that extension of the airport will affect any cultural remains of historic significance. Neither aboriginal sites nor historically significant structures are present.

The Sweetgum Grove

This grove, which has been fenced off from adjoining pastures for some years, is believed by members of the Hooks family to have been an overnight campground for wagon trains heading toward Houston, or possibly along an east-west route. Robert Hooks has discovered traces of an old road in the woods west and north of his house and he thinks that some of the old roads shown on the 1920's topographic map are remnants of an east-west road that ran roughly from Tomball to Westfield (Figure 3). Local written histories seem not to mention the road.

At present the grove is a jungle-like tangle of vines, bushes and trees, predominantly sweetgum. I attempted a physical examination to see whether there were any traces of use on the trees since the ground is nearly out of reach owing to the dense vegetation. While I was examining

the trees, I noticed a distinct ridge flanked by two "ditches" running the length of the grove (i.e., north-south). As nearly as I could measure it, the distance from center of ditch to center of ditch is about 12 feet. The overall relief of ditch and ridge is about 2-3 feet. Without stripping away the vegetation, the description must remain imprecise.

At the south end of the grove at the fence line, the ridge is truncated and the track extends out into the pasture about 15 meters east of and parallel to the present fence line. The track shows clearly as a stripe of greener vegetation flanked by cattle paths. The track is about 8 feet across here. I was able to trace the track as far as the old slough which is now drained toward the east by a ditch (Figure 4).

To the north of the grove the track runs through a thicket just east of the fence line which runs to Boudreaux Road. The ridge-and-ditch structure seems to carry into this strecth; again the overall width is about 12 feet.

Along Boudreaux Road, the marsh has been contained to make a series of lakes on either side of the road so that the trail is lost at this point. It is probable that an old trail avoided the marsh and angled to the west as it approached the present Boudreaux Road.

The identification of the grove as a remnant of a road is based on the peculiar fortuitous preservation of the characteristic road ruts which wagons create in the absense of suitable paving. That these were preserved apparently is attributable to the fact that the grove has not been farmed; to the south the road is nearly obliterated whereas on the north side it is partly preserved as an enbankment of the lake.

The grove stands out from a considerable distance and would have been more striking before forests had expanded. For travelers on the prairie, it might have been a natural stopping place because of the trees, availability of permanent water, and abundant grazing. Although the grove is dry, it is in the midst of marshy fields. The fact that the trees grow slowly if at all suggests that their roots may be waterlogged; sweetgums prefer well-drained soil. Although the trees are small, there are many more of them in the grove today than 40 years ago when the first aerial photo was taken (photos supplied by Charlie Hooks). Still the cutline of the grove and the sizes of the largest trees have remained essentially constant.

The oldest photo shows a relatively open ground surrounded by trees.

As such it would have been much more attractive as a campsite than it appears today.

Was the Grove a Wagon Camp?

There are two approaches to answering this question: historical and archeological. The former attempts to find written evidence of a camp, or circumstantial evidence that it might have been a camp. An archeologist seeks tangible remains of a camp in the ground. Either or both kind of search may be definitive and in combination they should produce dependable results.

Historical Evidence

In the time available, I was unable to conduct a thorough historical search although I was able to read rapidly half a dozen books, scan pamphlets and books on local history and quickly search 80 volumes of the

Southwestern Historical Quarterly for relevant information. In the company of Robert Hooks, I interviewed two older residents of the area who have lifelong familiarity with the property. Other informants remain to be questioned. I have searched no primary historical material such as diaries, letters or newspapers.

For purposes of discussion, I will assume initially that an east-west trail or road existed somewhere in the area. The earliest of these, the Atascosito Road linked Liberty (and thence via the Opelousa Road into Lousiana) with San Felipe on the Brazos. It is thought that this read crossed the San Jacinto River approximately where the bridge on Highway 1960 crosses Lake Houston today. The remainder of the route is uncertain although it is said that it crossed the Harrisburg-Washington-on-the-Brazos Road at New Kentucky (Miller, 1977:94). Since the Atascosito Road was established in the late 17th century and Washington-on-the-Frazos was settled in the early 19th century, considerable changes may have taken place in the specific route in consequence of settlement of the region. A recent pamphlet (HNHC 1977:8) reports that the road passed just south of Tomball. At present there is no single road which follows the route just mentioned from Liberty to Tomball to San Felipe; indeed it is notable that until the last decade there was no continuous road across northern Harris County from west to east.

For practical purposes the Atascosito Trail predated settlement of northern Harris County. After the 1830's, when land grants were made and especially following the Battle of San Jacinto, the area began to receive settlers and the major trails thereafter were in the direction of Houston-Harrisburg. This pattern can be seen clearly today in the spoke-like roads

emanating from Houston. That these roads were laid out earl—in history is indicated by the fact that they are essentially straight for long stretches. These roads were maintained to ship goods into Houston from the farms in outlying areas. With the advent of railroads to this part of Harris County between 1873 and 1906, the roads fell into disuse and new trading centers such as Tomball. Huffsmith, Spring and Westfield were established. By the 1920's trucks had begun to carry goods into Houston, in part replacing the old wagons and the newer trains. Still, North Harris County remained sparsely settled and undeveloped.

Mrs. Cora Bonds, a woman of 82 years who lived at the Hooks property as early as 1924 and whose husband (deceased but would be 95) was born in the house just to the west, maintains that a trail called "Cheatham" ran past the gum grove and headed southeast toward Stuebner-Airline past a house just south of the present airport runway. She says that her husband and relatives told her that Sam Houston and his army had camped at the grove on their way to San Jacinto.

I have been unable to find any reference to a "Cheatham" Trail or any other specific information that Sam Houston passed the grove. Many people believe that Houston's route followed the present Route 149, West Montgomery Road (HTHC 1977:26).

Mr. Charles Mahaffey, lifelong resident of the area, herded cattle as a young man where the airport is today. He was unable to recall seeing any trace of a trail past the gum grove. He did, however, say that his father was road foreman when the Stuetner-Airline Road was built in 1900-01 and that it had followed an old trail. He also mentioned a campground along this trail at Greens Payou. The Stuetner-Airline Road served the old Willow community at Willow Creek as well is other residents along

the creek, before Huffsmith, Tomball and other settlements to the north were established along railroad lines.

As early as 1848, businessmen in Houston began improving a road to Montgomery County, probably to Montgomery City. It is important to note that roads connecting North Harris County with Houston were an essential aspect of development of the area from 1850 to the present. Roads running west-east were not developed systematically with capital investment. The 1920 topographic sheet shows clearly how difficult travel was in that direction.

The evidence, insubstantial as it is, suggests that a wagon camp at the sweetgum grove would have been along a trail that traveled north-south. In fact, owing to the pattern of settlement in the 19th century, a road most likely would have turned toward the northwest at about Willow Creek. The evidence further suggests that such a trail would have been in use between about 1850 and 1920 and that it probably followed the general Stuebner-Airline route.

Geographic Evidence

I have been unable to find a history of wagoneering or teamstering in this part of Texas, but some books, such as Dr. John Lockhart's Sixty Years on the Frazos, have useful information. Lockhart writes that as early as the 1840's cotton was being shipped into Houston via ox trains and that the trip was slow, in part because the oxen were driven only 5 or 6 hours a day. Another writer, Dr. Ferdinand Roemer makes clear why travel by ox tean was slow. He points out that the prairie, being poorly drained, was often boggy, making slow-going at certain times of the year. Oxen are raturally slower moving than mules which were used on drive lands but they are stronger and have broader feet which resist sloking late mud.

Further, oxen can subsist entirely on the grass found locally. Roemer estimates that oxen traveled 10 to 15 miles per day. He also mentions that wagon camps were often in groves of trees where fuel and shelter could be found. Finally, McComb (1969:31) cites a number of newspaper articles which graphically describe the problems of early transport into Houston:

The Morning Star noted in 1942, for instance, that although teams arrived daily, they could travel only six to eight miles per day. They had to wait at flooding streams eight to ten days, and one wagon from Independence had been so detained for thirty days. Wagons sank one to two feet in mud in bad spots and at times rain inundated the prairie.

In 1846, sheets of water, two to three feet deep and four to five miles wide, covered the Richmond Road.

It should be noted that the gum grove at the airport sits out into the prairie well away from the nearest trees. In this location it is an obvious landmark and provides the requisites of a good campsite: shelter, fuel and abundant grazing in the vicinity on land that was not farmed until the middle 20th century.

If we consider the location of the grove in relation to other campsites we find that it is appropriately placed for ox teams. Assuming a trail along the Stuehner-Airline route, with downtown Houston at Buffalo Fayou as the terminus, the Greens Fayou camp is some 13 miles distant; the gum grove is 11 to 10 niles farther; and New Kentucky is another 13 miles. These campgrounds may represent maximum stages in good weather. During wet weather intermediate campgrounds would have been used. The grove is approximately where one would predict it to be, assuming travel by teams of exert to and from Houston.

The Archeological Problem

It would be possible to determine whether the sweetgum grove has been used as a campsite for wagon trains, and when. The identification and dating of the campsite require sufficient artifacts specific to wagoneering and capable of being dated.

Archeological investigation would require mowing and cutting of all vegetation close to the ground, preferably followed by grazing or raking to remove all litter from the ground. The end of the growing season is the ideal time for this work. Following clearance, the ground should be searched with metal detectors in such a way that any pattern of distribution of artifacts could be discerned and recorded. Following preliminary analysis of this material, excavations should be made in appropriate places to enlarge the collection of artifacts and esceptially to recover non-metallic material.

If suitable artifacts can be recovered, it night be appropriate to prepare an informative pamphlet and construct a display at the airport or at the grove.

Recommendations

During development of the airport, care should be taken to avoid damage to the grove. It clearly has local historical significance as a legendary wagon train campsite and it may have been associated with Sam Houston. Apart from these historical associations, the grove is a relict of 19th century vegetation, an "island" of trees in the midst of a prairie. The chief interest, however, is in determining whether the site is what local tradition holds it to be.

If there is tangible evidence of an old wagon trail in the sweetgum grove it should be preserved as an unusual and important record of the development of North Harris County. The fact that the history of wagoneering has yet to be written is perhaps sufficient justification in itself to preserve these traces. Inasmuch as there is doubt about the grove, it ought to be systematically and carefully examined for historic artifacts and any other evidence that will provide a definitive identification. If material is found, additional historical research should be undertaken to attempt to put the artifacts in their correct historical context. The archeological work is relatively straightforward but the historical research may be very time-consuming; consequently I recommend that the archeology be done first.

References Cited

HIGHO

1977 The Heritage of North Harris County. The North Harris County Branch of the American Association of University Women.

McCont. David G.

1969 Houston, the Bayou City. Austin: UT Press.

Miller, Ray

1977 The Eyes of Texas Gulf Goast Edition. Houston: Cordovan Corp. Roemer, Ferdinand

1935 Texas: With Particular Reference to German Immigration and the

Physical Appearance of the Country. Translated from the German by

Cswald Mueller. San Antonio: Standard Printing Company.

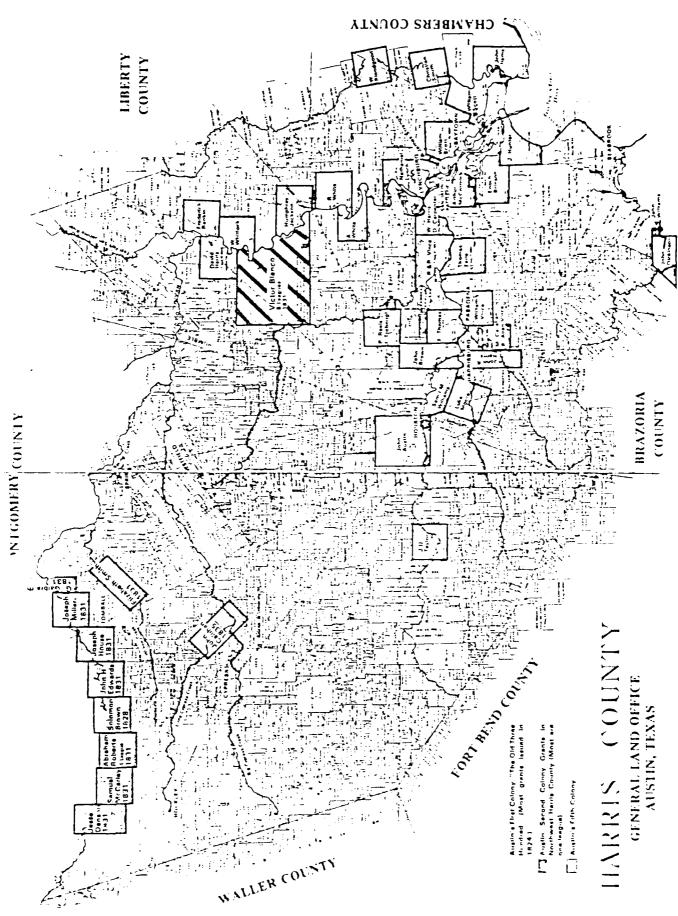
Upchurch, Lessie

1976 <u>Welcome to Tomball</u>. <u>A History of Tomball</u>, <u>Texas</u>. O.E. Lee, editor. Houston: D. Armstrong Co., Inc.

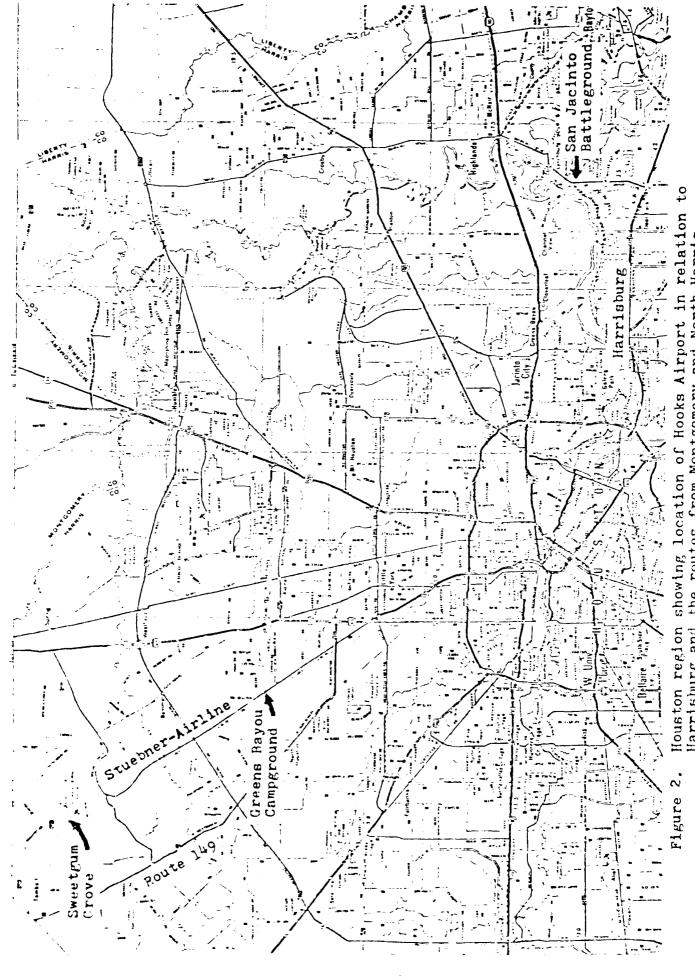
Wallis, Jonnie Lockhart and Laurance L. Hill

1939 Sixty Years on the Brazos: The Life and Letters of Dr. John Washington Lockhart. Los Angeles: Dunn Bros.

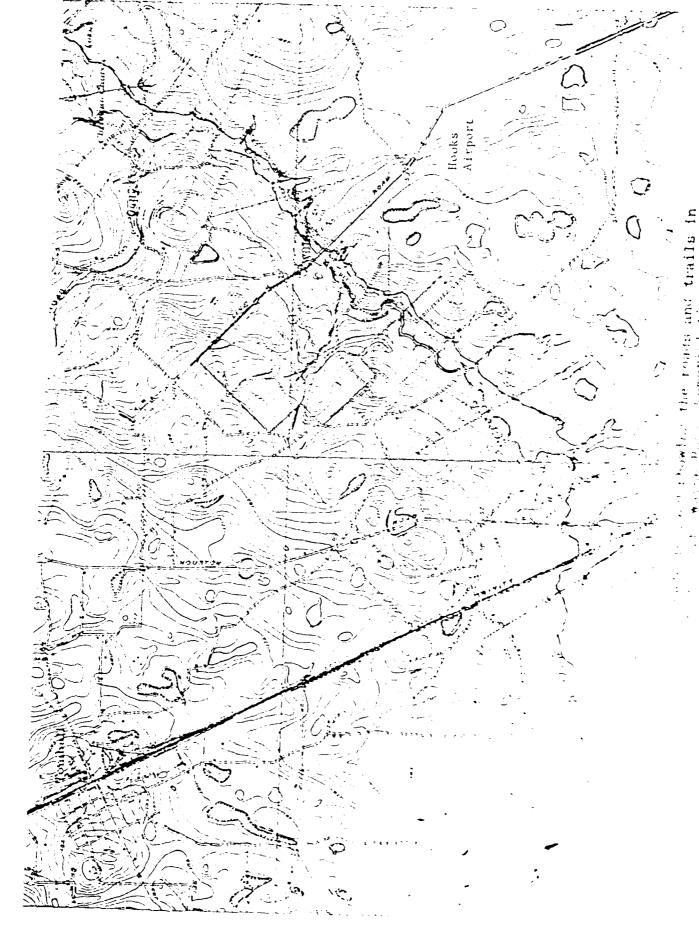
Frank Hole 26 May, 1978



Location of Elizabeth Smith league of 1831, the site of the present David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport. From Heritage of North Harris County, 1977. Figure 1.



Harrisburg and the routes from Montgomery and North Harris Counties into Houston,



the roads and trails in Actionial Airport.

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH F/6 13/2 INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE AND BRADEN INC. AN INTERNS-ETC(U) AUG 79 D R TOPPER AFIT-CI-79-219D NL AD-A106 373 UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX B

. -- ---

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF DAVID WAYNE HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

December 1978

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Title</u>	Page
Text			
SECTION	I	PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE	1
SECTION	II	PROBABLE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS	8
	II-1	Noise	9
	II-2	Air Quality	13
	II-3	Water Quality	15
	II-4	Social Impacts	15
	11-5	Induced Socioeconomic Impacts	15
	II-6	DOT Section 4(f) - Public Lands	16
	11-7	Historical and Archeological Sites	16
	II-8	Flood Hazard Evaluation	17
	II-9	Considerations Relating to Wetlands and Coastal Zones	17
	II-10	Energy Supply and Natural Resources Development	18
	II-11	Construction Impacts	20
	II-12	Wildlife and Waterfowl	20
	11-13	Impacts Relating to Endangered and Threatened Species of Fauna and Flora	20
	II-14	Light Emissions	20
SECTION	III	ACTIONS TO MINIMIZE UNAVOIDABLE ADVERSE EFFECTS	23
	III-1	Construction Impacts	23
	111-2	Noise	23
	111-3	Light Emissions	24

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		<u>Title</u>	Page
SECTION	IV	ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT	25
	IV-1	Expand and Improve Hooks Airport	25
	IV-2	Do-Nothing	26
	IV-3	Summary	27
SECTION	V	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SHORT-TERM USES OF MAN'S ENVIRONMENT AND THE MAIN- TENANCE AND ENHANCEMENT OF LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY	28
SECTION	VI	IRREVERSIBLE AND IRRETRIEVABLE COMMITMENTS OF RESOURCES	29
TABLES			
Table 1		Current Based Aircraft	3
Table 2		Based Aircraft Forecast	4
Table 3		Annual Operations Forecast	5
Table 4		Airport Development Schedule	6
Table 5		Summary of Area Enclosed by Noise Contours	12
Table 6		Comparison Summary of Projected Emissions with Ambient Continuous Air Monitoring Data and National Air Quality Standards	14
Table 7		Projected Aircraft Fuel Consumption	19
Table 8		Specification Data for Lighting	22

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

Appendix C

Appendix D

Title

EXHIBITS Exhibit 1 Location Map Exhibit 2 Vicinity Map Exhibit 3 Airport Layout Plan Exhibit 4 65 LDN Noise Contour - 1978 Exhibit 5 65 LDN Noise Contour - 1982 Exhibit 6 65 and 75 LDN Noise Contours - 1986 Exhibit 7 65 and 75 LDN Noise Contours - 1987 Exhibit 8 65 and 75 LDN Noise Contours - 1997 APPENDICES Appendix A Bibliography Appendix B Air Quality

Correspondence

Cultural Resources Assessment

As a result of 1) the significant growth in general aviation in Harris County, 2) the potential need for public ownership of a general aviation airport, and 3) the requirement for long-range planning to better define the nature of facilities to satisfy projected aircraft demand, the Harris County Commissioners' Court made application for and was offered a grant from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) for the purpose of developing an Airport Master Plan for the northwestern area of Harris County. The county formally accepted the grant on September 5, 1977 and engaged Turner Collie & Braden Inc. to prepare the Master Plan.

As an integral part of the planning process, this Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR) focuses on the anticipated impact of public acquisition and expansion of David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airport (Hooks) as the recommended site within the northwestern region of the county for the general aviation facility.

Mr. Charles G. Hooks, Jr. owns Hooks Airport which is located on Stuebner Airline Road near its intersection with Spring Cypress Road. Exhibit 1 is a vicinity map of the area.

Hooks currently has a primary 5,340-foot long, 110-foot wide runway and a parallel secondary 2,500-foot long, 40-foot wide runway. In addition, a seaplane landing area 2,600 feet long and 100 feet wide is located at Hooks. Existing based aircraft are shown in Table 1. Over the next 20 years based aircraft and general aviation operations are forecasted to increase to the

levels shown in Tables 2 and 3 respectively, necessitating expansion at Hooks to include the facilities shown in Table 4.

Development will cause certain environmental effects that are addressed herein. This EIAR meets the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, guidelines of the Council of Environmental Quality, and FAA order 1050.1B, "Policies and Procedures for Considering Environmental Impacts."

TABLE 1 - CURRENT BASED AIRCRAFT D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

Type	Number
Single Engine	210
Multi-Engine	
Piston	47
Turbo Prop	5
Turbo Jet	3
Rotorcraft	12
TOTAL	277

TABLE 2 - BASED AIRCRAFT FORECAST D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

	<u>1982</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1997</u>
Single Engine	231/252	260	265
Multi-Engine			
Piston	56/61	68	77
Turbo Prop	13/15	24	36
Turbo Jet	15/16	30	51
Rotorcraft	15/16	18	
TOTAL	330/360	400	450

TABLE 3 - ANNUAL OPERATIONS FORECAST D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

	<u>1982</u>	1987	<u>1997</u>
Single Engine	121,275/132,300	136,500	139,125
Multi-Engine			
Piston	23,240/25,315	29,240	34,650
Turbo Prop	6,240/7,200	11,640	17,640
Turbo Jet	6,600/7,040	13,500	24,225
Rotorcraft	14,250/15,200	17,100	19,950
TOTAL	171,605/187,055	207,980	235,590

TABLE 4 - AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

First Phase Improvements (1978-1982)

1980

- Overlay existing airport pavement where needed.
- Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 47 additional aircraft.
- · Construct apron area and runway access taxiway.
- · Install security fencing.
- · Install visual aids.
- Extend taxiway parallel to existing runway.
- · Demolish existing barn.
- Remove existing taxiway pavement and road where indicated on Airport Layout Plan.
- Acquire undeveloped adjacent land and optain easements, approximately 752 acres for new runway and clear zones.
- · Fill and level lake to provide runway safety area.

1981

 Construct general aviation mangars to accommodate 28 additional aircraft.

1982

 Construct general aviation nangars to accommodate 33 additional aircraft.

Second Phase Improvements (1983-1987)

- Construct 6,000-foot parallel runway with associated taxiways.
- Install precision approach navigational and visual aids.

TABLE 4 (Cont'd)

- Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 35 additional aircraft.
- · Construct crash, fire, and rescue building.

Third Phase Improvements (1988-1997)

• Construct general aviation hangars to accommodate 50 additional aircraft.

This section addresses the expected environmental impacts expected to result from current and forecasted aviation activities at Hooks airport. The majority of the property surrounding Hooks is undeveloped, lightly populated farm land; however, some residential development is present in the area. Consequently, the existing environmental quality is good to excellent proximate to the airport.

Environmental effects of development covered in this section include:

- II-l Noise
- II-2 Air Quality
- II-3 Water Quality
- II-4 Social Impacts
- II-5 Induced Socioeconomic Impacts
- II-6 DOT Section 4(f)
- II-7 Historic and Archeological Sites
- II-8 Flood Hazard Evaluation
- II-9 Considerations Relating to Wetlands and Coastal Areas
- II-10 Energy Supply and Natural Resources Development
- II-11 Construction Impacts
- II-12 Wildlife and Fowl
- II-13 Impacts Relating to Endangered and Threatened Species of Fauna and Flora
- II-14 Light Emissions

II-1 Noise

The January 1978 edition of the FAA's Integrated Noise Model (INM) was used to obtain noise contour data for the anticipated mix of operations at Hooks for 1978, 1982, 1986, 1987, and 1997. The Day-Night Level (Ldn) in decibels was the metric chosen for the contour envelopes. Ldn is the average noise level integrated over a 24-hour period. Appropriate weightings are applied for noise occurring in the daytime and nighttime periods. For example, a ten decibel penalty is applied for nighttime operations. The 65 Ldn level is approximately equivalent to noise levels which might be expected in a noisy urban environment. Studies of noise annoyance conducted by several agencies and reported by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)(1) indicate that noise levels beyond that range may result in significant complaints from area residents. The 75 Ldn contour approximates the downtown area in a noisy metropolis.

A review of the noise contour plots contained in Exhibits 4 through 8 reveals that for 1978 and 1982 only a 65 Ldn contour appears, due to the lower number of aircraft operations in those two years. The 1978 contour (Exhibit 4) is confined to the existing airport boundaries; however, the increase in operations

⁽¹⁾ Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Required to Protect Public Health and Welfare with an Adequate Margin of Safety, EPA 550/9-74-004, March 1974.

forecasted for 1982 causes the envelope to extend off the southern airport boundary about 1,600 feet and off the northern boundary 900 feet. To the north and south the overlap is into undeveloped farm land.

Although 1986 was not specified as one of the time frames for this report, 1986 is the year at which Hooks is expected to reach its operational capacity if no new runway is built. Thus, the 1986 noise contour presents the "do nothing" alternative that can be used to compare the impacts of noise both with and without a second parallel runway. Review of the 1986 noise envelope shows that two contours appear for 1986--75 Ldn, closest to the runway, and 65 Ldn. The 75 Ldn stays within the existing airport property line while the 65 Ldn extends outside by 3,600 feet to the south and 1,900 feet to the north.

In 1987, the addition of a parallel runway, coupled with increased operations, causes a significant widening and lengthening of the 65 Ldn contour. Although the northernmost portion of the contour stays within 700 feet of the property line for Hooks, the southernmost contour lies some 7,200 feet outside the property line. The land inside the contour presently consists mainly of undeveloped farm land; however, easements or land acquistion would be necessary to prevent encroachment into the noise sensitive area of the runway by residential, business, or recreational development. The 75 Ldn runs 300 feet to the south of the existing

airport boundary, while to the north the contour stays inside the current property line. Since the 75 Ldn line remains so close to the proposed 6,000-foot runway, the contour would remain within the expected airport boundaries, assuming additional land is acquired in accordance with Table 4.

Exhibit 8 presents the 1997 noise situation. The 65 Ldn has again expanded and widened. The southernmost contour extends past Spring Cypress Road about 8,000 feet from the existing runway. To the north, the 65 Ldn lies 1,800 feet off the airport site. The 75 Ldn is 3,500 feet to the south of the Hook's boundary and stays inside the property line to the north.

Table 5 is a summary of areas enclosed by the noise contours for each year included in this EIAR. The principal reason for the progressive increase in bounded areas is the increase in the forecasted number of aircraft operations for each year.

TABLE 5 - SUMMARY OF AREA ENCLOSED BY NOISE CONTOURS D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

	Acres Enclose		Acres Enclosed 75 Ldn	
Year	With New Runway	Without New Runway	With New Runway	Without New Runway
1978	102	102	0	0
1982	173	173	0	0
1986	275	275	32	32
1987	602	275	57	32
1997	806	275	77	32

II-2 Air Quality

The impact on the surrounding air quality of the increased operations at Hooks will not be significant with the exception of air pollution that would come about during construction of the new runway. Construction impact on air quality can be minimized by following quidelines set forth in FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-7, "Airport Construction Controls to Prevent Air and Water Pollution."

Data shown in Table 6 compare the impacts from the proposed improvements to the Ambient Air Quality and National Air Quality Standards. Review of the data, in fact, demonstrates the minimal effect of Hook's aircraft on the surrounding air quality. The technique used to derive Table 6 is described in Appendix B.

Although increased surface traffic would be expected in the immediate vicinity of Hooks Airport over the periods of this report, the change in air quality on an areawide basis due to the automobiles will not be significant. Presumably, the majority of persons basing aircraft at Hooks are already operating their private vehicles somewhere in northwestern Harris County. The incremental impact on air quality of these persons driving to Hooks to fly is considered to be negligible in comparison to their normal daily driving within the study area.

II-3 Water Quality

The forecasted increase in operations at Hooks is expected to create slightly greater usage of the existing sanitary treatment facilities, which consist of a septic tank and drain field. This increased usage will not significantly change groundwater quality in the surrounding area. During the construction period the contractor will be required to comply with directives of the project engineers and FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-7, "Airport Construction Controls to Prevent Air and Water Pollution." Little additional surface runoff due to the construction of the parallel runway in 1987 is anticipated.

II-4 Social Impacts

No socially adverse impacts will occur as a result of development at Hooks. Easements can be used to prevent encroachment by incompatible land-use regions into noise-sensitive areas in 1987 and 1997 so that no displacment of people or businesses or disruption of established communities should occur. No modification of existing surface traffic patterns, with the exception of the widening of Stuebner Airline Road proximate to Hooks, will occur.

II-5 Induced Socioeconomic Impacts

Since the air traffic at Hooks will not include air carriers, little secondary economic expansion will occur near Hooks as a result of the proposed development. Also, Hooks presently exists

as a viable airport so no shifts in population growth or forced movement of people will occur. Some slight economic growth in the area will likely result as businesses such as fixed base operators and flying schools increase their scope of activities to handle maintenance of a greater number of based aircraft and higher demand for flight instruction respectively. Additional economic development that may occur off the airport site is not clearly attributable to the airport expansion. As noted above, no air carrier service is forecasted for Hooks, so the vast majority of the air traffic will be business oriented. This type of operation will provide minimal economic stimulus to the area itself. The major economic growth in northwestern Harris County will occur as a result of the continual growth in resident population and not because of expansion of Hooks Airport.

II-6 DOT Section 4(f) - Public Lands

The use or acquisition of public lands will not occur under the planned development at Hooks. DOT Section 4(f) is not applicable.

II-7 Historical and Archeological Sites

Dr. Frank Hole of the Rice University Department of Anthropology, under contract to Turner Collie & Braden Inc., conducted a survey of the Hooks site to determine the presence of any objects

of historical, architectural, archeological, or cultural significance. Dr. Hole's investigation revealed that a sweetgum tree grove located northwest of the existing runway may have considerable historical importance. Dr. Hole believes the grove to be an overnight wagon train campsite for travelers in the nineteenth century. In addition, Sam Houston and his army may have camped at the grove on the way to San Jacinto. In any event, the development of Hooks Airport will be planned to preserve the sweetgum grove. No other sites of historical, archeological, or cultural significance will be affected by expansion at Hooks. Dr. Hole's report is Appendix C hereto.

II-8 Flood Hazard Evaluation

Review of the flood plain information for Willow Creek, which is the only major stream in the vicinity of Hooks, indicates that the proposed runway improvement will not encroach upon Willow Creek's⁽²⁾ flood plain. No flood hazard problems are anticipated as a result of expansion of Hooks.

II-9 Considerations Relating to Wetlands and Coastal Zones

Development of Hooks Airport will not include the utilization of wetlands or coastal zones or affect any land or water covered by a state coastal management program.

⁽²⁾ Flood Plain Information, Spring and Willow Creeks, Houston Metropolitan Area, Texas, Prepared for Harris Soil and Water Conservation District, Houston, Texas, by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Galveston District, Galveston, Texas, June 1972.

II-10 Energy Supply and Natural Resources Development

The effect on energy supply and natural resources development by expansion at Hooks is not considered to be a major environmental impact. However, construction to meet the requirements of Table 4 will involve expenditure of energy in the form of gasoline and electricity. Over the longer term the expanded operations posture expected will increase aircraft fuel consumption. Table 7 depicts the projected annual aircraft gasoline usage. Increased usage of the runways will also create a need for additional airside maintenance activities to support both the runways and the aircraft. These maintenance functions involve expenditure of energy resources.

Electrical consumption at Hooks to facilitate landside activities is not expected to increase significantly over the next 20 years. As noted earlier, there will be no air carrier flights at Hooks. Accordingly, no "terminal type" functions will be accomplished (such activities would include among others baggage handling, ticketing, or security checks).

However, the newly constructed hangars will likely require additional electrical power. In general, the increased consumption of energy at Hooks for landside facilities is not considered significant in comparison to current usage.

The reader should note that natural gas wells exist at the Hook's site and are used to provide natural gas for the airport.

TABLE 7 - PROJECTED AIRCRAFT FUEL CONSUMPTION D.W. HOOKS MEMORIAL AIRPORT

<u>Year</u>	Aircraft Fuel Consumption (Gallons) Without New Runway	Aircraft Fuel Consumption (Gallons) With New Runway
1982	1,720,000	
1986	2,260,000	
1987	2,260,000	2,400,000
1997	2,260,000	3,660,000

Notes:

- 1. Airport will reach capacity level operations by approximately 1986. Therefore, fuel consumption without the new runway will remain constant after 1986.
- 2. New runway will not be available until 1987.

Airport modification will be planned to leave these gas wells intact and operational.

II-11 Construction Impacts

All construction envisioned for Hooks will be confined to the airport site (inclusive of land acquisitions in the 1983-1987 time frame). Unavoidable impacts from construction equipment include:

- . Noise on Site
- . Solid Waste
- . Consumption of Building Materials and Energy
- . Air Quality Degradation

Contract documents will contain provisions to minimize the effects of the airport improvements. In addition, all work will be done in accordance with FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-7, "Airport Construction Controls to Prevent Air and Water Pollution."

II-12 Wildlife and Waterfowl

Minimal impact upon wildlife or waterfowl will result from runway improvements at Hooks. Correspondence with the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department is contained in Appendix D.

II-13 Impacts Relating to Endangered and Threatened Species of Fauna and Flora

No endangered and threatened species of fauna and flora exist at the airport site.

II-14 Light Emissions

The addition of a Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System (MALS) will be necessary to support the approaches to runways 17R

and 35L. The approach to runway 17R will include Runway Alignment Indicator Lights (RAIL). Additional details of the system's lighting components are shown in Table 8. Basically, the MALS consists of medium intensity nonflashing lights. The RAIL has five sequenced flashers located 1,600 feet beyond the threshold of the runway and successive units located at each 200-foot interval out to 2,400 feet from the runway threshold. These lights flash in sequence towards the threshold at the rate of twice per second.

Runway End Identifier Lights (REIL) will also be installed at either end of both runways. The REIL system consists of two synchronized flashing lights located near the runway threshold to provide rapid and positive identification of the approach end of the runway.

The REIL and MALS systems create the light emissions that could have adverse environmental impact on the area surrounding Hooks. The layout of the lighting systems for the airport is shown on the Airport Layout Plan (Exhibit 3). Since the land surrounding Hooks is mainly undeveloped farm land, annoyance from light emissions is expected to be minimal.

TABLE 8 - SPECIFICATION DATA FOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT D.W. HOOKS AIRPORT

System	Beam Angle (Degrees)	Intensity (Candelas)	Color	Flashing Sequence
Medium Inten- sity Nonflashing Approach Lights (MALS)	25	4200	White	par 400 400
Runway Align- ment Indicator Lights (RAIL)	360 Horizontal 2-10 Vertical	High-5000 <u>+</u> 2000 Low-700 <u>+</u> 200	White	2 per second
Runway End Iden- tifier Lights (REIL)	360 Horizontal 2-10 Vertical	High-5000+ 2000 Low-700+200	White	2 per second

Notes:

1. Sources for MALS:

- a. FAA Advisory Circular AC 150/5340-14B, Economy Approach Lighting Aids, Appendix 1, page 3.
- b. General Electric Lamp Division Specification for PAR 38 Spotlight, 150 Watt, 2000-hour rated life at 120 volts.
- 2. Source for RAIL and REIL: FAA Advisory Circular AC 150/5340-14B, Economy Approach Lighting Aids, Appendix 1, page 22.
- For RAIL and REIL systems, the effective intensity for the low intensity position at zero degrees horizontal shall not exceed 200 candelas.

III-1 Construction Impacts

As noted in the previous section, unavoidable environmental impacts while construction is underway at Hooks include:

- . Noise
- . Degradation of Air Quality due to Operation of Heavy Equipment
- . Increased Solid Waste
- . Consumption of Building Materials and Energy

 Some increased runoff at the site will result with the addition

 of new runway. The above impacts can be minimized with proper

 planning in both the design and construction phases of the project.

 The design and construction agents will comply with the provisions

 of FAA Advisory Circular 150/5370-7, Airport Construction Controls

 to Prevent Air and Water Pollution.

III-2 Noise

The increased amount of noise is the result of expanded operations at Hooks over the next twenty years. In order to lessen the adverse effects of noise, persons can be notified of the existence of the noise-sensitive areas proximate to the airport. Since the vast majority of the property near Hooks is undeveloped, adequate planning can prevent encroachment into noisy areas by potential residences or businesses. Where the projected noise pattern affects existing noise-sensitive areas, owners of these properties can lessen impact through the addition of acoustical

insulation. In addition, aircraft using Hooks can utilize adjusted flight patterns or schedules that minimize noise effects. The reader should also note that the FAA INM used to forecast the future noise impacts of this report is limited somewhat because only noise for currently existing aircraft are included in the data base. In order to comply with Federal Aviation Regulation Part 36 future aircraft will be quieter. Thus, the noise envelopes depicted herein are likely somewhat exaggerated from the actual conditions that will exist in 1982, 1986, 1987, and 1997.

III-3 Light Emissions

The MALS with RAIL and REIL produces some adverse impact during operation. Although no annoyance would be expected if the lights were installed at this time due to the undeveloped nature of the land surrounding Hooks, some problems could occur as that land becomes occupied in the future. Comprehensive developmental planning will be necessary to minimize the adverse effects of light emissions.

The only alternatives considered to be technically feasible, economically justifiable, and environmentally sound for Hooks
Airport included:

- IV-1 Expand the airport by addition of 1) a 6,000-foot parallel
 runway, and 2) supporting facilities to accommodate
 forecasted demand.
- IV-2 Do nothing. Retain the existing runway configuration, thereby reaching capacity level operations in the mid-1980's.

The scope and type of operations forecasted for Hooks simply do not justify a more elaborate runway scheme that would provide additional alternatives.

IV-1 Expand and Improve Hooks Airport

Under this alternative, Hooks Airport will acquire the additions indicated in Table 4. Construction of these facilities, in particular the new runway with its associated approach lighting system, will have some adverse consequences. Expansion involves expenditure of funds and resources. Also, slight degradation of air and water quality will occur. Noise generated by aircraft using the two runways will be significantly greater with the new parallel runway than without it. All of these effects are described in detail elsewhere in the EIAR.

Benefits derived from the proposed development include:

- Increased capacity of the airport to handle the forecasted demand.
- Adequate runway length in the event Hooks is even further expanded to include other types aircraft.

- . Convenience to users since they presumably will not have to drive as far to reach their aircraft.
- . Flexibility for noise abatement procedures.
- . Increased safety for pilots due to expanded navigational and visual aids.

IV-2 Do-Nothing

This alternative assumes Hooks will remain open, but will undergo none of the development outlined in Table 4. The "Do-Nothing" approach allows for progressive increases in numbers of flights up to the airport's predicted capacity which is 201,600 operations per year. In comparison to the previous alternative, this approach is environmentally attractive for the following reasons:

- Operational capacity of the airport will be reached by 1986. Accordingly, the annual impact on air and water quality and noise will remain at about the same level for years beyond 1986.
- No irretrievable commitment of resources with accompanying noise, air pollution, and solid waste is involved.

Detrimental affects of this alternative include:

- . The do-nothing approach would fail to accommodate the forecasted needs after 1986. Some users would have to be routed to other local airports.
- . Runway length limits aircraft types that can use Hooks.
- . The operational scope of the airport is limited to a nonprecision approach capability.

IV-3 Summary

The do-nothing alternative is considered to be the most environmentally favorable alternative discussed herein. The adverse environmental impacts are minimal, especially in light of the irretrievable commitment of resources associated with the expansion of the airport.

SECTION V - RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SHORT-TERM USES OF MAN'S ENVIRONMENT AND THE MAINTENANCE AND ENHANCEMENT OF LONG-TERM PRODUCTIVITY

The short-term losses of the proposed development at Hooks include those associated with construction. These impacts have already been discussed fully. The short-term environmental impacts are minimal; but, they greatly broaden the future operations available at Hooks. For example, the expansion allows for 1) progressive operational increases for the next 20 years, 2) increased safety through additional navigation and visual aids, 3) enhanced flexibility for noise abatement, and 4) greater convenience to airport users.

With the exception of energy, proposed development at Hooks involves no commitment of limited sources or types of material. Expansion will somewhat curtail the range of beneficial uses of the environment proximate to Hooks because the land that is acquired to support the new facilities will be committed to uses compatible with airport activities.

This EIAR has attempted to describe those environmental impacts associated with comtemplated expansion at David W. Hooks Memorial Airport. The major impacts of such development include:

- . Increased Noise
- . Light Emissions from Runway Lighting System
- . Increased Aircraft Fuel Consumption

Minor impacts to air and water quality are also expected if the development is undertaken.

In general, the negative environmental impact associated with expansion is significant. Considerable irretrievable resources will have to be committed in order to increase the capacity at Hooks. The do-nothing alternative, even though it results in a facility that will be unable to fully handle projected demand by the mid-1980's, is more environmentally attractive.

EXHIBITS

Internship Report Note: The exhibits that normally would have followed this page are identical to those used for the Interim Report for Site Selection and are incorporated with that document.

APPENDIX A - BIBLIOGRAPHY

j þ

- U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, <u>FAA Integrated Noise Model</u>, <u>Version 1</u>, <u>Basic User's Guide</u>, U.S. Department of Transportation, <u>Washington</u>, D.C., 1978.
- Horonjeff, Robert, <u>Planning and Design of Airports</u>, 2nd Ed., McGraw Hill Book Company, New York, 1975.
- U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, <u>Environmental Assessment</u> of <u>Airport Development Actions</u>, U.S. Department of <u>Transportation</u>, Washington, D.C., 1977.
- U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, <u>Airport Design Standards</u>, Advisory Circular 150/5300-2C, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1973.
- U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, Economy Approach Lighting Aids, Advisory Circular 150/5340-14B, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1973.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Required to Protect Public Health and Welfare with an Adequate Margin of Safety</u>, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., 1974.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, <u>Flood Plain Information</u>, <u>Spring and Willow Creeks</u>, <u>Houston</u>, <u>Metropolitan Area</u>, <u>Texas</u>, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, <u>Galveston District</u>, <u>Galveston</u>, <u>Texas</u>, 1972.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors</u>, 2nd Ed., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 1973.
- Federal Aviation Administration, "Noise Standards: Aircraft Type and Airworthiness Certification," Federal Aviation Regulation Part 36, 1969.
- U.S. Department of Transportation, <u>Guidance Notebooks for the Environmental Assessment of Airport Development Projects</u>, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1978.

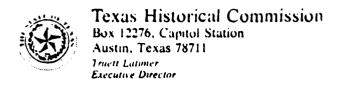
APPENDIX B - AIR QUALITY

Internship Report Note: This Appendix is identical to the one included with the Interim Report for Site Selection. Accordingly, Appendix B is not reproduced here.

APPENDIX C - CULTURAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT

Internship Report Note: This Appendix is identical to the one included with the Interim Report for Site Selection. Accordingly, Appendix C is <u>not</u> reproduced here.

APPENDIX D - CORRESPONDENCE



March 23, 1978

Ms. Carol Batie Turner Collie & Braden Inc. P.O. Box 13089 Houston, Texas 77019

Re: Proposed Airport Projects: David Wayne Hooks and Lakeside Harris County, Texas

Dear Ms. Batie:

In response to your request concerning the above-referenced undertaking, we have examined the maps and environmental information sent to this office. We conclude that, because of the high likelihood of significant cultural resources being found in the area, the project site must be surveyed by a professional archeologist. To accomodate your need in finding an appropriately trained specialist to perform the survey, we are sending along a list of professionals that are capable of performing this type of service. Upon completion of the survey and receipt of the subsequent report, we will comment on the project's effect on cultural resources.

Your attention to this matter is appreciated. If we may be of further service, please advise.

Sincerely,

Truett Latimer

State Historic Preservation Officer

Alton K. Briggs

Director

Cultural Resource Management

AKB: la

TE AS PARKS AND WILLLIFE DEPARTMENT

COMMISSIONERS

PEARCE JOHNSON Chairman, Austin

JOE K. FULTON
Vice-Chairman, Lubbock

OHN M. GREEN the season of the



HENRY B. BURKETT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

4200 Smith School Road Austin, Texas 78744 EQUIS H. STUMPFIEG. San Antonio

JAMES R PAXTON

PERRY R BASS Fort Worth

March 27, 1978

Ms. Carol Batie
Turner Collie & Braden, Inc.
Post Office Box 13089
Houston, Texas 77019

Re: Lakeside and David Wayne Hooks Memorial Airports Studies

Dear Ms. Batie:

In response to your letters dated March 9, 1978, we have reviewed your requests concerning habitat interference by your project on endangered species. We offer the following comments.

Neither of the two study areas involve known areas of habitat involvement by threatened or endangered species. The Lakeside Airport expansion project is perhaps two (2) miles from suitable Houston toad habitat in upper Addicks Reservoir. Also, at Lakeside there is a possibility of an alligator occasionally wandering northward from South Mayde Creek.

If we can be of further assistance, please contact us.

Sincerely,

HENRY B. DURKETT Executive Director

HBB:MM:1mw

APPENDIX C

,

manus a series

4-0

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

P O Box 13089 Houston, Texas 77019 5757 Woodway (713) 780-4100 Telex 77-4185

October 9, 1978

U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Office of Airports Programs Washington, D.C. 20591

Gentlemen:

In Technical Report FAA-AP-77-lA, entitled Environmental Assessment of Airport Development Actions, a "Box Model" (BM) is described for usage in the computation of air pollutant concentrations. According to the report, use of the BM is allowed if a project site is not in an area for which there is a Transportation Control Plan or which has been designated as an Air Quality Maintenance Area.

Within the guidelines noted above, we have been using the BM to help assess the expected impact on air quality of (1) new airports, or (2) expansions of existing airports.

In the discussion of the BM included in Appendix F to the above referenced report, we note that the emission factor values shown in Table III include an assumed wind speed of one meter per second. Do you have any information at hand that lends insight into how the one meter per second velocity was included in the emission factors?

We greatly appreciate whatever information you can provide with respect to the wind velocity aspect of the Box Model.

Sincerely,

Dennis R. Topper, Capt., USAF

Intern

DRT:tt

Consulting Engineers

DALLAS HOUSTON PORT ARTHUR

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591



NOV 2 1978

Capt. Dernis R. Topper USAF Intern Turner Collie and Braden, Inc. P.O. Box 13089 Houston, Texas 77019

Dear Capt. Topper:

Thank you for your October 9 letter regarding the use of the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) Box Model.

We have been using the Box Model in ways similar to the ones you reported. However, we do not have any information on the "one meter per second" assumption beyond that found on page 1 of Appendix F of the Technical Report FAA-AP-77-1A you cited in your letter. As we understand it, the reason given for the "assumed" (forward-progressive) wind speed of one meter per second is simply to denote a static air condition at the airport, thus denoting a "worst case" or near zero wind speed situation.

We have contacted the Environmental Protection Agency group at Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, which prepared the original Model and inputs, to try to resolve several questions concerning the Box Model and its uses. As further information is developed we will gladly share it with you.

Sincerely,

JOHN R. GCODWIN, Chief

Airports Planning Division, AAP-400

Office of Airports Programs

Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

P.O. gov. 13000 Houston, Jesus 770, 19 5757 Accedy 6 715, 786, 4700 Jeres 77,4185

January 24, 1979

Federal Aviation Administration INM Bulletin Office of Environmental Quality AEQ-110 300 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D. C. 20591

Gentlemen:

We have been using the FAA's Integrated Noise Model (INM) to predict the composite noise energy generated by 1) operations at new airports and 2) expanded operations at existing airports. We have used both the contour and grid analysis modes with the contour mode being the primary usage.

Occasionally, our clients have asked us if the INM has ever been verified in some manner. Our response has been that "validation is underway" based upon a comment in the January 1978 edition of the INM's Basic User's Guide (Report FAA-EQ-78-01). On page 1-10 you state, "A validation study of the INM is currently in progress."

If the validation study has been completed we are very interested in reviewing not only the final results but also, the methodology behind the verfication process.

Would you please forward us any information you may have about the validation of the INM?

Your cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Connis R. Topper, Captain, USAF

Intern

DRT:ds

Consulting Engineers

ACTION CALLAS MODES CON

PORT ARIHU P

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591

February 23, 1979

Captain Dennis R. Topper Intern, United States Air Force Turner Collie & Braden, Inc. P.O. Box 13089 Houston, Texas 77019

Dear Captain Topper:

The Integrated Moise Model (INM) validation study to which you referred to in your letter of January 24 is ongoing.

The purpose of the study is to obtain and analyze empirical noise data from the permanent noise monitoring system of Dulles International and Wasnington National Airports to determine the accuracy of the INM. The analysis focuses on a comparison between measured noise levels at monitoring microphone locations and computer noise levels at the same locations using actual operations and flight track data as input to the INM.

The initial phase of the project established the proof of concept of the statistical procedures for the data comparisons. The present phase of the project is concerned with the refinement of the definition of the aircraft types being monitored at the two area airports. Preliminary comparison results have been produced in conjunction with the beginning phases of the project. However, no results will be published until statistical confidence is established.

Independent of the agency's validation study, short-term validation studies have been conducted. The enclosed letter between Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., and the Massachusetts Port Authority indicates one such study. Because of the small sample size involved in the analysis, the statistical confidence of the results is limited. A significantly large sample of data is needed to establish high confidence in the results. A large sample of aircraft noise data can be obtained only over a large period of time.

Your interest in the Lad is appreciated. If we can be of further help, please advise.

Sincerely,

THOMAS L. CONNOR

Operations Research Analyst

Office of invironment and Energy

anclosure

50 Moulton Street Cambridge, Mass, 02138 Telephone (617) 491-1850 Telex No. 92-1470

Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.

26 December 1978

Ms. Donna Berman Massachusetts Port Authority Logan International Airport East Boston, Mass. 02128

- Dear Donna:

We have reviewed the existing noise measurement data collected by Massport during the operational testing of the alternative departure procedures for 22R and fell that no additional measurements need be made for the purpose of validating the Integrated Noise Model (INM). Although this does not preclude the possibility that you may want to carry out additional monitoring in response to community requests, the data collected to date do provide reasonable support for the INM.

Our conclusion is based on examination of the aircraft altitude information taken from the ARTS III radar scope as well as on the peak sound levels measured at each of the monitoring sites. Since our previous work had shown that the noise environment around Logan was dominated by the 727, we concentrated on the noise and performance data for that aircraft. Because of the 727's significance, any error in the INM data base for that aircraft would thus have the greatest influence on the accuracy of cumulative noise exposure calculations made by the INM.

Comparing the recorded altitudes with the altitude profiles in the INM, we found that the INM resulted in an average underprediction of about 150 feet in the slant distance to the aircraft from the measurement position. This in turn would result in an average overprediction of about 0.3 dB for single event noise levels, due solely to differences in altitudes.

Els. Donna Berman
Massachusetts Port Authority
26 December 1978
Page 2 of 2

We should point out, however, that the profiles in the INM are for the old ATA takeoff procedures. The power cutback under that procedure occurred at 1500 feet. Under the new procedure being flown now, aircraft begin their cutback at 1000 feet and thus tend to be slightly lower in altitude on departure. With the INM modified to account for the new procedures, the underprediction of altitude and resulting overprediction of sound level would thus be slightly greater than we have found here.

we next compared noise levels at those monitoring positions where altitude information was also available. To compare levels, however, the measured peak A-weighted sound levels were converted to Sound Exposure Levels by adding an adjustment to account for duration. This adjustment was necessary since the INM uses Sound Exposure Levels in the calculation of Ldn. In this case, we found that the INM resulted in an average underprediction of the measured levels by about 1.3 dB. Although the causes of this difference cannot be isolated, the underprediction could easily be due to variations in thrust settings or in sound propagation between the measurement conditions and modelling conditions.

Finally, when we add together the errors, we note that the model results in a total average underprediction of about 1.0 dB. The actual range of errors over all of the monitoring sites is from an underprediction of 5.4 dB to an overprediction of 3.7 dB. Given the fact that variables such as thrust, speed, and weight were unknown during the measurement program, we consider this to be very reasonable agreement. We would also add that even better correlation should be achieved when the INM is corrected to account for the new ATA procedure.

In summary, we believe the data collected do validate the INM and help to justify its use as a tool in evaluating the 22R departure alternatives, just as the measurements themselves will prove useful in the evaluation.

Very sincerely,

BOLT BERANEK AND NEWMAN INC.

Robert L. Miller

RLM/cmm

INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE & BRADEN INC.

VOLUME III

AN INTERNSHIP REPORT

by

Dennis Richard Topper

Submitted to the College of Engineering of Texas A&M University in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

DOCTOR OF ENGINEERING

August 1979

Major Subject: Civil Engineering

INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE & BRADEN INC. VOLUME III

An Internship Report

by

Dennis Richard Topper

Approved as to style and content by:

(Chairman of Committee)	
Head of Department)	
Mul E. Bishop (Member)	R.E. Stewat (Member)
(Member)	(Member)
In D. Lundo	(Member)

August 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- APPENDIX D INTERIM REPORT NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE MASTER PLAN
- APPENDIX E USER'S MANUAL FOR SANSEW

APPENDIX D

INTERIM REPORT
MASTER PLAN FOR SANITARY SEWERAGE
NORTHSIDE SERVICE AREA
CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

May 1979

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Title</u>	Page
TEXT	
INTRODUCTION	1
PART ONE: METHODOLOGY BEHIND THE PLAN AND SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	1
Northside Service Area Boundaries	2
Sewer Line Network	2
Division of Network into Subareas and Minisystems	3
Projection in Acres of Land Uses for 1983, 1990, and 2000	6
Development of Flow Factors	7
Projection of Flows by Minisystem and Comparison to Capacity	11
Evaluation of Alternatives to Relieve Overloaded Lines	11
PART TWO: DETAILED PRESENTATION OF RESULTS	16
General	16
Subarea A	16
Subarea B	18
Subarea C	18
Subarea D	23
Subarea E	23
Subarea F	31
Subarea G	31
Subarea H	31
Subarea I	42
Conclusion	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Title	Page
TABLES		
Table l	Summary of Land-Use Forecast, Houston Northside Sanitary Sewerage Service Area (Acres)	8
Table 2	Summary of Flow Factors	9
Table 3	Summary of Projected Flows	12
Table 4	Summary of Deficient Pipe Segments, 1983	13
Table 5	Summary of Deficient Pipe Segments, 1990	14
Table 6	Summary of Deficient Pipe Segments, 2000	15
Table 7	Land Use by Category Subarea A, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	17
Table 8	Listing of Deficient Minisystems, Subarea A	19
Table 9	Land Use by Category Subarea B, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	20
Table 10	Listing of Deficient Minisystems, Subarea B	21
Table 11	Land Use by Category Subarea C, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	22
Table 12	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea C	24
Table 13	Land Use by Category Subarea D, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewrage Master Plan (Acres)	26
Table 14	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea D	27
Table 15	Land Use by Category Subarea D, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	29
Table 16	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea E	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Title	Page
Table 17	Land Use by Category Subarea F, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	32
Table 18	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea F	33
Table 19	Land Use by Category Subarea G, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	36
Table 20	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea G	37
Table 21	Land Use by Category Subarea H, Northside Houston Sanitary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	39
Table 22	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea H	40
Table 23	Land Use by Category Subarea I, Northside Houston Saniltary Sewerage Master Plan (Acres)	41
Table 24	Listing of Deficient Minisystems Subarea I	43
EXHIBITS		
Exhibit l	Northside Service Area Boundaries	
Exhibit 2	Existing Collection System	
Exhibit 3	Northside Service Area Minisystems	
Exhibit 4	Deficient Sewer Segments First Set Flow Factors 1983, 1990, 2000	
Exhibit 5	Deficient Sewer Segments Second Set Flow Factors 1983, 1990, 2000	
Exhibit 6	Initial Alternative Scheme	

INTRODUCTION

In March of 1978 Turner Collie & Braden Inc., hereafter referred to as the "Engineers," entered into a contract with the City of Houston to prepare a Master Plan for Sanitary Sewerage for the Northside Service Area of the city. The Engineers last updated the Master Plan in 1965. Revision at this time is needed to incorporate current and future trends plus recent improvements to the system.

This interim report of progress on the Master Plan is in two parts. Part One describes the methodology behind and summarizes the results of the flow projection, deficiency identification, and a portion of the alternative evaluation efforts associated with the preparation of the Plan. Part Two contains a more detailed presentation of the assumptions, results, and recommendations of the Master Planning efforts through May 1979.

PART ONE: METHODOLOGY BEHIND THE PLAN AND SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Basically the preparation of the Master Plan for Sanitary Sewerage in the Northside Area has involved the establishment of a reliable data base, and projection of flows to the years 1983, 1990, and 2000. In addition, the Engineers have made a comparison of the forecast sanitary sewage quantities to the respective sewer line capacities within the Northside network in order to identify overloaded segments. The procedure

associated with the development of the Master Plan has been as follows:

- a. Establish the boundaries of the system.
- b. Determine the network of sewer lines with diameter greater than 12 inches.
- c. Divide the network into subareas and minisystems.
- d. Project in acres the land uses present in each minisystem for each of 1983, 1990, and 2000.
- e. Develop flow factors.
- f. Project flows by minisystem and compare to capacity.
- g. Evaluate alternatives to relieve overloaded lines.

 Each of these steps will be explained in the sections to follow.

 In order to exproce the planning effort and allow for a more complete analysis of the system the Engineers developed a computer program to aid in steps "f" and "g" above.

Northside Service Area Boundaries

Exhibit 1 depicts the area encompassed by the Northside Sanitary Sewer System and its major subsystems. The area is the largest in Houston and serves about half a million people. Total acreage is approximately 59,500 acres.

Sewer Line Network

Exhibit 2 shows the existing collection system network of lines 12 inches diameter or greater. The system layout has been derived from past Master Plan Reports, Sewer Surveys, block

sheets, as-built drawings, and field inspections. With the information from these references the Engineers computed the capacities of the sewer lines in the network. This data will be used later in the Plan to identify those line segments already overloaded or projected to be deficient over the time span of the Plan.

Division of the Network into Subareas and Minisystems

In order to facilitate the flow projection and to better highlight forecasted deficiencies the Engineers divided the Northside region into nine subareas - A through I as shown on Exhibit 1. Their approximate boundaries are delineated below.

Subarea A lies in the southeasternmost part of the Northside Service Area. Boundaries to Subarea A include 1) the Houston Ship Channel to the east, 2) Bray's Bayou and the Kansas and Texas railroad tracks to the south and west, and 3) Buffalo Bayou to the north.

Subarea B is located in the south-central portion of the region and contains the downtown area of Houston. The area is bounded on the north by Buffalo Bayou, U. S. Highway 59 to the east, and Interstate Highway 45 to the south and west.

Subarea C lies the farthest west of the subareas. Boundaries for Subarea C include the Hempstead Highway and Interstate 610 to the east, Memorial Park and Interstate 10 to the south, Bunker

Hill and Crestdale roads on the west, and Emnora and Kempwood Streets to the north.

Located in the northwest central area of the region,
Subarea D has boundaries as follows: Ella Boulevard, Attridge
Street, and T.C. Jester Road to the east, the Missouri, Kansas,
and Texas railroad from White Oak Bayou to Hempstead Road to the
south, the Hempstead Road to the west, and Lumberdale, Bolin,
and Northrup Streets to the north.

Subarea E is in the south central region of the Northside

Service Area. The subarea is bounded by West 27th Street to the north, Heights Boulevard to the east, Buffalo Bayou to the south, and White Oak Bayou and Memorial Park to the west.

Subarea F is the largest in the Northside Sanitary Sewer System. Boundaries of the subarea are as follows:

To the North - Manfield Road, Ester Street, West Canino Road,

East Canino Road, West Little York Road,

Junell Street, DeWalt Street, and Ferguson's

Way Street

To the South - Pinemont Street, the North Loop 610, West 35th

Street, West 27th Street, the Houston Belt

and Terminal Railroad Tracks

To the West - Wheatley Street, Phillips Street, Ella

Boulevard, Brinkman Street, Rosslyn Road

To the East - East Hardy Road

Subarea G is centrally located in the Northside Service Area. The North Loop of Interstate Highway 610 forms the north boundary to the subarea. The Missouri Pacific Railroad Tracks are the eastern border. Buffalo Bayou and Interstate 10 constitute the southern boundary, and Heights Boulevard and Studemont are the western boundary.

Subarea H lies in the northeast quadrant of the overall master planning region. Boundaries to the subarea include Little York Road, Sagebrush Street, and Halls Bayou to the north, Hirsch Road, Lockwood Street, Homestead Road, Heatherside Street, and the Eastex Freeway to the east, Hunting Bayou to the south, and East Hardy Road to the west.

Subarea I is the easternmost segment of the study area. The subarea is bounded on the north by Interstate Highway 610 and Hunting Bayou, on the east by Homestead Road, on the south by Quittman Street, and on the west by the Missouri and Pacific Railroad.

Each of the above subareas was further split into minisystems as follows:

Subarea	Number of Minisystems
A	26
В	18
С	63
D	48
E	13
F	97
G	53

Subarea	Number of Minisystems
H I	55 <u>45</u>
Total	418

Exhibit 3 shows the boundaries for each of the minisystems. The minisystem arrangement provides a means to rapidly focus on the sewer lines in the system that will be overloaded over the time frame of the plan.

Projection in Acres of the Land Uses Expected to Exist in Each Minisystem for Each of 1983, 1990, and 2000

In order to accomplish the above task, ten land-use categories were established as follows:

Code	Land Use
1 2	Single-Family Residential Multi-Family Residential, Low Density
3	Multi-Family Residential, High Density
4	Commercial, Low Density
5	Commercial, High Density
6	Industrial
6	Institutional
8	Parks
9	Rights-of-way
10	Undeveloped

Next, the acreage by land-use type for each minisystem was determined. The existing land use was based upon aerial photographs and field surveys. A prediction of the land use by category for the year 2000 was made for each minisystem. With the existing and year 2000 acreage quantities available, the trend in land use over the next twenty years could be reasonably approximated, thus allowing for the land-use projections of 1983 and

1990. Census tract data facilitated the 1983, 1990, and 2000 forecasts. Table 1 summarizes the results of the land-use forecast.

Development of Flow Factors

In order to project the flows throughout the Northside Service Area, flow factors (FF) in terms of gallons per acre per day (gpad) are multiplied by the respective acreage values obtained above. Flow measurement surveys and information from previous master plans provided the basis for the FF incorporated into this Master Plan.

The computer program mentioned earlier allowed for rapid analysis of the impact on the system of changes in the FF. This capability was especially important in light of the widely variant nature of flow measured for the different classifications of land use. For example, measured flow quantities for the Commercial High Density category range from 13,600 gpad to 120,000 gpad. Measured flow from the Multi-Family High Density land use has varied from 19,000 gpad to 41,000 gpad. The high speed of the computer expedited the review of flows projected on the basis of more than one set of FF. Table 2 is a summary of the two sets of numbers used. They represent a compromise among the differing values of measured peak, wet-weather flow.

The factors have been adjusted to account for the sewer line rehabilitation proposed in the March 1977 Sewer System Evaluation

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF LAND-USE FORECAST HOUSTON NORTHSIDE SANITARY SEWERAGE SERVICE AREA (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	27,195	27,208	27,531	27,935
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density ⁽¹⁾	373	368	366	347
Multi-Family Residential, High Density ⁽²⁾	1,528	2,233	2,882	3,835
Commercial, Low Density (3)	5,506	5,619	5,832	6,096
Commercial, High Density (4)	1,415	1,403	1,393	1,378
Industrial	6,828	7,279	7,508	7,843
Institutional	1,307	1,306	1,312	1,307
Parks	2,204	2,196	2,200	2,196
Rights-of-way	4,687	4,659	4,680	4,656
Undeveloped	8,436	7,208	5,775	3,886

⁽¹⁾Multi-Family, Low Density typically consists of mobile home parks, duplexes, townhouses, and condominiums.

⁽²⁾Multi-Family, High Density typically consists of multi-story apartment complexes.

⁽³⁾Commercial, Low Density consists of "strip" shopping centers, neighborhood convenience stores, single business buildings, and small office buildings.

⁽⁴⁾Commercial, High Density consists of high rise office buildings and major shopping centers.

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF FLOW FACTORS (GPAD)

		irst Set			ond Set	
Land-Use Category	1983	1990	2000	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
Multi-Low	12,000	13,000	14,000	12,000	13,000	14,000
Multi-High	17,000	18,000	19,000	17,000	18,000	19,000
Comm-Low	12,000	13,000	14,000	12,000	13,000	14,000
Comm-High	17,000	18,000	19,000	22,000	23,000	24,000
Industrial	3,000	4,000	5,000	3,000	4,000	5,000
Institutional	3,000	4,000	5,000	3,000	4,000	5,000

Survey prepared by Lockwood, Andrews, and Newnam (LAN). In this regard, LAN's recommended repair work is expected to be completed by 1983 and to alleviate some of the infiltration/inflow (I/I) now experienced in the system. Thus, the FF are assumed to be lower in the earlier time frames of the study (1983 and 1990) and higher, since some I/I could reasonably be expected to return, towards the year 2000.

The first set of FF was developed with minor modifications to the values of previous master plans. With the exception of the I/I adjustment noted above, only the numbers for commercial land use, both high and low density, were altered from the FF used in the 1965 plan.

The second set of FF represent an "upper bound" that is based upon the more recent flow measurement surveys undertaken. These FF are about the highest that could reasonably be justified for the Northside Service Area.

The FF used in the study represent prudent planning criteria; however, neither set of FF can adequately describe the flow situation that will exist in the central downtown area (minisystem B-12) of Subarea B to the year 2000. The nature of the land use with numerous high rise, high density commercial buildings of widely differing flows and a complex sewer network with difficult to define flow patterns dictate special consideration for the downtown area. Accordingly, for minisystem B-18 the

Engineers recommend that a detailed survey be made. Downtown should be treated as a separate service area with minisystems and FF of its own in order to better plan for the future.

Projection of Flows by Minisystem and Comparison to Capacity

Using the computer program devised in conjunction with this Master Plan, the Engineers projected the flows throughout the Northside Sanitary Sewer network. For each minisystem the predicted quantities were compared to the individual capacities of the minisystems, thus generating a listing of deficient pipes. Exhibits 4 and 5 show the locations of the pipes with excess sewage for the first and second sets of FF. Tables 3 through 6 summarize the results of the flow projection. In general, the projection indicates that significant relief is required for each subarea in the network.

Evaluation of Alternatives to Relieve Overloaded Lines

The two main alternatives for relief of the overloaded lines in the system include the use of parallel and nonparallel relief lines. The Engineers developed and evaluated the alternative scheme shown in Exhibit 6 by dashed lines. They indicate the non-parallel relief segments proposed to alleviate the excess sewage projected for the major trunk sewers. As of May 1979 the Engineers had determined the minimum size parallel relief lines to relieve overloading in the remaining deficient pipes in the network. These lines were determined using Manning's equation with

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PROJECTED FLOWS (GPD)

<u>Year</u>	Projected Flow w/ First Set Flow Factors	Projected Flow w/Second Set Flow Factors
1983	241,310,960	331,038,352
1990	302,851,660	392,776,760
2000	375,467,160	466,182,903

TABLE 4 - SUMMARY OF DEFICIENT PIPE SEGMENTS 1983

	Number of Dei	ficient Pipe	es	Percent of of Pipes in	Total Number n Subarea
Subarea	Total Minisystems in Subarea	lst Flow Factors	2nd Flow Factors	lst Flow Factors	2nd Flow Factors
A	26	10	12	38	46
В	18	1	1	6	6
С	63	18	26	29	41
D	48	18	25	38	52
E	13	8	10	62	77
F	97	34	54	56	56
G	53	22	28	53	53
Н	55	5	11	9	20
I	45		_13	<u>16</u>	29
Totals	418	123(1)	180(2)		

⁽¹⁾Equals 29% of total number of pipes.

⁽²⁾Equals 43% of total number of pipes.

TABLE 5 - SUMMARY OF DEFICIENT PIPE SEGMENTS 1990

	Number of De:	ficient Pipe	es	Percent of of Pipes i	Total Number n Subarea
Subarea	Total Minisystems in Subarea	lst Flow Factors	2nd Flow Factors	lst Flow Factors	2nd Flow Factors
A	26	10	15	38	58
В	18	2	4	6	22
С	63	25	36	40	57
D	48	24	29	50	60
E	13	10	10	77	77
F	97	45	63	46	65
G	53	28	33	53	62
н	55	5	17	9	31
I	45	_9	15	_20	33
Totals	418	158(1)	222(2)		

⁽¹⁾Equals 38% of total number of pipes

⁽²⁾ Equals 53% of total number of pipes.

TABLE 6 - SUMMARY OF DEFICIENT PIPE SEGMENTS 2000

	Number of De	ficient Pipe	es	Percent of of Pipes i	Total Number n Subarea
Subarea	Total Minisystems in Subarea		2nd Flow Factors	lst Flow Factors	2nd Flow Factors
A	26	12	15	46	58
В	18	3	5	17	28
С	63	30	41	48	65
D	48	27	38	56	79
E	13	10	11	77	85
F	97	61	74	63	76
G	53	29	34	55	64
Н	55	16	27	29	49
I	_45	14	_17	31	_38
Totals		202(1)	262(2)		

 $⁽¹⁾_{\mbox{Equals 48% of total number of pipes.}}$

 $⁽²⁾_{\mbox{Equals 63% of total number of pipes.}}$

roughness, n, equal to .013 and slope equal to the standard grade specified by the City of Houston's specifications. Sizes of both parallel and nonparallel relief lines to accommodate the projected flow to the year 2000 are shown in Exhibit 6. The technical feasibility of the combined relief scheme has not yet been determined. Although the recommended line sizes should be adequate to carry the forecasted quantity of sewage, the technical feasibility of such an extensive relief network is highly questionable. Some of the system will have to remain charged during periods of peak flow.

PART TWO: <u>DETAILED PRESENTATION OF RESULTS</u> General

In the subsections to follow each subarea is addressed separately to include 1) a tabulation in acres of existing and projected land use, 2) a listing of pipe segments projected to be inadequate to handle forecasted flow for the years 1983, 1990, and 2000, 3) initial parallel relief recommendations, and 4) any unusual assumptions that may have been made for the particular subarea.

Subarea A

Table 7 summarizes the land-use forecast for Subarea A. In general, the subarea will have a trend towards decreased single family residences with increased high density multi-family quarters. A slight diminishing of low density commercial activity

TABLE 7 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA A
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	1,436	1,322	1,222	1,122
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	2	2	2	2
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	22	113	181	302
Commercial, Low Density	313	338	328	296
Commercial, High Density	0	0	0	0
Industrial	1,041	1,063	1,083	1,103
Institutional	29	29	29	29
Parks	97	89	93	89
Rights-of-way	407	407	407	407
Undeveloped	37	21	39	34

will occur with some increase of industrial acreage. Based on the flow projection of Part One, Subarea A will have between 46 and 58 percent of its pipes overloaded by the year 2000. Table 8 is a listing of the deficient pipes in the subarea.

Subarea B

Table 9 contains the land-use forecast for this subarea which has a primary trend towards fewer single-family residences and more multi-family high density facilities. The remainder of the land use remains fairly stable. The listing of Deficient Pipe Segments, Table 10, is somewhat lacking in that the central downtown area will require a closer evaluation as noted in Part One of this report. Except for the downtown minisystem, the majority of the sewer lines in Subarea B are expected to be adequate over the time period of this Master Plan.

Subarea C

The land-use projection for Subarea C is Table 11. In general, the land use for each category is very stable with the major trends being conversion from undeveloped land to the single-family and multi-family high density residential and industrial land uses. The number of sewer lines expected to be overloaded within this minisystem approaches 65 percent. This high number has necessitated the nonparallel relief scheme outlined in Part One to alleviate the overloading of the major trunk sewer designated

TABLE 8 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA A

Ä	983		1990	20	2000	Minimum Parallel
Mini- system	Deficiency (gpd)	Mini- system	Deficiency (gpd)	Mini- System	Deficiency (gpd)	Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000
A4	2,086,720	A4	2,599,240	A4	3,133,090	21
A5	415,340	A5	_	A5	1,119,630	15
A12	1,926,120	A12	2,315,590	A2	241,910	21
A16	731,880	A16	957,350	A12	2,703,160	21
A18	266,640	A18	355,520	A16	1,180,920	15
A20	1,118,950	A20	,565,	A18	444,400	27
A21	760,180	A21	1,120,970	A19	3,007,020	21
A24	2,174,610	A24	•	A20	•	18
A25	1,019,740	A25	_	A21	1,496,730	15
A26	809,990	A26	,389,	A24	0	27
A15	240,700	A2	Ŋ	A25	2,927,500	21
A17	421,440	A11	-	A26	•	18
		A15	065,909	A11	732,570	12
		A17	723,410	A15	970,580	12
		A19	551,760	A17	1,023,480	12

TABLE 9 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA B
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	575	554	477	358
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	6	6	6	6
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	92	152	206	276
Commercial, Low Density	536	501	540	603
Commercial, High Density	688	688	688	688
Industrial	133	133	133	133
Institutional	101	104	95	97
Parks	219	219	219	219
Rights-of-way	195	195	195	195
Undeveloped	69	62	55	39

TABLE 10 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA B

Minimum Parallel Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	15 15 24 12
2000 - Deficiency - (9pd)	113,180 1,259,770 3,998,230 403,730 378,820
Mini- System	B9 B10 B12 B11
1990 Deficiency (gpd)	419,310 2,680,590 49,010 56,120
Mini- system	B10 B12 B1 B11
1983 Deficiency (gpd)	1,714,290
Mini- system	B12

TABLE 11 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA C
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	3,251	3,320	3,420	3,604
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	31	31	31	31
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	553	570	592	629
Commercial, Low Density	674	700	716	742
Commercial, High Density	127	127	127	127
Industrial	676	715	735	826
Institutional	247	247	247	247
Parks	646	646	646	646
Rights-of-way	400	400	400	400
Undeveloped	773	622	464	126

"N1" and running the length of the subarea. The complete listing of deficient sewer segments is given in Table 12.

Subarea D

Land use (Table 13) within this subarea shows minor fluctuation. The categories dealing with high density multi-family residences, low density commerce, and industry evidence the greatest increases in acreage with land taken from the undeveloped property in the subarea. The percentage of deficient pipes in Subarea D ranges from 56 to 79 percent. The relief scheme of Part One will alleviate the majority of the excess flow in the subarea.

Subarea E

The only significant land-use trend in this subarea is the conversion of undeveloped land to high density multi-family apartments. The subarea has the highest percentage of overloaded lines in the entire Northside Service Area. This condition results in part from the accumulation of flows which must pass through Subarea E from C and D along the major trunk sewer running through minisystem E4 and E6. Nonparallel relief as depicted in Exhibit 6 will remedy the excess flow of E4 and E6. In addition, eight other minisystems in the subarea are projected to be overloaded by 2000. The minimum size parallel relief lines for these minisystems are included in the listing of Deficient Pipe Segments for Subarea E (Table 16).

TABLE 12 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA C

Minimum Parallel Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000				12																						48
2000 Deficiency (9pd)	,091,21	1,445,640	,697,29	868,900	,751,54	80'89	,640,72	,440,87	91,36	24,80	52,10	95,51	81,45	63,58	05,48	91,15	36,90	32,57	,706,79	24,45	St '96	, 39	34,	,281,13	64,31	23,267,200
Mini- system	C15	C41	C16	C3	C 4	C43	C45	C38	C47	C37	9.)	C12	C19	C22	C8	C11	C10	C24	C23	C25	C26	C33	60	C57	C53	C28
1990 Deficiency (9pd)	45,24	,012,83	,311,15	2,104,830	,707,50	,298,37	,878,83	62,37	61,12	51,89	91,08	11,18	21,51	48,60	,061,45	5,8	25,94	4,26	,230,88	11,0	1,46	8,171,12	,32	1,002,54	,158,80	25,950
Mini- System	C15		C16	C4	C43	C45	C38	C47	90	C19	C22	C8	C11	c10	C24	C23	C26	C33	6 0	C57	C53	C28	C30	C52	C34	C2
1983 Deficiency (gpd)	24,6	39,2	50,3	1,525,420	22,3	18,5	16,8	54,2	60,3	92,6	,267,3	55,5	51,0	,926,8	,757,5	5,196,0	,863,6	,823,4	68,7	38,7	,180,2	١,	88,1	æ	85,5	, 5
Mini- system	C15	C41	C16	C 4	C19	C22	C8	c_{11}	C10	C24	C23	C26	C33	60	C28	C30	C52	C34	C3	C43	C45	C38	9 2	C12	C57	C29

Minimum Parallel	Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	12	72	36	12	15	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
000	- Deficiency em (gpd)	529,930	38,616,490	10,041,320	158,370	1,290,390	148,130	364,190	58,388	812,720	81,020	648,330	239,480	272,340	18,990
20	Mini- system	C29	C52	C34	C2	C17	C1	C18	C46	C20	C35	C27	C48	C32	C26
0.4.4.1	Deficiency (gpd)	58,440	618,440	2,700	339,100	37,660	123,920	111,020	343,900						
	Mana Vystem	(17	: 0	0.50	C12	C25	C27	C32	C29						

TABLE 13 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA D
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	3,316	3,360	3,424	3,543
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	88	84	86	82
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	269	320	396	492
Commercial, Low Density	601	622	687	735
Commercial, High Density	274	262	252	237
Industrial	864	878	903	949
institutional	191	191	191	191
Parks	277	277	277	277
Rights-of-way	476	476	476	476
Undeveloped	1,086	972	750	460

TABLE 14 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA D

nimum Paral	N	15	12	12	24	18	21	27	12	12	24	42	12	12	18	18	48	42	48	15	15	18	30	54	54	12	48	42	12	
2000	Deficiency (gpd)	76,2	540,5	04,6	56,9	1,0	8,978	71,0	11,1	9,	97,0	,659,2	28,3	88,8	,348,9	,703,0	3,830,4	,812,1	8,897,3	,420,8	,317,0	,157,5	6'99L'	01,8	9,439,8	1,7	0'96	8,782,5	94,5	7,8
	Mini- system	Dl	D18	D15	D2	D25	D7	D9	D19	D20	D13	D27	D28	D30	D31	D32	D33	D34	D38	D26	D35	D40	D37	D45	D47	D48	D46	D39	D16	D5
066	Deficiency (gpd)	0	301,54	36,36	,175,77	,327,00	527,15	,111,62	,662,26	,806,	37,47	02,81	,483,92	,379,83	,152,53	802,16	,471,13	90,44	47,80	,289,41	01,54	2,697,48	1,615,98	,248,98	2,364,53	15,35	0	091'9	7	18,82
~ 1	Mini- system		$\overline{}$	D15				9	$\overline{}$	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	\sim	4	\sim	4	4	4	\sim	_	\sim	D20	4	マ
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	16'06	34,42	49,39	52,91	,177,50	52,22	93,29	46,63	277,540	58,02	98,53	70,62	88,61	00,20	,871,33	5,034,28	,286,26	0,578,59	28,86	23,39	10,01	39,67	22,29	6,34	,634,74				
	Mini- system	10	D15	D2	D25	D7	D9	D13	D28	D30	D31	D33	D26	D35	D40	D37	D45	D47	D46	D18	D27	D32	D34	D43	D39	D38				

TABLE 14 (Cont'd)

are a la

	Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
000	ini- Deficiency /stem (gpd)	227,530	108,610	38,850	1,066,860	329,220	395,800	56,140	521,250	412,670
2	Mini- system	D4	D3	D12	D11	D8	D22	D14	D43	D44
1990	Deficiency (gpd)									
	Mini- system									
1983	l- Deficiency									
	Mini- system									

TABLE 15 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA E
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	1,369	1,351	1,306	1,252
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	0	0	0	0
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	48	106	181	287
Commercial, Low Density	488	466	478	488
Commercial, High Density	42	42	42	42
Industrial	140	140	144	147
Institutional	48	48	48	48
Parks	134	134	134	134
Rights-of-way	98	98	98	98
Undeveloped	720	702	656	591

TABLE 16 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA E

(4	- (-											
Minimum Paralle	Relief Size (In.) Yr. 2000	21	27	30	108	108	12	21	27	12	12	12
000	- Deficiency em (gpd)	2,381,100	4,363,170	6,427,940	101,158,830	79,506,210	927,760	2,548,460	4,748,770	527,940	1,034,820	80,530
Š	Mini- system	El	E2	E5	E6	E4	E10	E11	E13	E12	E8	E3
0661	Deficiency n (gpd)	970,470	2,290,180	4,002,310	62,792,810	47,915,870	256,860	1,501,980	2,739,320	227,140	256,080	
	Mini- syster		E2	E5	E6	E4	E10	E11	E13	E12	E8	
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	1,619,000	3,261,410	5,149,350	80,468,670	62,502,130	742,310	2,005,490	3,694,230	377,540	592,870	
	Mini- System	El	E2	E5	E6	E4	E10	Ell	E13	E12	E8	

Subarea F

The largest subarea in the Northside Sanitary Sewerage

Service Area displays the land use of Table 17. Approximately

seventy percent of Subarea F's lines are forecasted to be

inadequate by the year 2000. Part One's relief network will only

carry a portion of the excess flow. Parallel relief lines capable

of handling the remainder of the sewage are listed in Table 18.

Subarea G

Subarea G contains the most complex flow pattern in the entire Northside Sanitary Sewerage Service Area. The accumulated flow from Subareas B, C, D, E, and F is conveyed through "G" to the sewage treatment plant. The result is a region with approximately 60 percent of its sanitary lines overloaded. The flow from C, D, and E is split at minisystem G32 (see Exhibit 3). Approximately 90 percent of this split flow travels to Subarea I via minisystem I19. The remainder enters Subarea I via minisystems I45 and I36. The relief alternative of Part One alleviates the excess flow through much of Subarea G. However, additional parallel relief will likely be required.

Subarea H

"H" displays a trend to residential development - both singleand multi-family. In addition, industry will show some expansion to the year 2000. In general, the subarea is capable of handling the flow projected over the time span of this Master Plan. Only

TABLE 17 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA F
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	<u> 1983</u>	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	6,840	7,121	7,432	7,929
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	110	110	110	110
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	302	388	447	521
Commercial, Low Density	1,236	٦,349	1,358	1,433
Commercial, High Density	128	128	128	128
Industrial	309	313	315	319
Institutional	330	330	330	330
Parks	155	155	155	155
Rights-of-way	514	514	514	514
Undeveloped	2,204	1,720	1,339	689

TABLE 18 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA F

i mum		12	12	12			1	24	15	27	15	15	36	36	1.2	36	27	21	15	27	12	30	48	12	48	15	15	24	12	24	27
2000	Deficiency (gpd)	97,20	, 68	27,06	68,99	,926,84	, 33	31,30	1,522,380	11,519,	,149,53	16,69	,525,22	,815,67	30,23	07,49	,189,38	891,58	,218,57	55,47	21,78	,496,20	726,61	43,91	,593,88	,270,75	19,52	,245,63	601,660	, 036, 59	5,674,860
	Mini- system	F1	F2	F6	F22	\sim	F4	F8	F23	\sim	4	4	\sim	4	\sim	2	4	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	\neg	\sim	\sim	7	F32	F38
06	Deficiency (gpd)	,916,79	289,83	,890,43	,429,96	,568,38	,048,83	951,58	36	45,45	,980,22	263,08	5,933,19	73,28	41,56	72,46	08,08	,148,88	,472,90	163,10	,024,32	7,396,77	793,23	16,33	866,19	,157,83	,426,58	95'60	,153,81	,626,70	1,330,630
1990	Mini- system	2	\sim	\sim	2	4	4	9	F63	9	9	9	9		7	\sim	\sim	\sim	4	2	7	7	7	7	5	2	7	7	∞	~	9
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	71,84	11,70	92,09	,136,92	094,31	567,06	33,31	2,575,050	78,76	28,48	,782,26	11,86	34,59	24,03	69,12	70,10	,288,80	57,67	27,62	93,77	47,68	3,01	,886,34	86,49	69'9	,481,94	, 28	5,03	237,18	٤,
	Mini- system	Fl	F2	F6	\sim	\mathbf{c}	\sim	\sim	F35	4	S	₹	4	9	9	ø	9	9	9	$\overline{}$	2	\sim	\sim	\sim	4	5	7	2	4	4	F75

TABLE 18 (Cont'd)

Minimum Parallel	elief Size r. 2000	12				27																									15	18
2000	Deficiency (gpd)	24,2	0	4,6	4,7	10,	59,4	67,7	,573,9	98,1	11,8	37,0	44,2	90,5	59,5	79,0	43,4	38,9	44,1	1,7	59,8	8'860'	,459,8	857,0	6'968'	,942,7	,855,9	,478,9	18,5	9'6/0'	5	,032,0
	Mini- System		7	3	4	F43	5	S	7	$\overline{}$	$\boldsymbol{\neg}$	$\overline{}$	2	4	4	S	2	7	7	1	7	2	S	7	7	∞	7	9	6	6	9	σ
	Deficiency (gpd)	83,30	,151,04	,480,85	,592,87	5	,274,55	,127,24	,660,87	,432,05	909,75	550,18	,662,69	056,90	,002,73	62,58	86,01	19,18	95,71	,010,04	685,14	4	51,73	115,78	49,86	8,59	5,71	,51	2,02	63,43	, 28	96,70
1990	Mini- system	Ō	Ò	Ò	8	F88	Ò	∞	9	9	7	œ	Ø	$\boldsymbol{\varpi}$	∞	9	Fl	F2	F6	2	Š	4	4	9	3	2	4	5	_	F15	2	4
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	14,7	89,0	7,06	11,6	836,040	,589,8	,232,6	397,4	,182,3	,146,7	974,3	, '68	,444,1	325,4	71,4	, 799, 5	,314,0	83,7	,390,2	84,3	6'619'	88,1	,750,9	45,4							
-	Mini- system	F76	F74	F55	F56	F72	F73	F85	F79	F91	F93	F96	F95	F80	F88	F97	F82	F90	F68	F77	F83	F89	F84	F87	F67							

TABLE 18 (Cont'd)

Minimum Parallel Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	12 36	18	15	30	36	18	21	12	36	30	06	12
2000 Deficiency (9pd)	45,770	1,767,170	1,679,000	7,516,080	9,068,800	1,741,200	2,471,980	616,000	9,749,300	7,169,530	64,547,370	887,660
Mini- system	F94 F80	F88	F97	F82	F90	F68	F77	F83	F89	F84	F87	F67
1990 Deficiency	688,700 45,280	•										
Mini- System	F42 F92											
1983 - Deficiency em (9pd)												
Mini- system												

TABLE 19 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA G
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	<u>Existing</u>	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	4,929	4,558	4,489	4,186
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	36	36	36	36
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	116	335	505	738
Commercial, Low Density	696	737	742	787
Commercial, High Density	12	12	12	12
Industrial	936	1,188	1,235	1,288
Institutional	153	153	153	153
Parks	457	457	457	457
Rights-of-way	958.	943	948	949
Undeveloped	497	371	213	184

TABLE 20 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA G

Minimum Parallel Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	12 15		7					_						4							1			12			12	
Deficiency (gpd)	165,780	,312,62	1,759,05	,519,65	,275,44	80'23 40'30	708,90	68,52	34,13	10,48	,630,33	65,21	33,414,55	5,169,53	71,89	97,22	,630,34	,695,49	915,02	,106,60	0,44	00,22	,452,83	37,99	9,28	6,060,02	38,56	45,65
2000 Mini- system	G1 G2	G5	6	-	G10	- ا	1 (7	2	2	2	7	\sim	\sim	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	2	\sim	4	4		7	
1990 Deficiency (9pd)	1,216,900	,649,90	,774,53	1,567,60	,386,34	1,060,13 192,34	15,04	,211,72	85,67	55,255,00	,586,26	ı	1	46,24	09,34	,174,10	46,86	,103,53	2,661,96	7,576,42	,308,95	74,075,37	79,81	74,82	1,114,959	,436,34	2,88	
Mini- System	G2 G5	611	_	_	G27	y -			_	_	_	$\overline{}$	\sim	2	ぜ	S	\sim	ಶ	₹	\sim	\sim	\sim	$^{\circ}$	\sim	4	69	G1	63
1983 Deficiency (gpd)	1,033,980	,124,08	,587,38	919,13	2,851,95	#21512;	55,78	,304,79	6,180,94	4,102,63	,681,39	52,88	97,05	42,11	13,08	92,34	,040,89	78,95	33,47	,611,63	0,67	2,26	48,75	63,38	19,034,34	9,594,59	ı	ı
Mini- system	G2 G5		~	~		۷ ر	1 (7	\sim	\sim	7	\sim	\sim	4	4	2	\sim	4	4	4	\neg	$\overline{}$	_	-	$\overline{}$	_	$\overline{}$	7

TABLE 20 (Cont'd)

	1	
Minimum Parallel	Relief Size (In.) Yr. 2000	18 18 132 132 -
0	Deficiency (gpd)	1,851,750 2,010,140 196,892,796 197,693,936
2000	Mini- system	G15 G16 G17 G18 G19
066	Deficiency (gpd)	336,910 82,110 1,567,000 1,388,920 534,340
7	Mini- system	G25 G25 4 G37 G40 G44
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	1
	Mini- System	G 4 2

AD-A106 373 AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH F/6 13/2 INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE AND BRADEN INC. AN INTERNS--ETC(U) AUG 79 D R TOPPER AFIT-CI-T9-219D NL UNCLASSIFIED 4146 A106 375

TABLE 21 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA H
NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE
MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	3,501	3,691	3,903	4,168
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	72	71	67	52
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	67	120	167	273
Commercial, Low Density	661	598	668	681
Commercial, High Density	73	73	73	73
Industrial	177	192	208	234
Institutional	133	133	133	133
Parks	140	140	140	140
Rights-of-way	832	820	824	818
Undeveloped	1,926	1,744	1,399	1,010

TABLE 22 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA H

Minimum Parallel	0 O	12	12	12	12	12	12	21	12	12	12	12	16	15	30	12	12	12	12	12	18	12	27	12	12	12	12	18
0	Deficiency (gpd)	7	7	7	٣,		٠,	~	616,1	802,380	7		-	,648	4,710,	814,0	119,430	~	~	711,460	7	788,440	5,705,000	212,940	41,300	Ō	78,150	
2000	Mini- system	H.	H4	HS	H19	H18	H16	H15	H24	H25	H32	H37	H34	H83	H39	H40	H23	H28	H26	Н30	H41	H31	H42	H44	H45	H46	H52	3
0	Deficiency (gpd)	248,330	,92	9	7	319,290	9	_	754,5	ຼຕ	ð	7	. 0	493,050	65,4	9,	65,7	28										
1990	Mini- system	Ŧ	HS	H16	H15	H24	H25	H34	H33	H39	H40	H28	H26	H30	H41	H31	H42	H46										
1983	Deficiency (gpd)	155,840	_	•	44,960	1,018,330	•	•	•	91,	•	•																
	Mini- system	¥	H5	H16	H24	H34	H28	H26	H30	H41	H31	H42																

TABLE 23 - LAND USE BY CATEGORY SUBAREA I NORTHSIDE HOUSTON SANITARY SEWERAGE MASTER PLAN (ACRES)

Land-Use Code	Existing	1983	1990	2000
Single-Family Residential	1,978	1,931	1,858	1,773
Multi-Family Residential, Low Density	28	28	28	28
Multi-Family Residential, High Density	59	129	207	317
Commercial, Low Density	301	308	315	331
Commercial, High Density	71	71	71	71
Industrial	2,552	2,657	2,752	2,844
Institutional	75	71	86	79
Parks	79	79	79	79
Rights-of-way	807	806	818	799
Undeveloped	1,124	994	860	753

about 35 percent of the sewer lines exceed capacity and of these segments the majority are not severely overloaded.

Subarea I

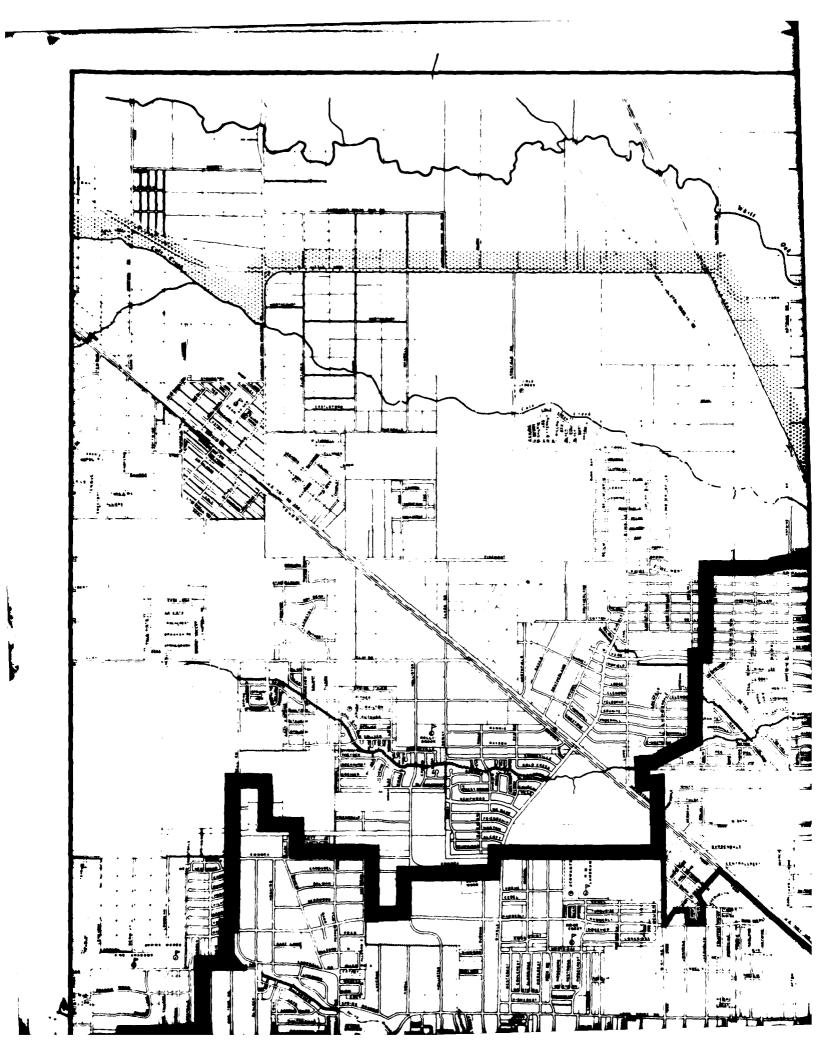
The land-use trend in Subarea I shows very little change with some growth of industry and a decline in single family residences. Like Subarea H, Subarea I has few deficient pipe segments (Table 24); however, unlike "H," the inadequate sewer lines in I are for the most part extremely overloaded. This situation arises because all of the accumulated flow from the service area must pass through "I" in order to reach the sewage treatment plant. Conclusion

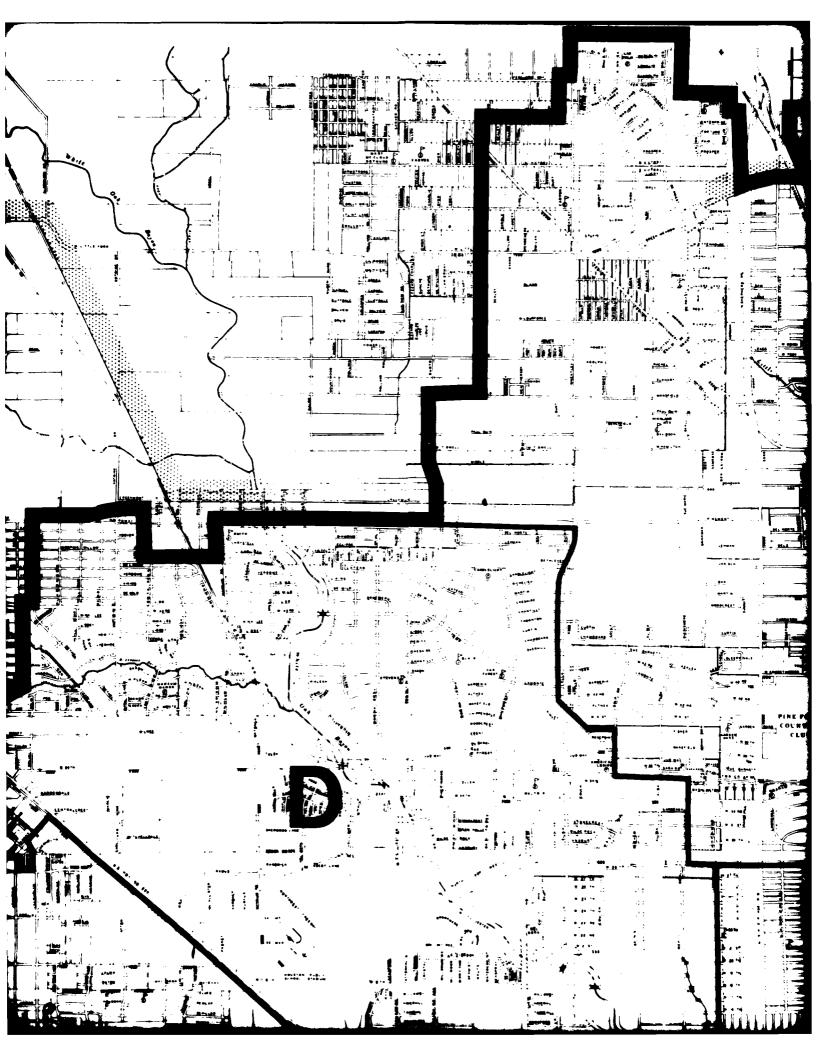
The Northside Sanitary Sewerage Service Area is now and will be even more overloaded in the future. Technical feasibility of identified alternatives to relieve excess flow must be accomplished at the earliest possible date to allow for an orderly approach to relief over the next two decades. A separate study of the downtown area should be authorized as soon as possible also to permit a more accurate Master Plan for that part of the Northside Service Area.

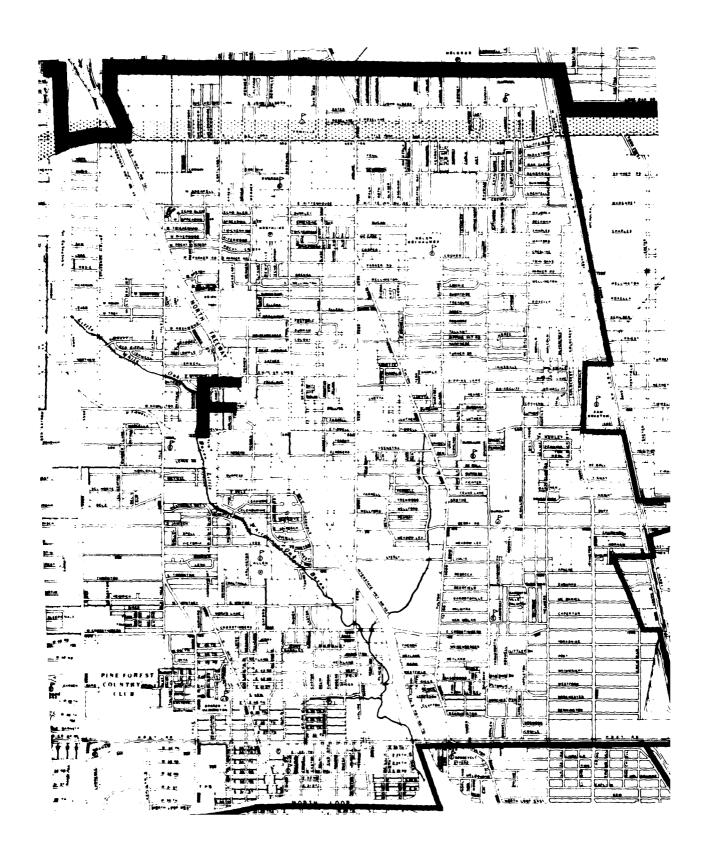
TABLE 24 - LISTING OF DEFICIENT MINISYSTEMS SUBAREA I

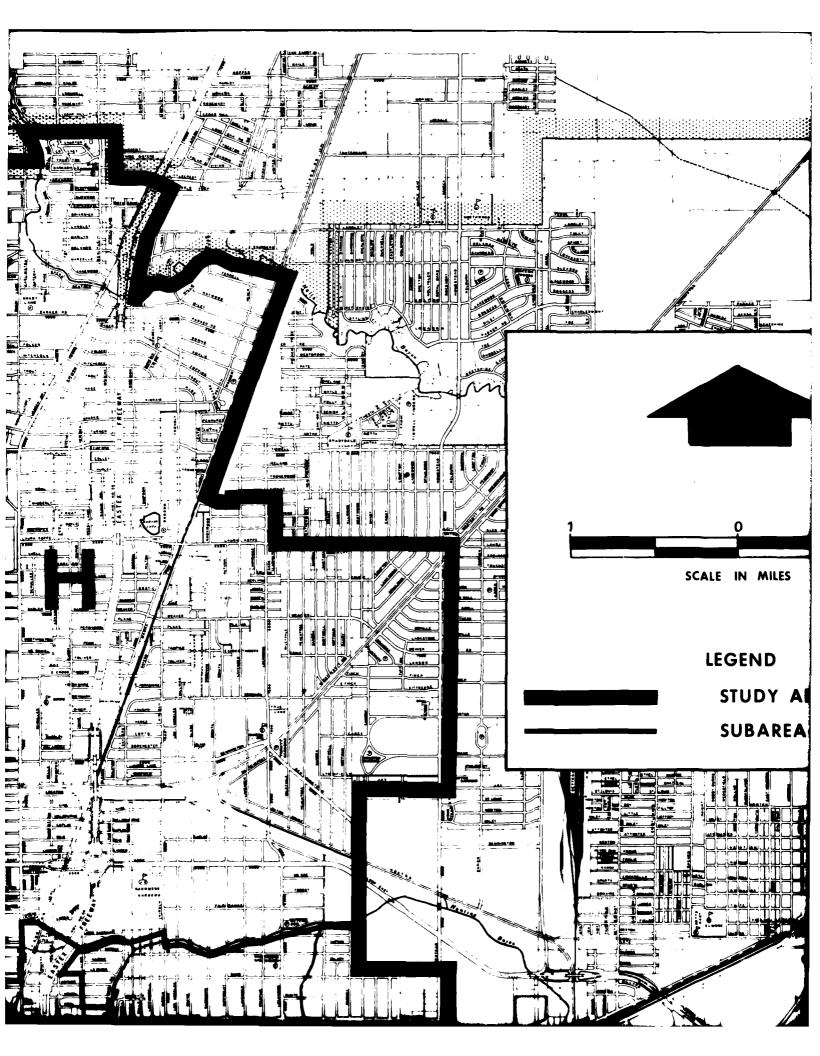
Minimum Parallel Relief Size (In.) - Yr. 2000	422 122 442 123 442 144 144 144 144
Deficiency (gpd)	17,160,900 18,790,110 580,740 24,456,020 26,902,380 80,250 13,863,070 14,372,450 8,784,400 14,372,450 14,372,450 14,372,450 17,624,830 1,718,540 20,022,774 17,624,830 19,204,110 23,487,700
Mini- system	1110 11111 1112 1112 1138 1138 1138 1145 1145 1143
1990 Deficiency (9pd)	781,600 4,556,290 6,203,080 8,807,070 8,613,330 2,445,730 36,600 752,370 9,476,085 11,035,340 12,112,060 155,228,860
Mini- System	111 1116 1121 1132 1133 1132 1133
1983 Deficiency (gpd)	7,232,000 8,636,700 151,570 13,220,670 11,189,680 11,347,500 5,466,620 207,970 1,173,490 14,330,920 14,156,220 15,477,070 19,170,710
Mini- system	110 1111 1112 1114 1142 1143 1144 1144 1143

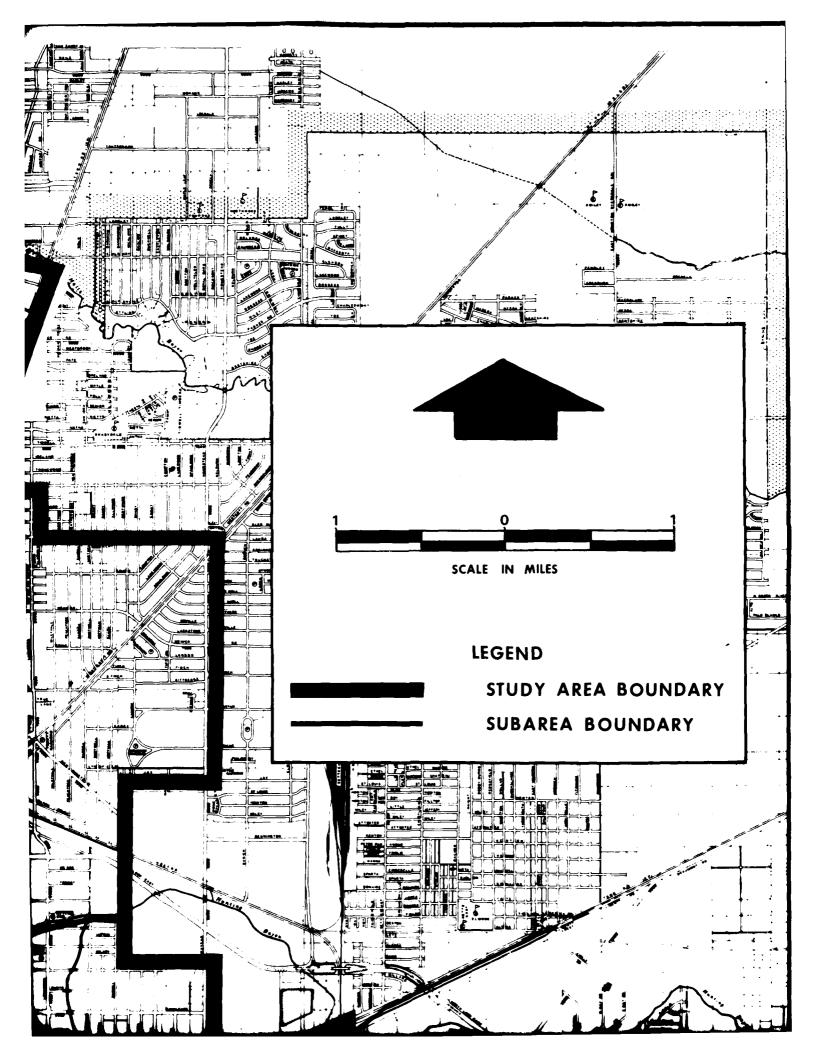
EXHIBITS

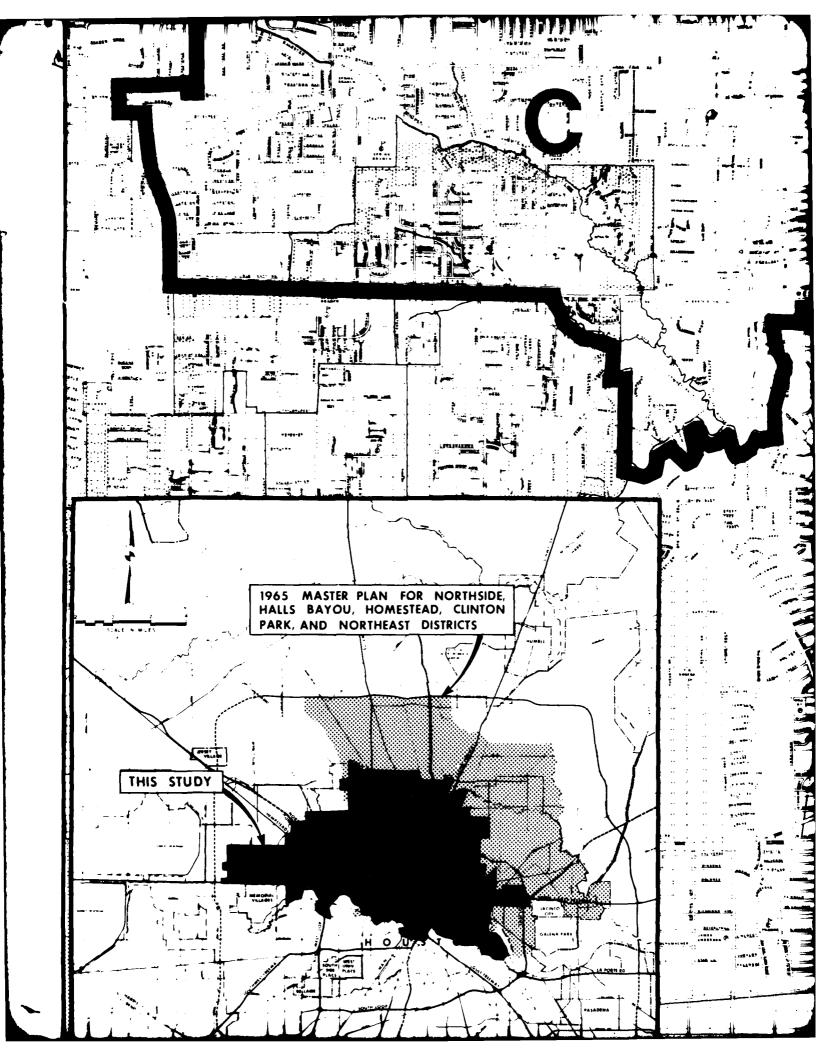


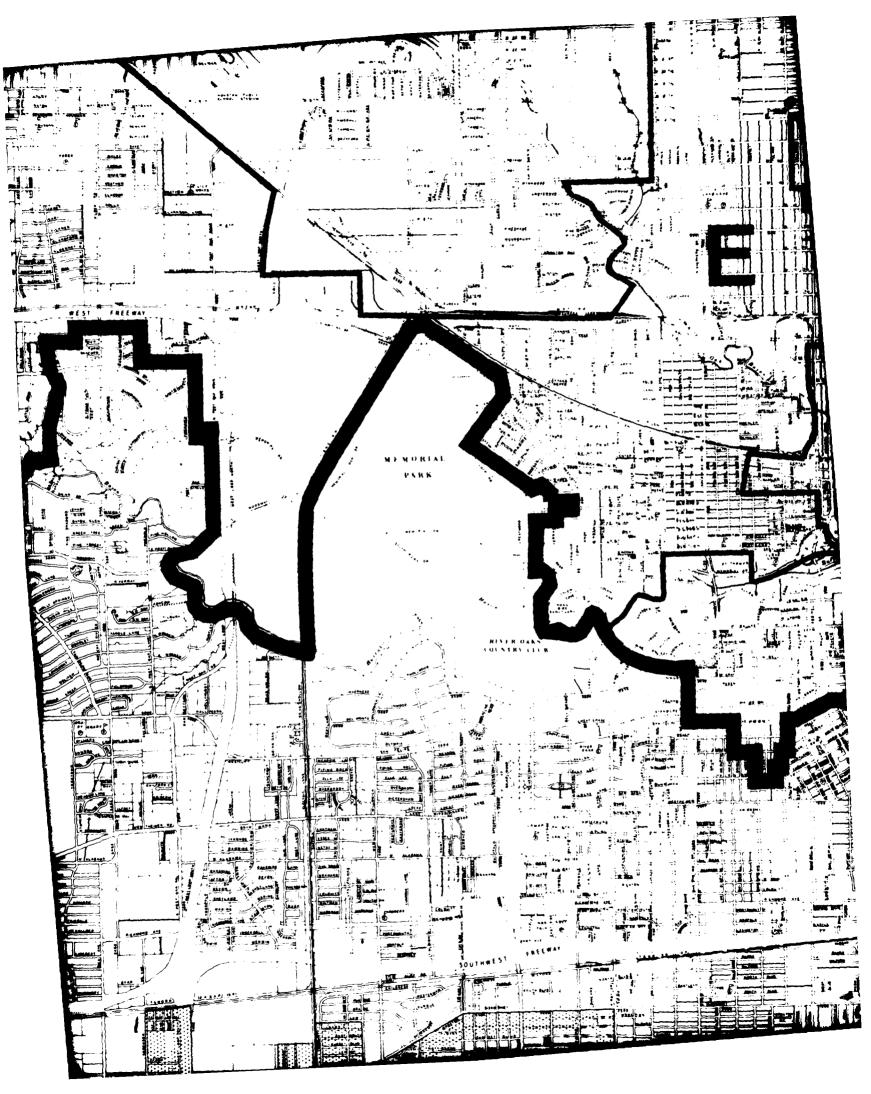


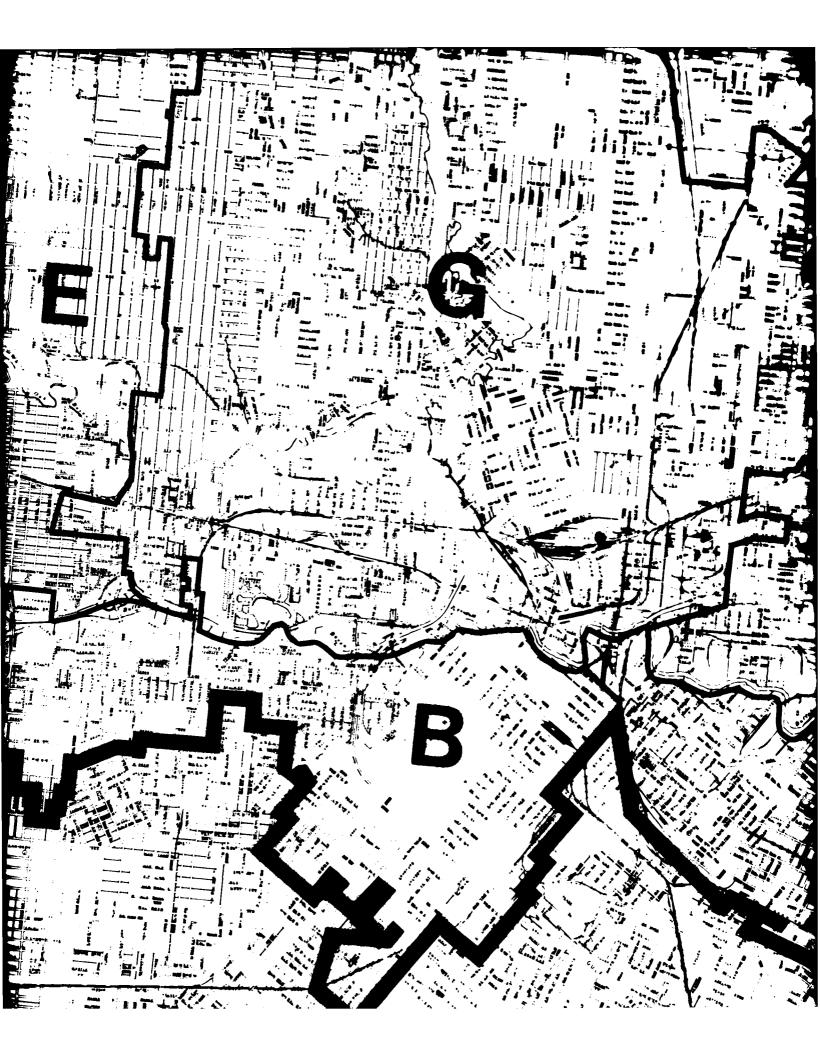




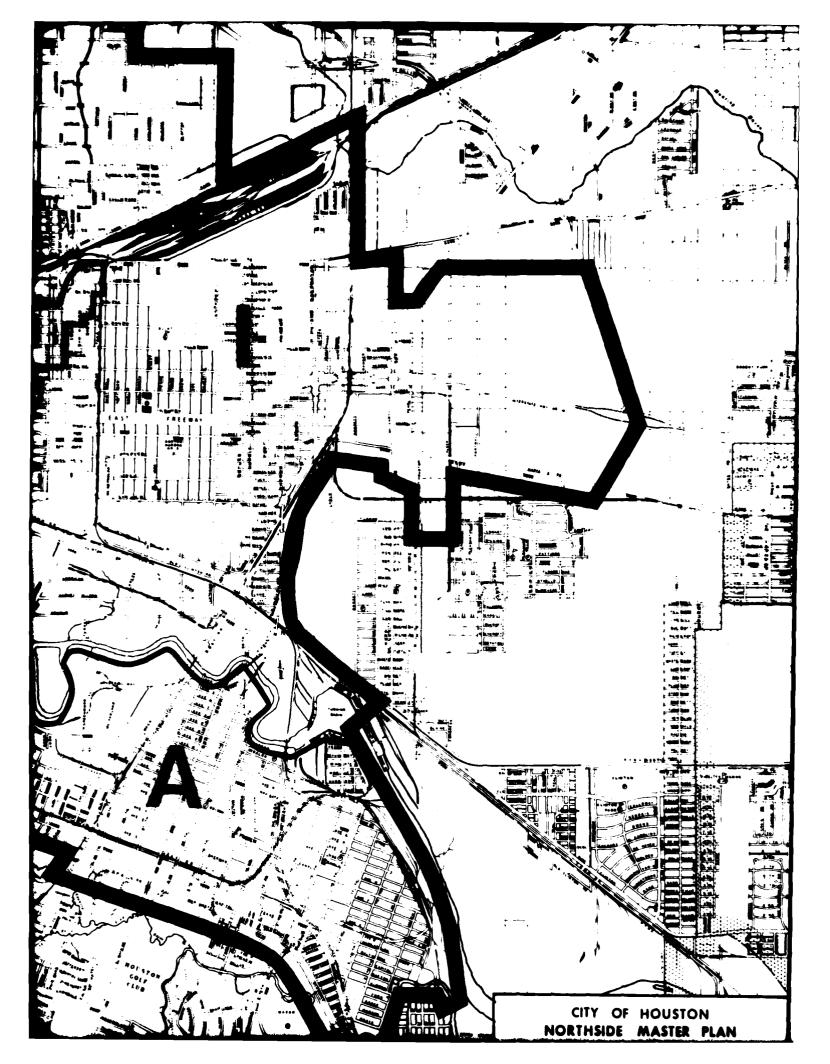


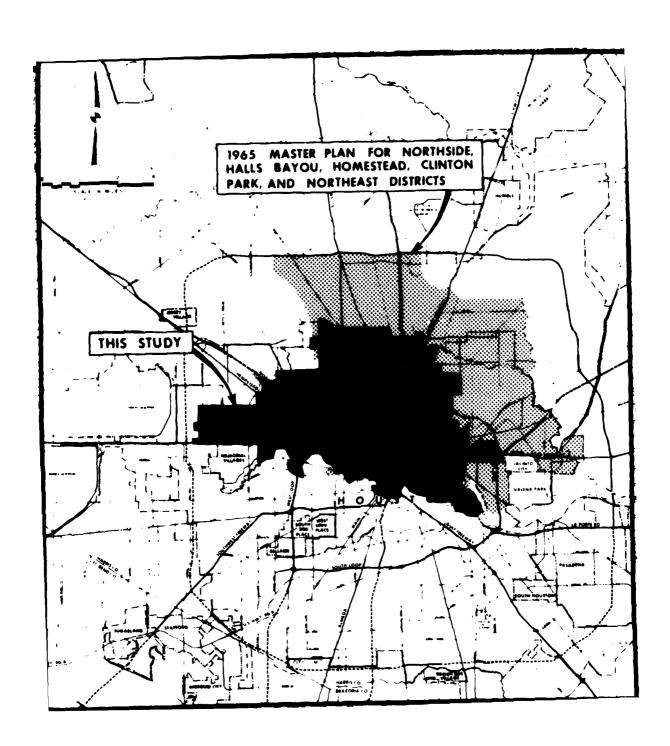


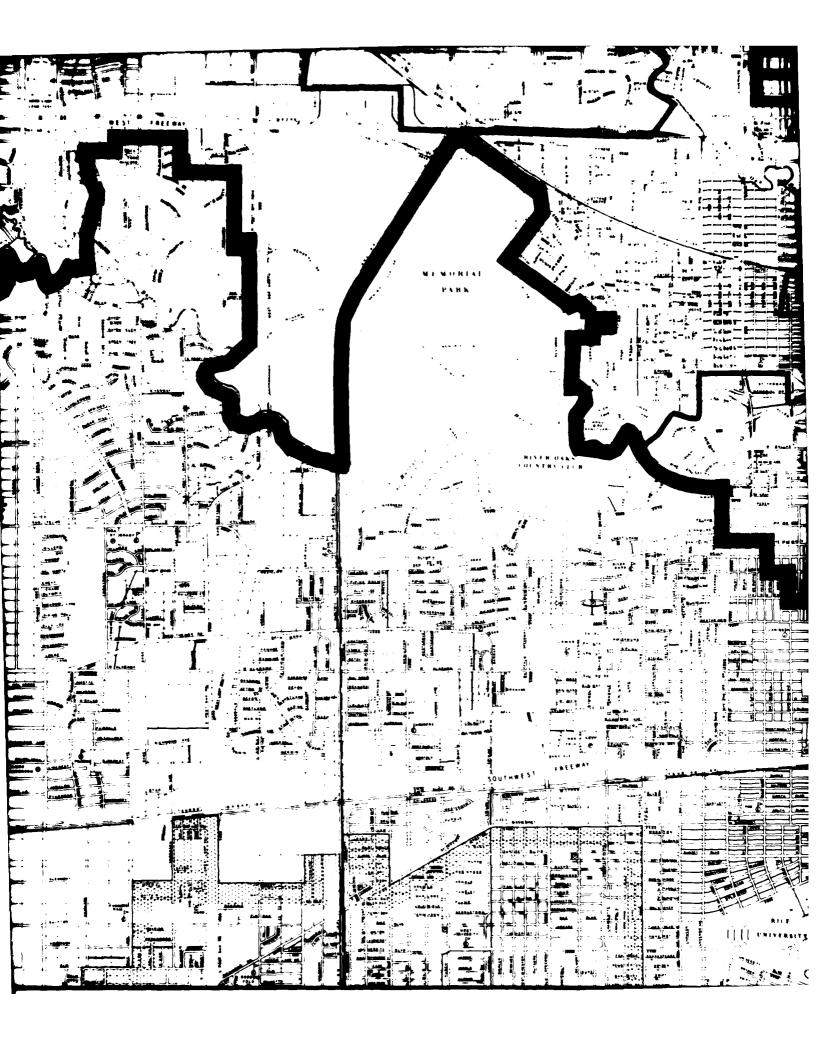


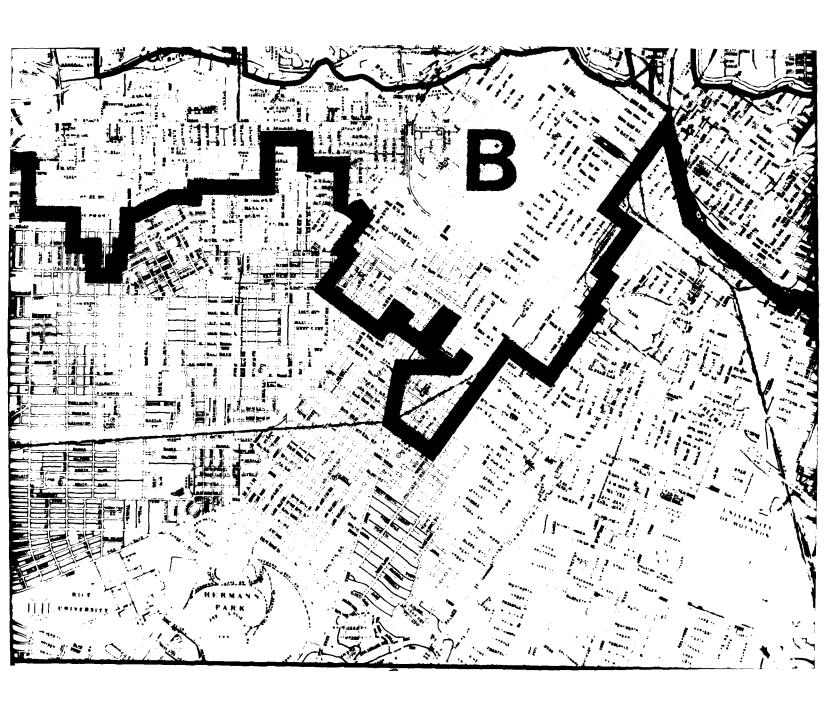


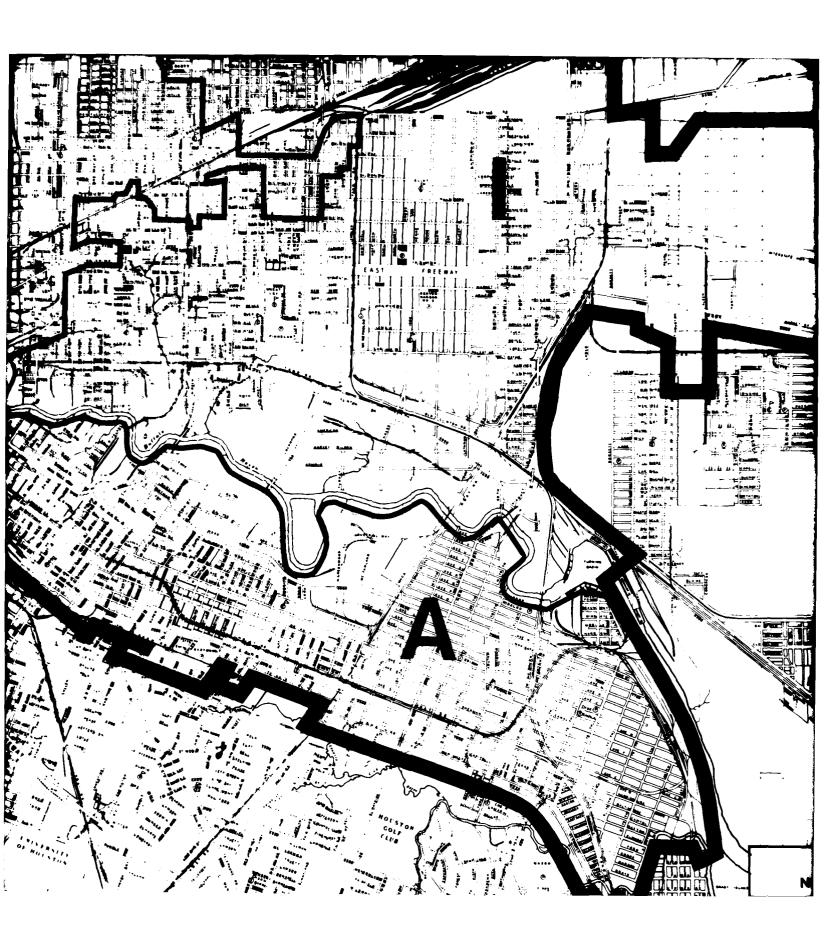


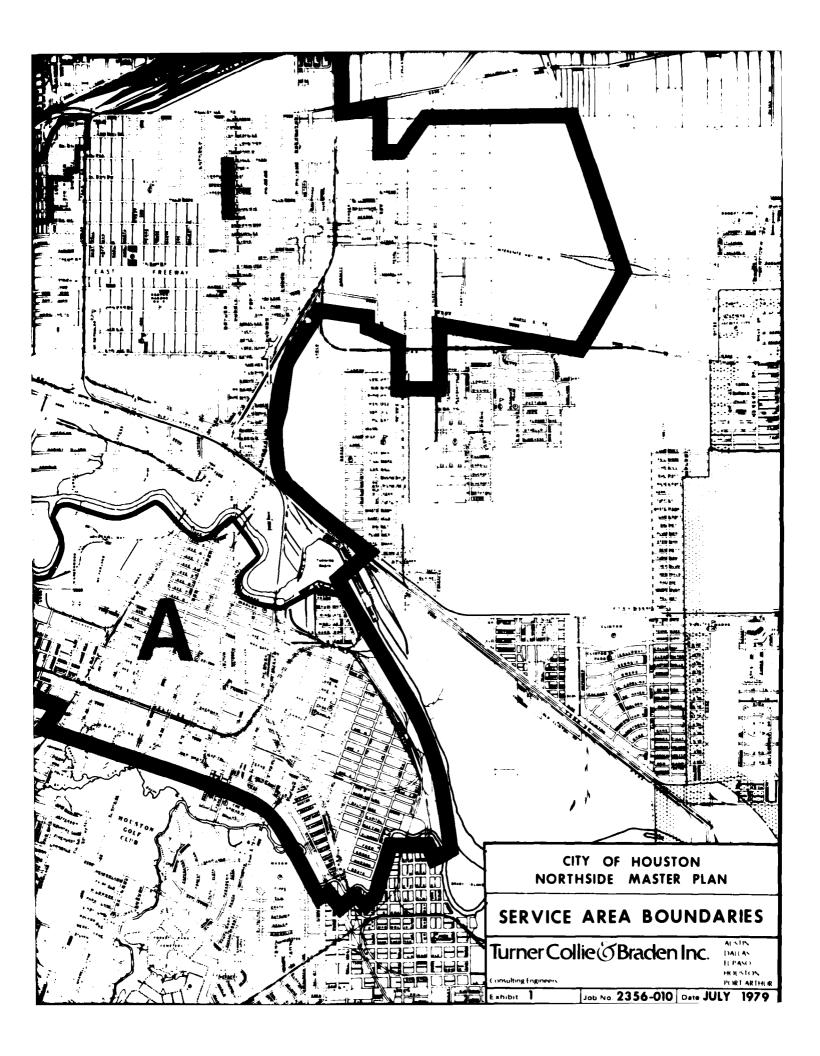


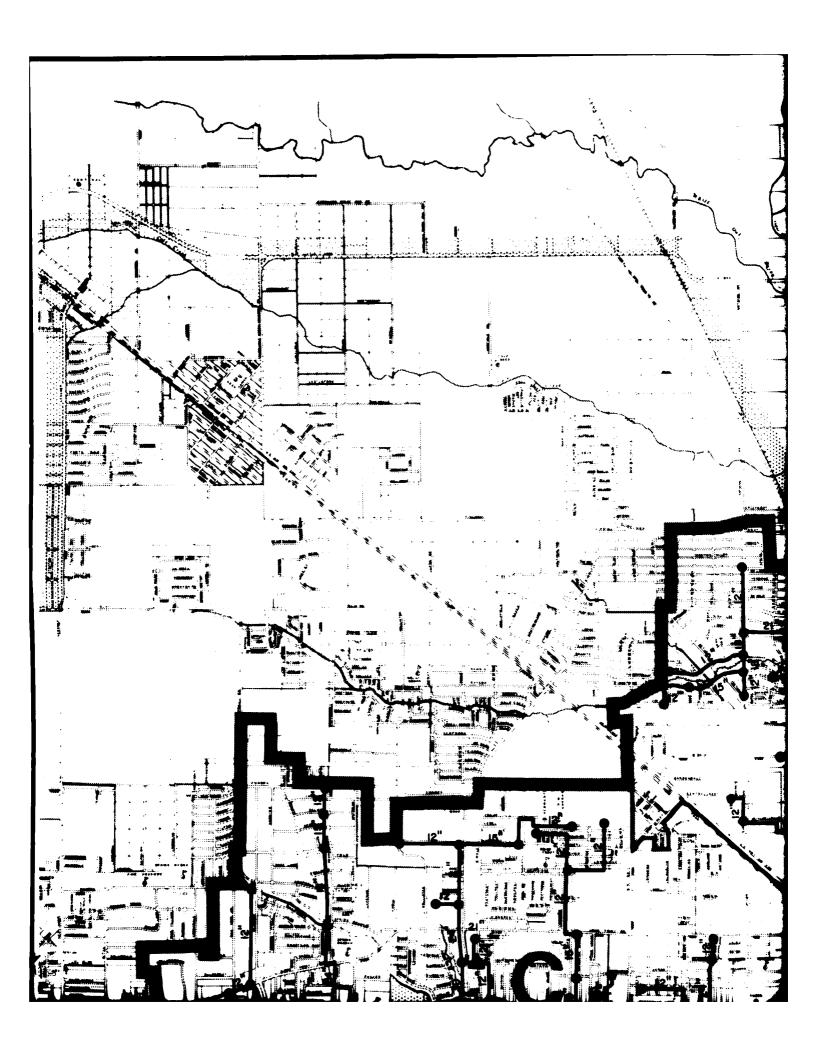


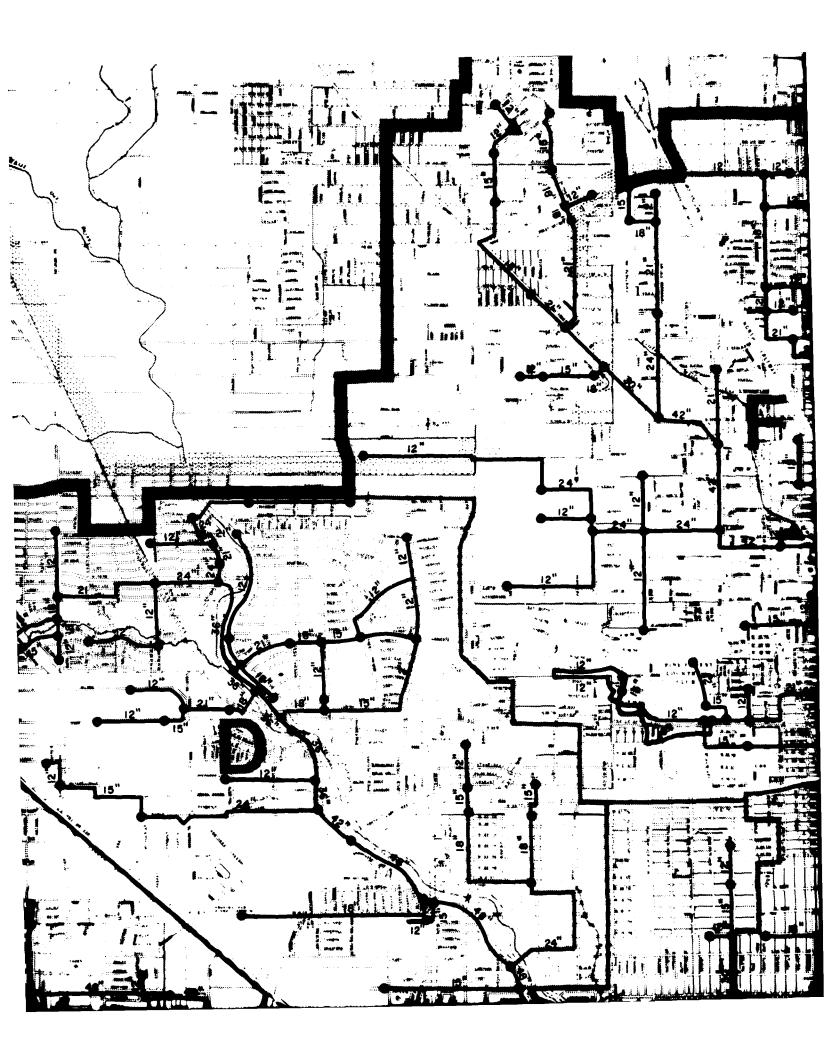


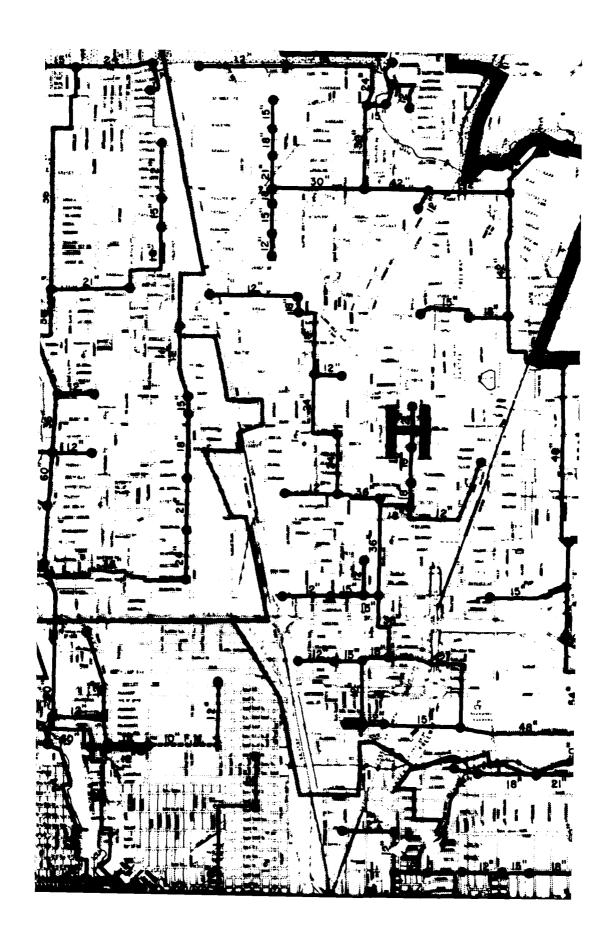


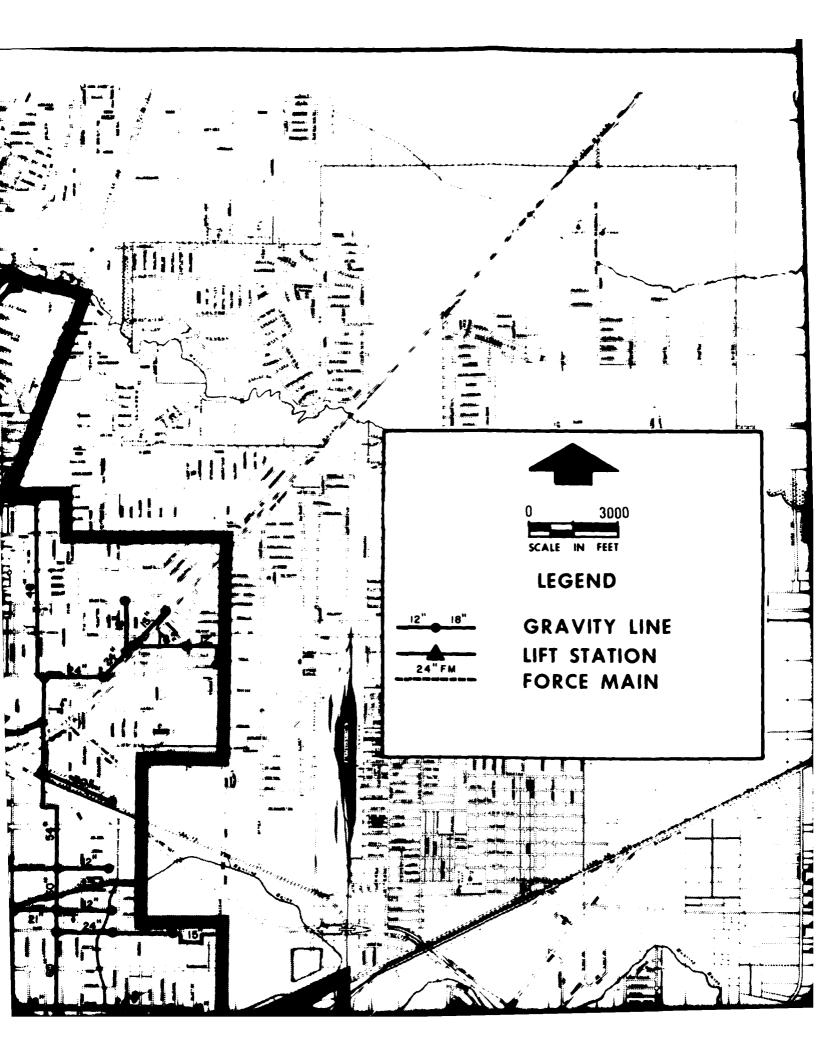


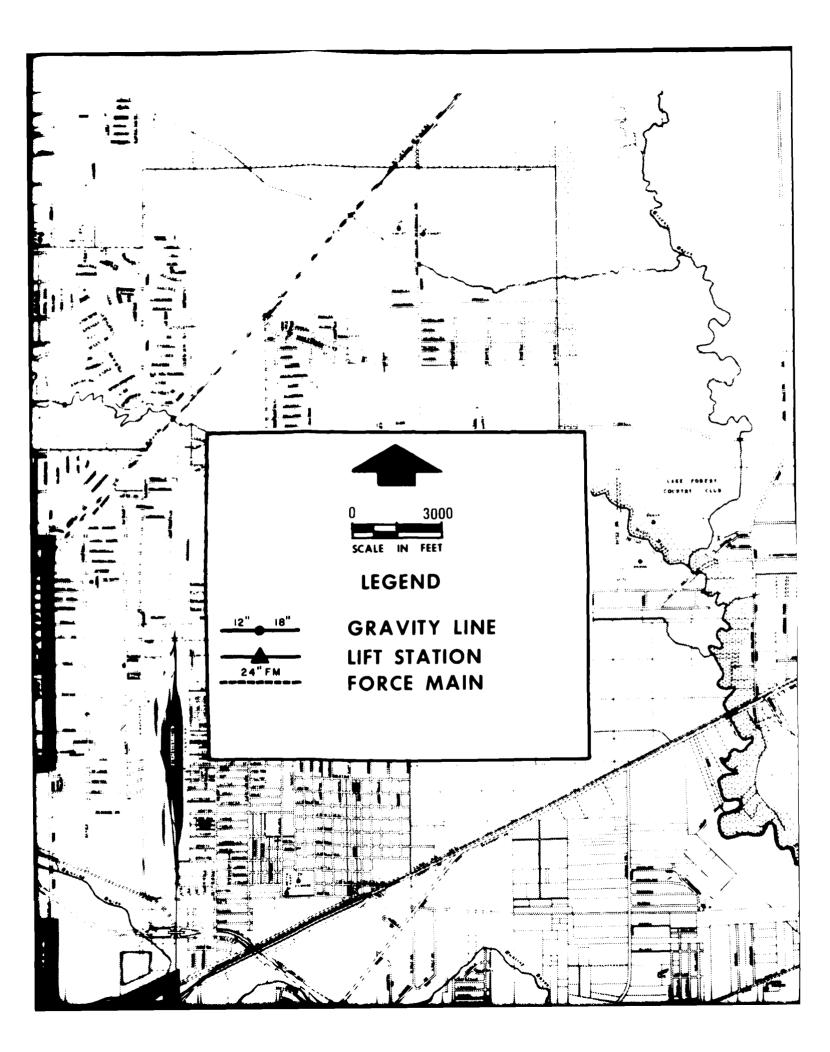


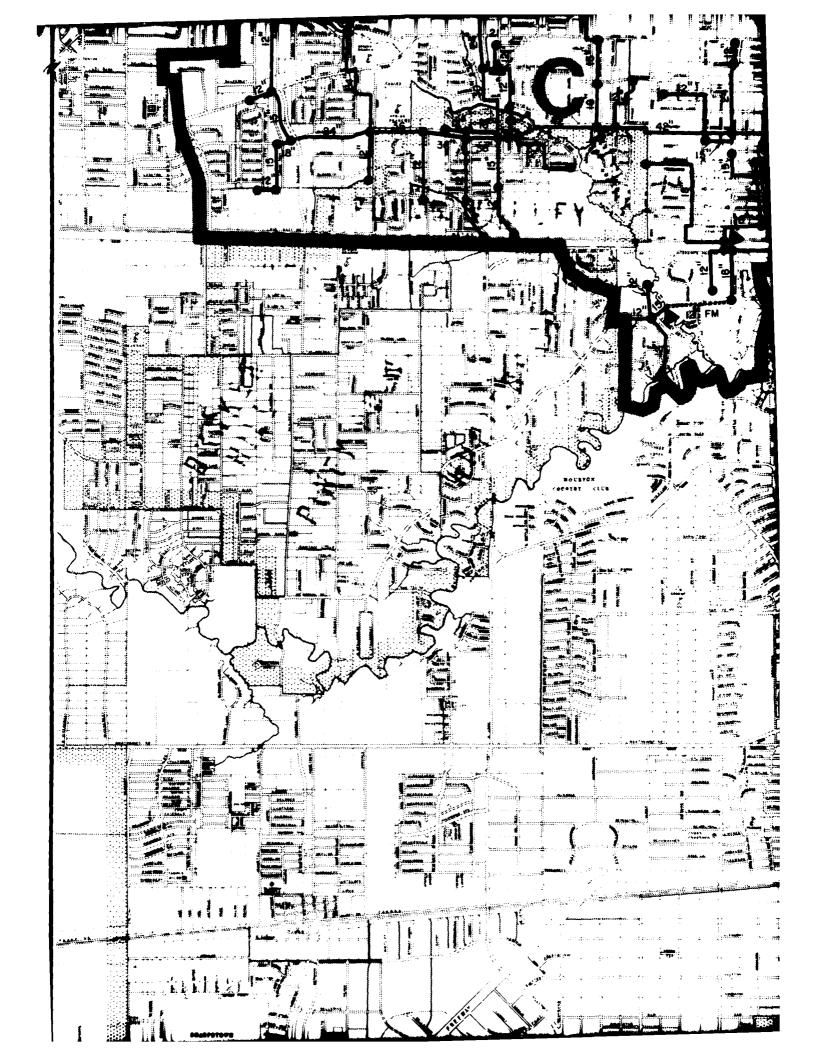


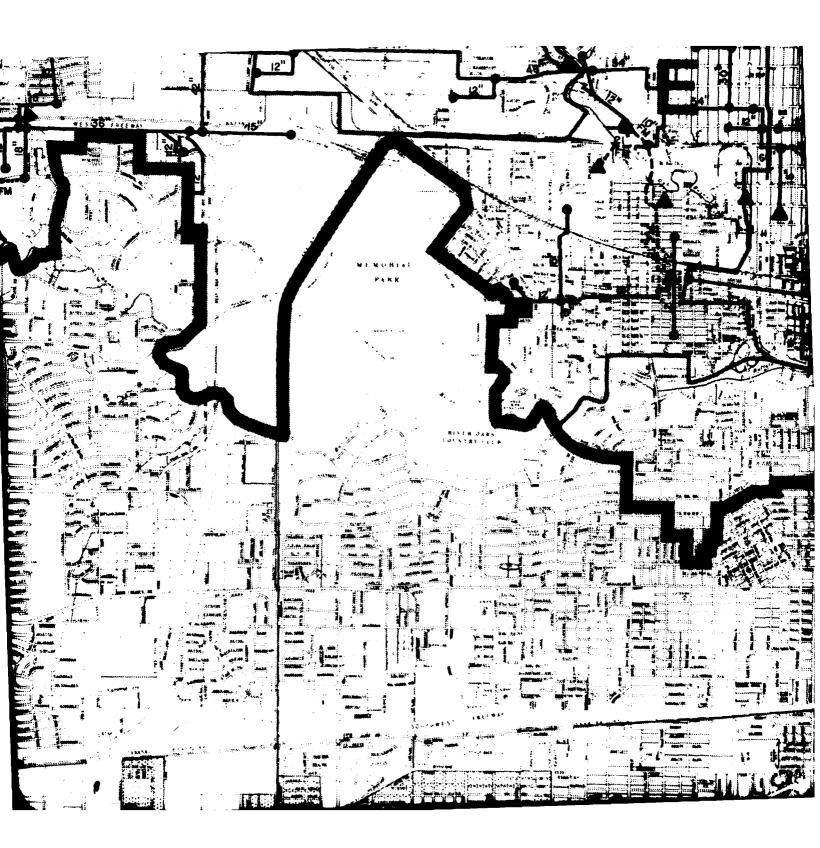


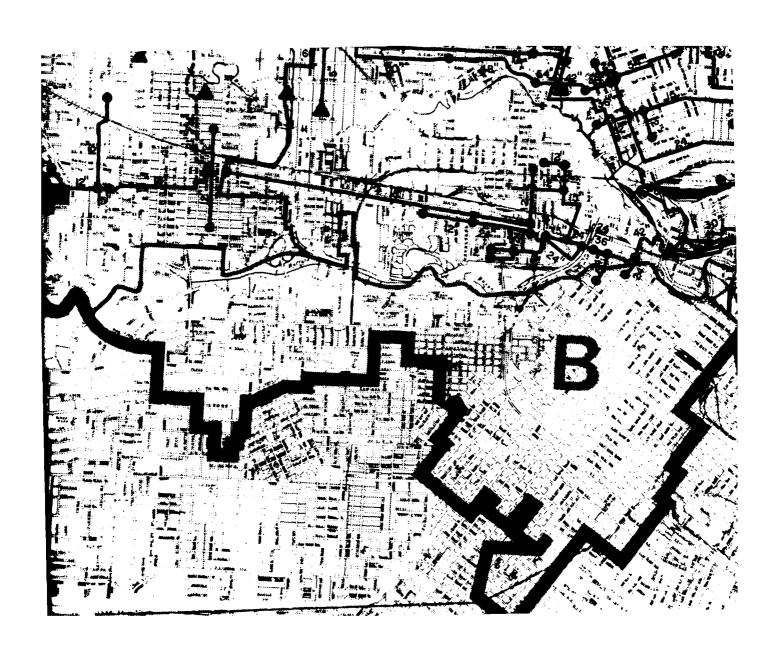


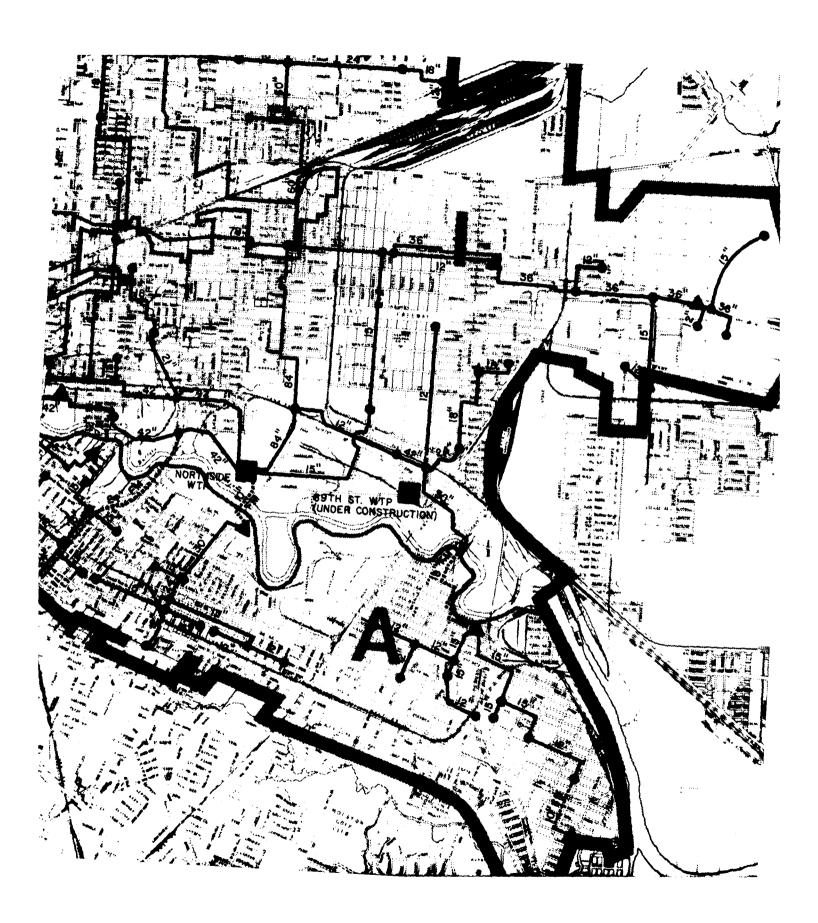


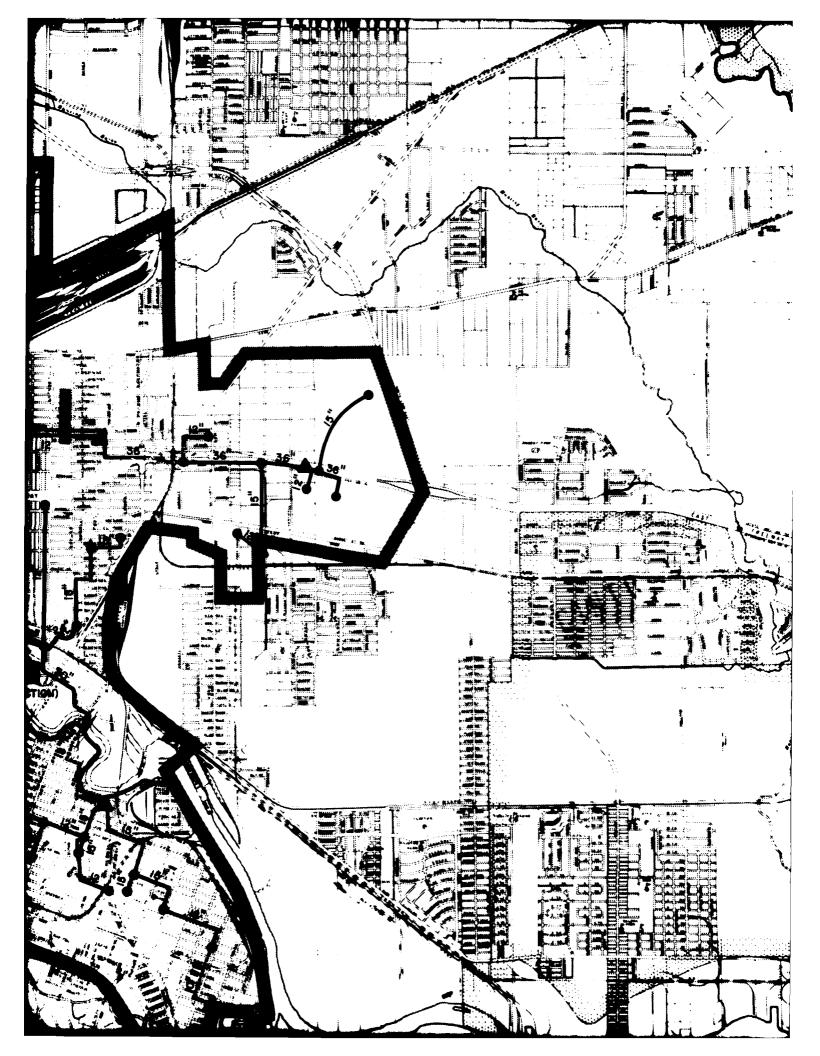


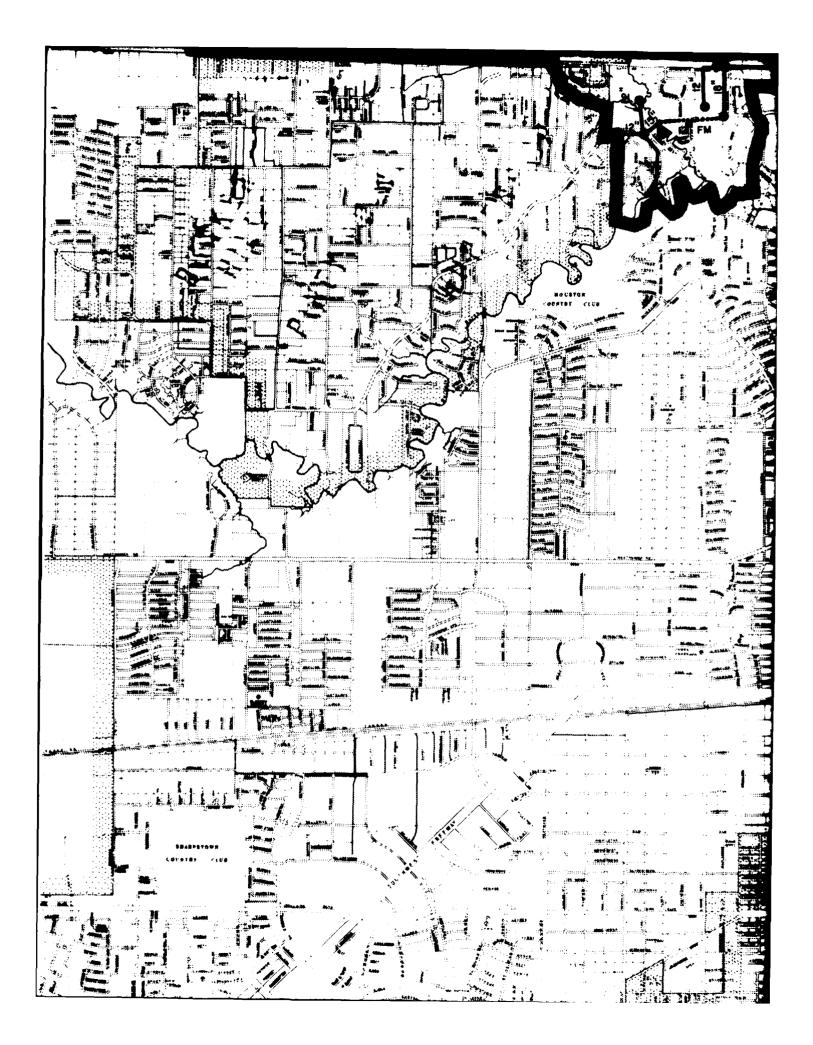


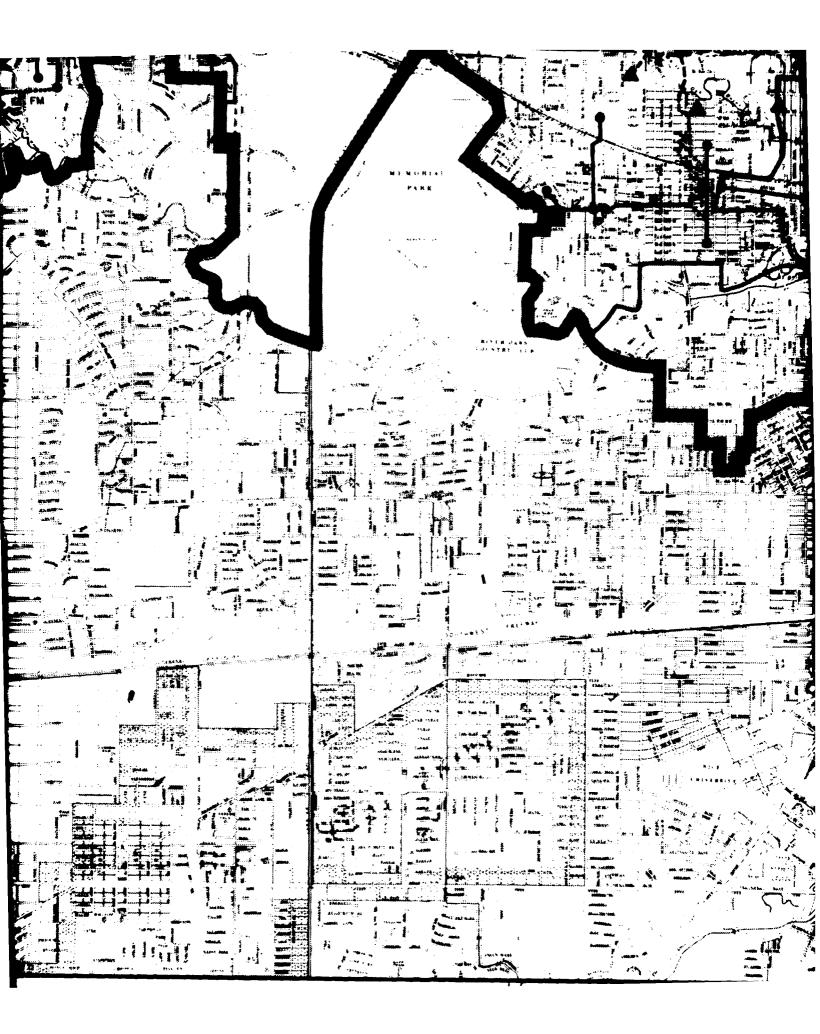


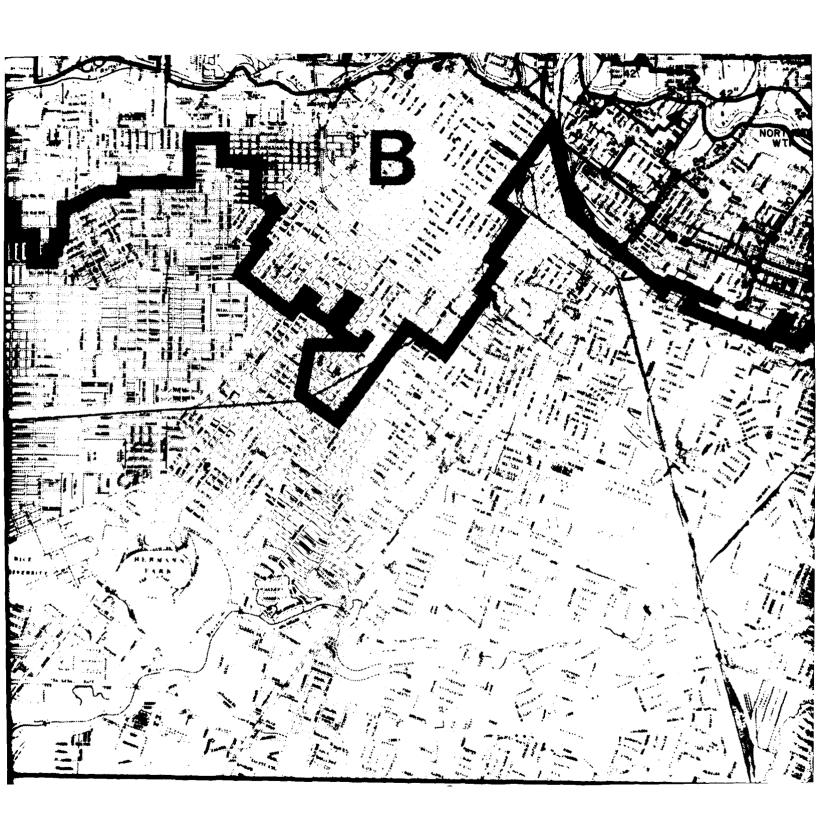


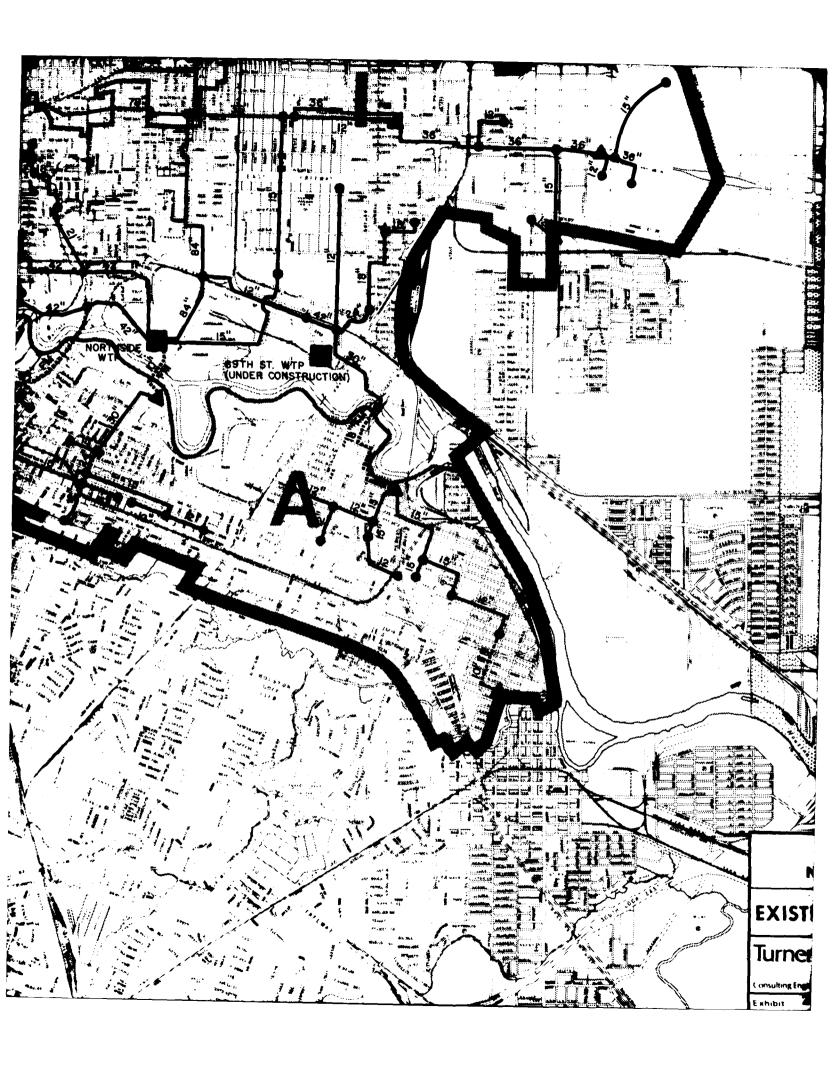


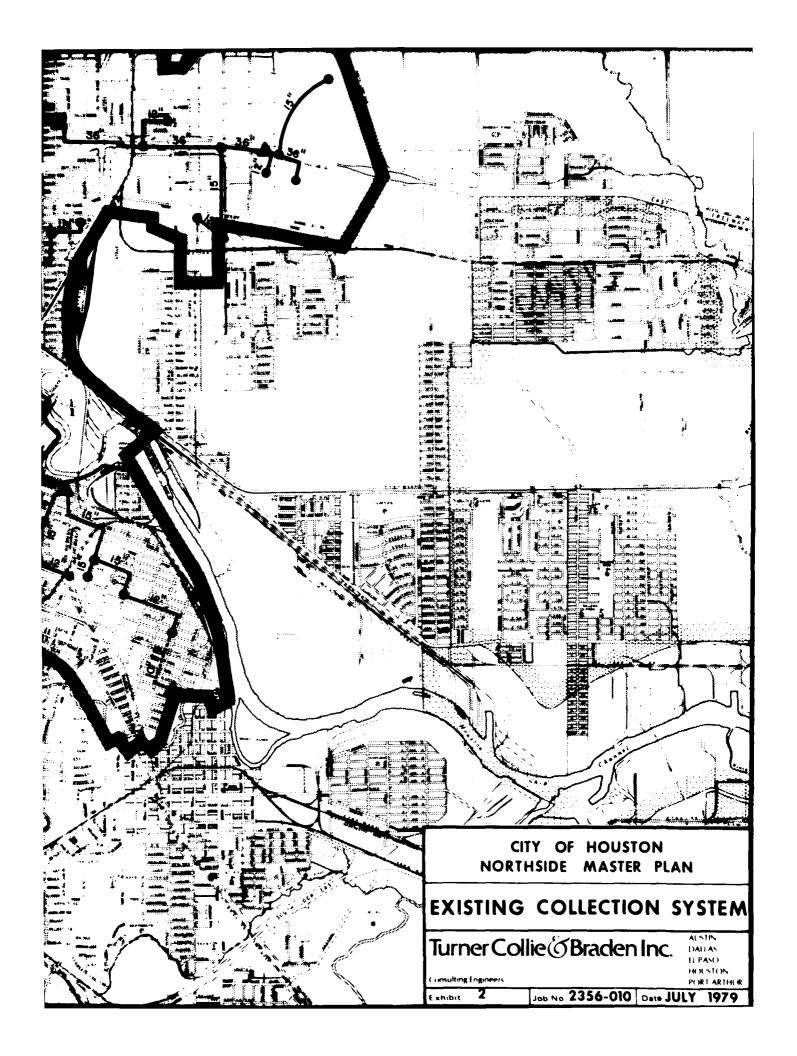


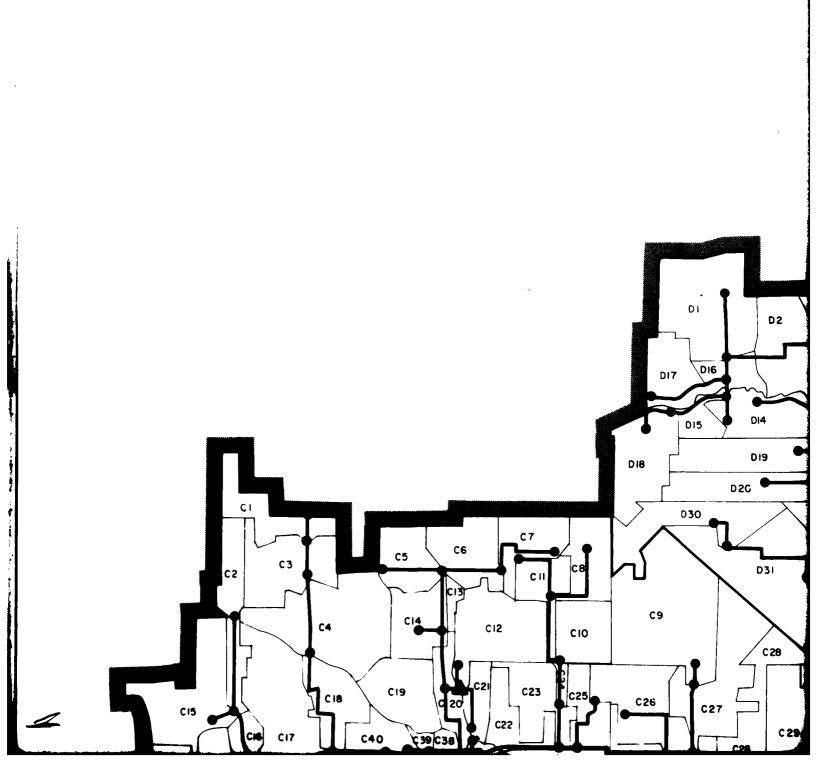


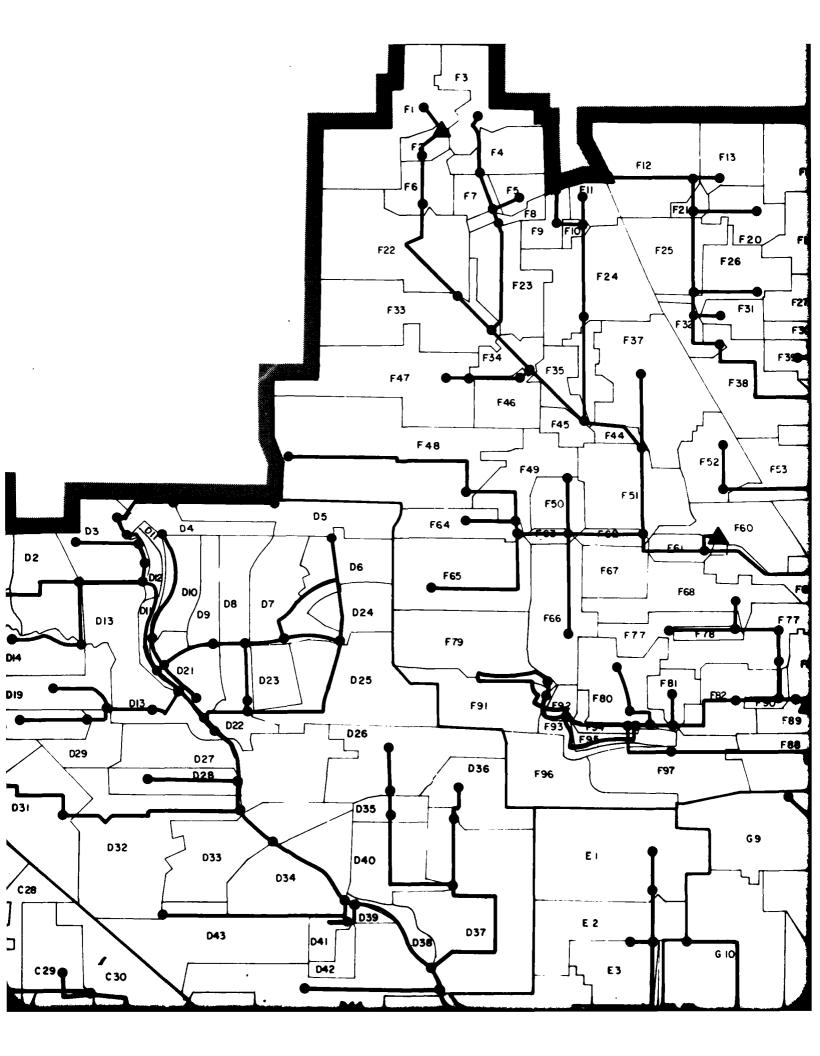


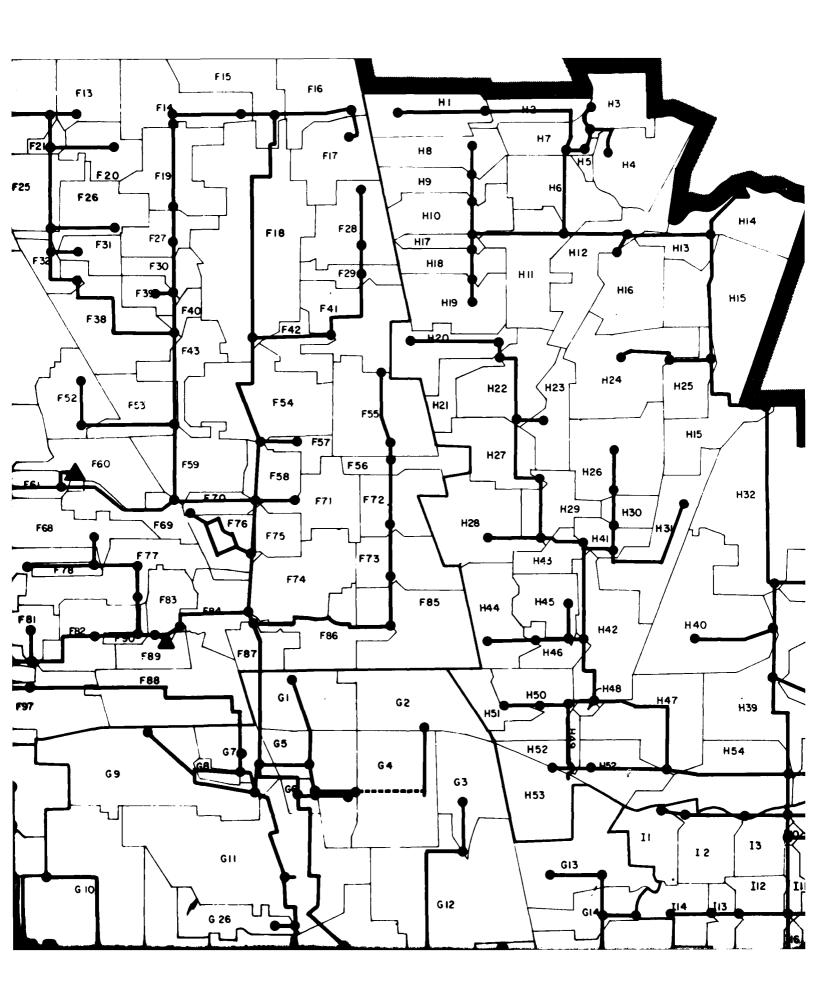


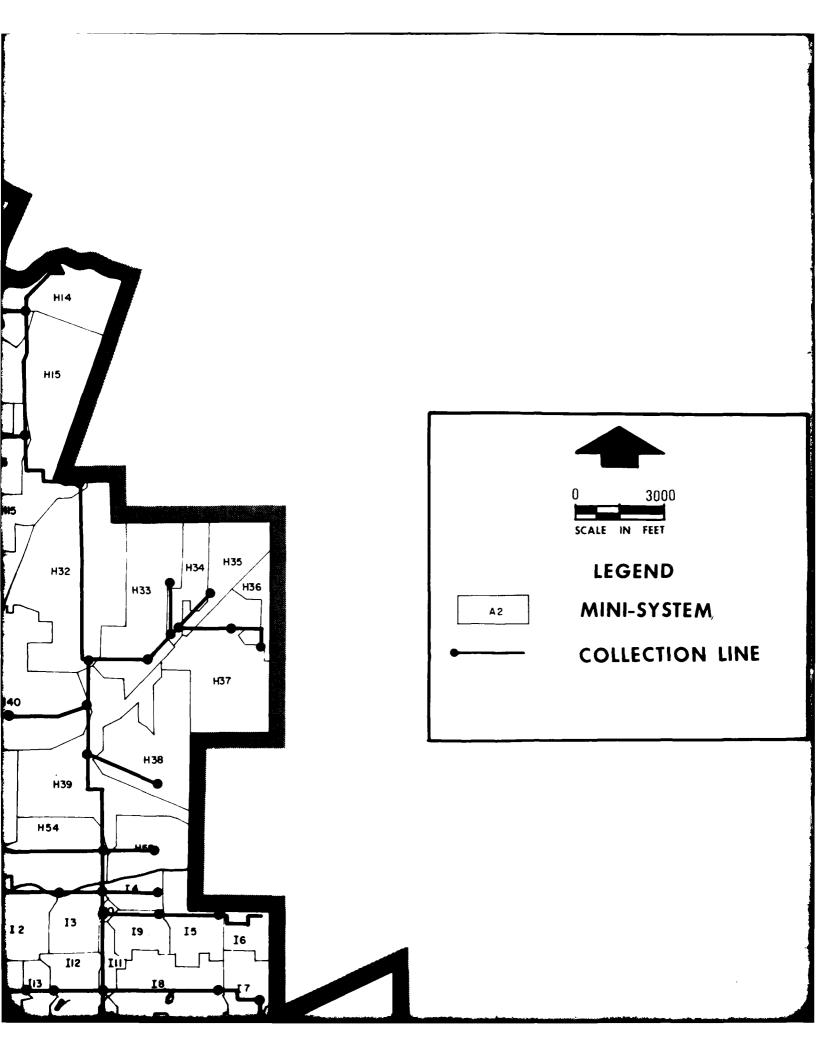


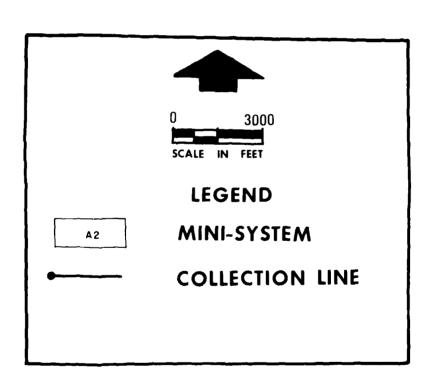


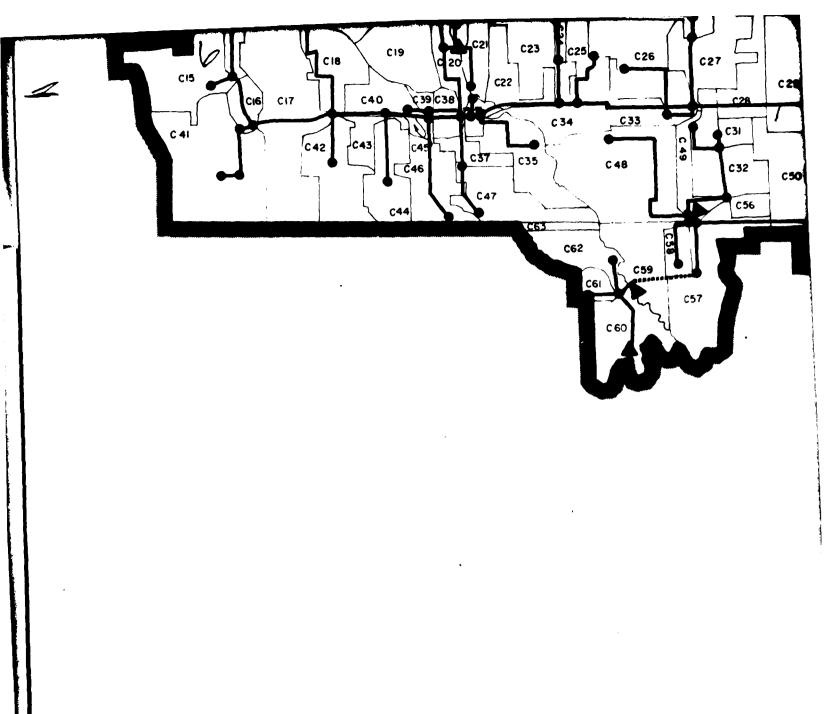


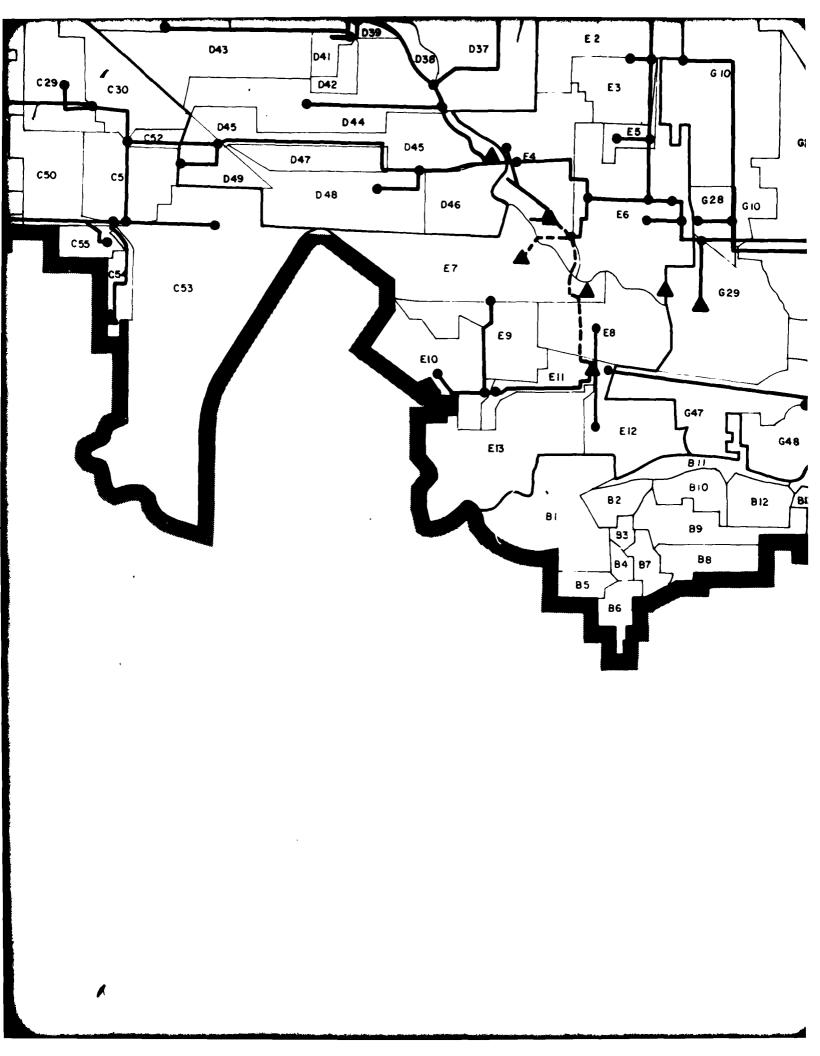


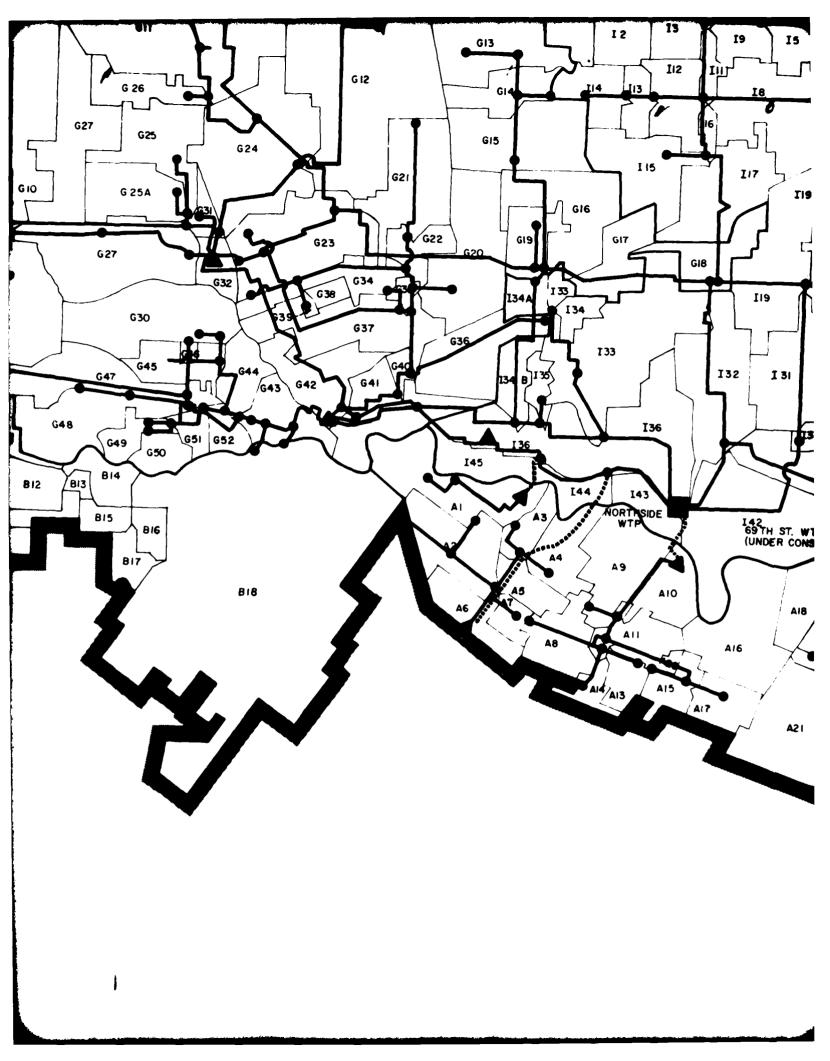


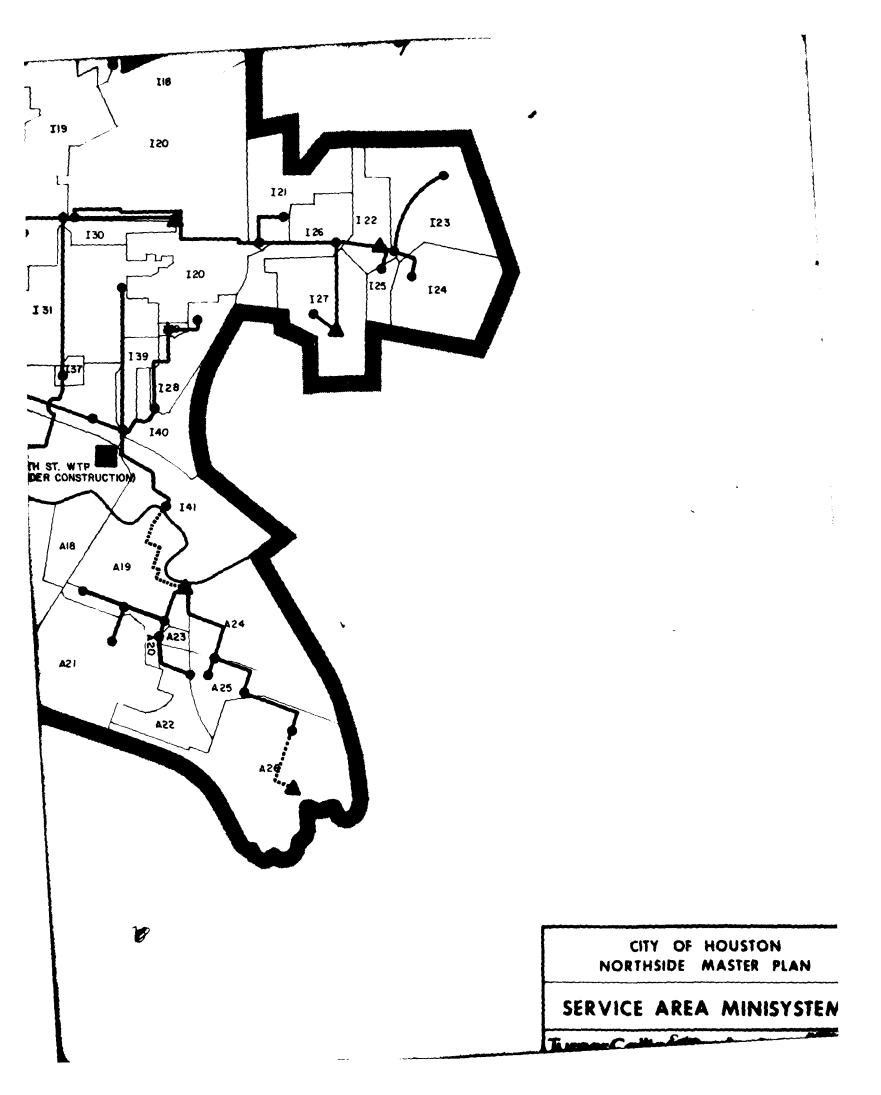


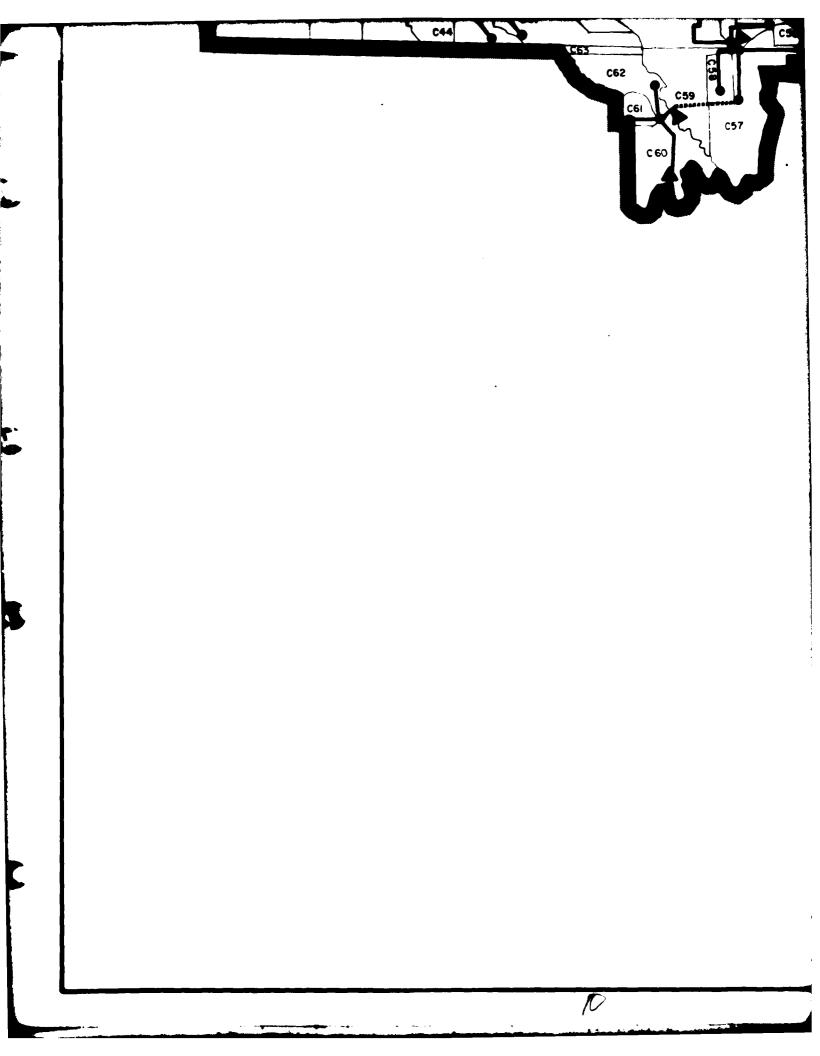


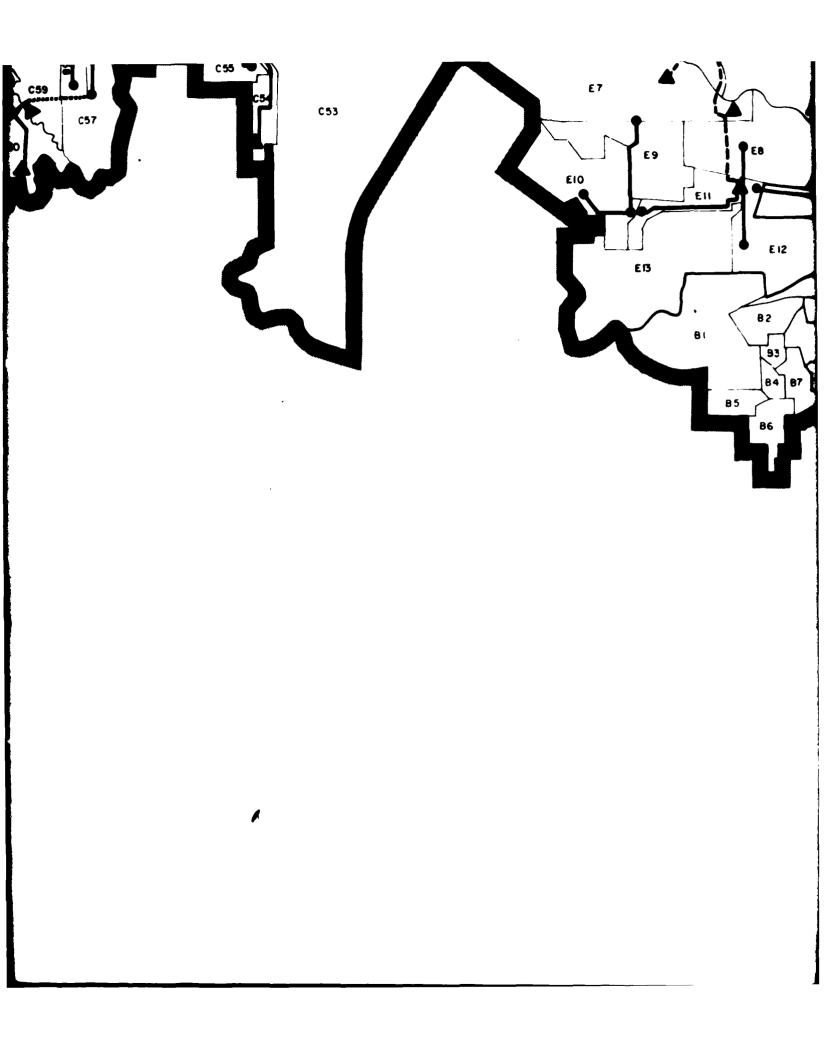


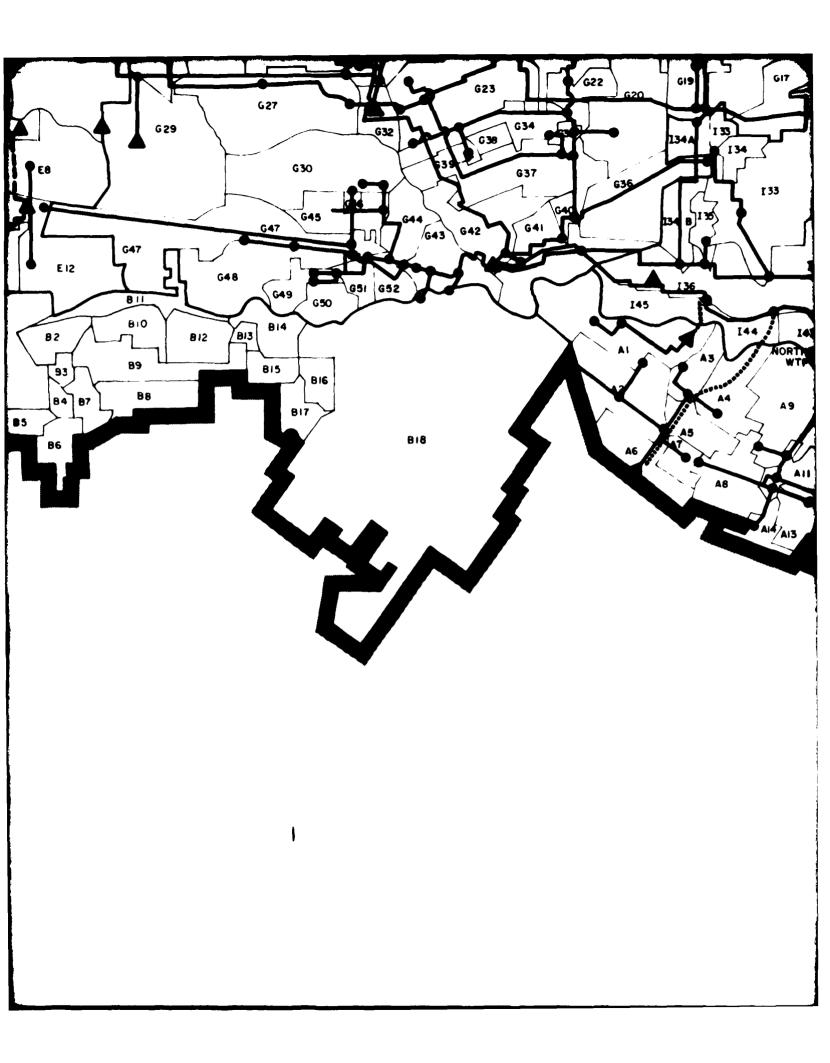


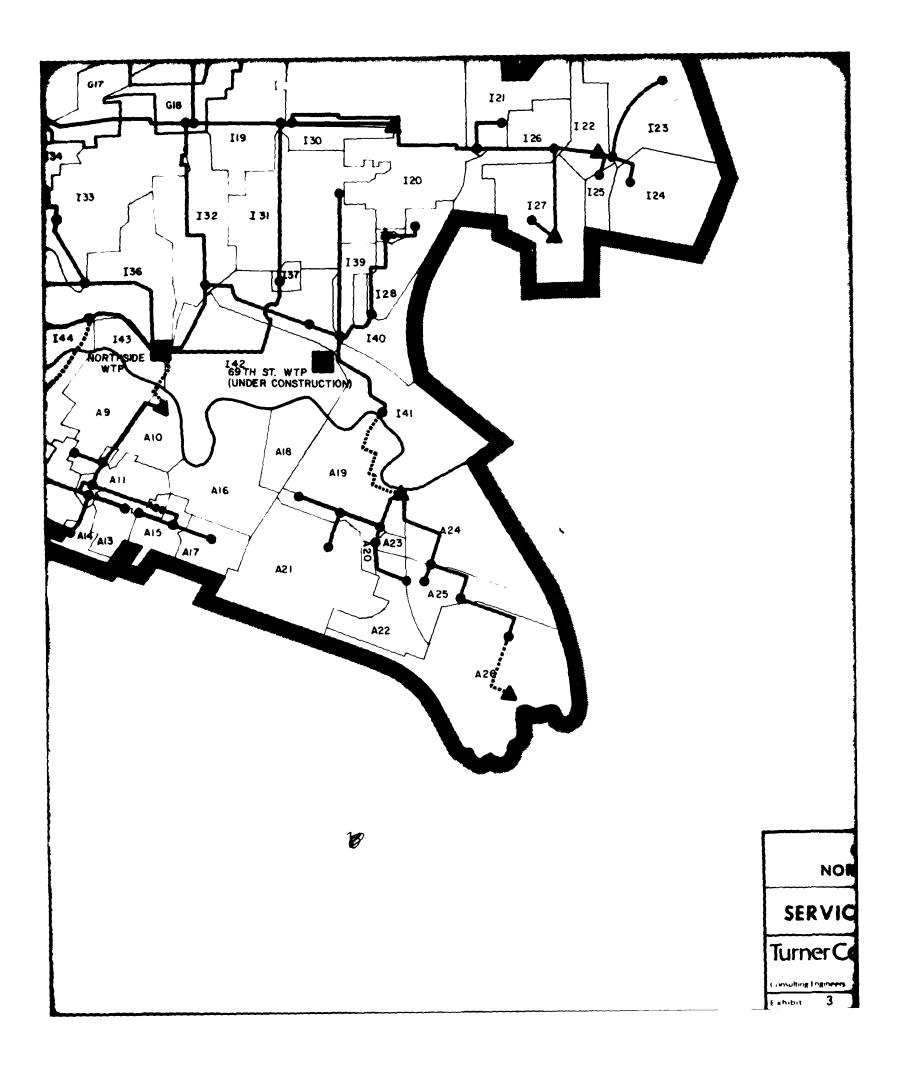


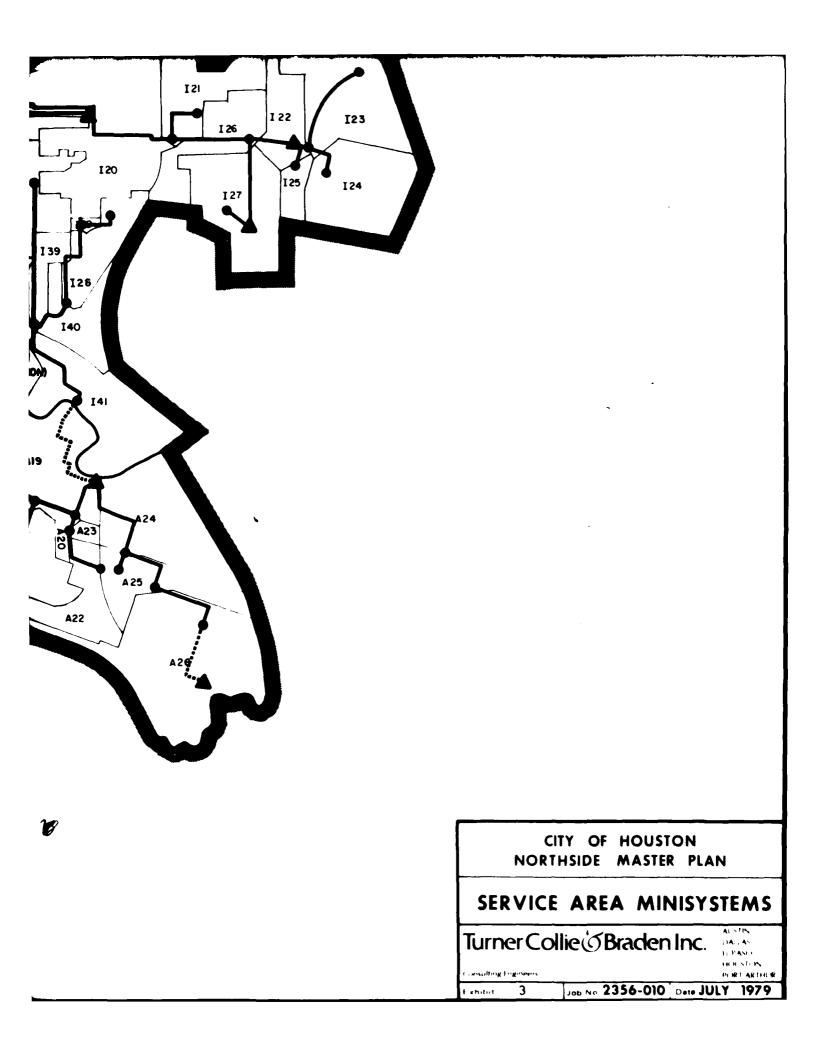


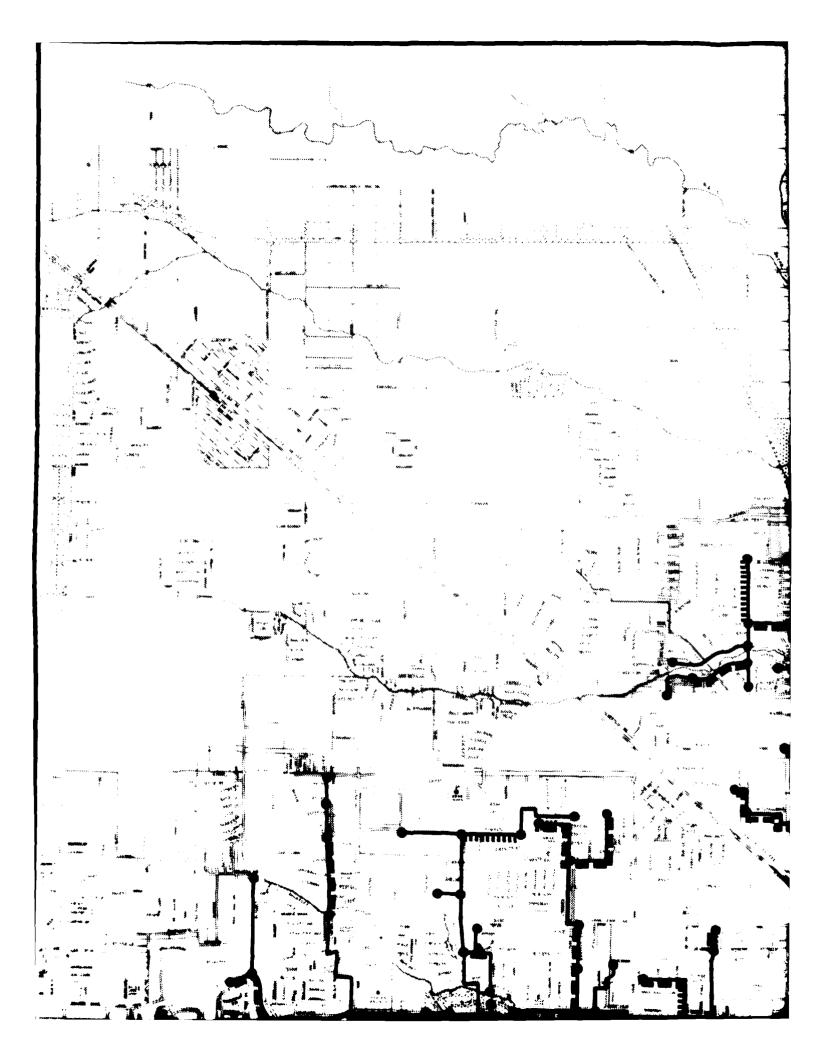


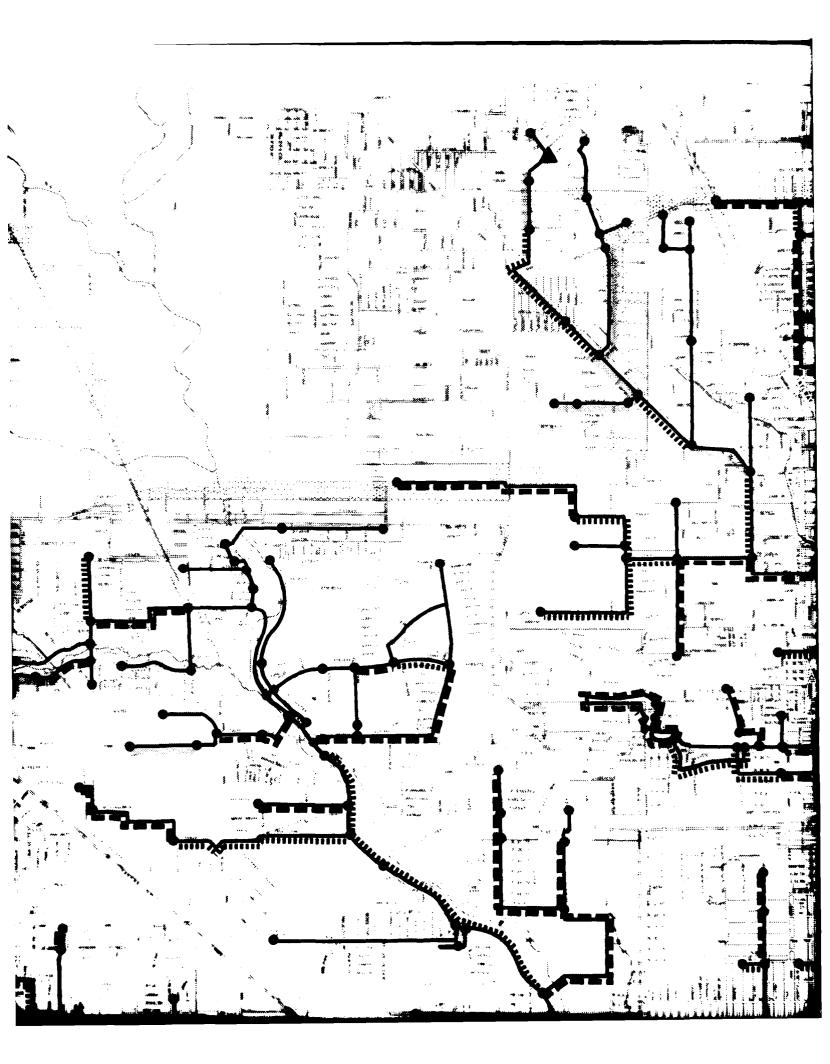


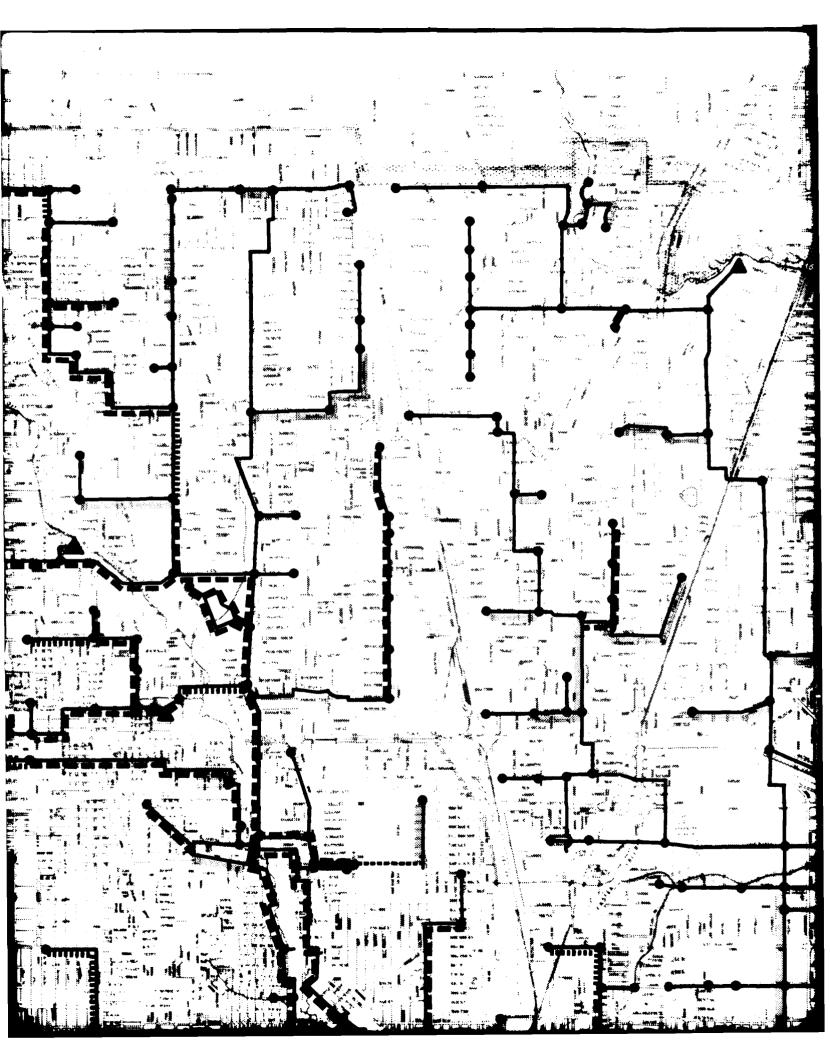


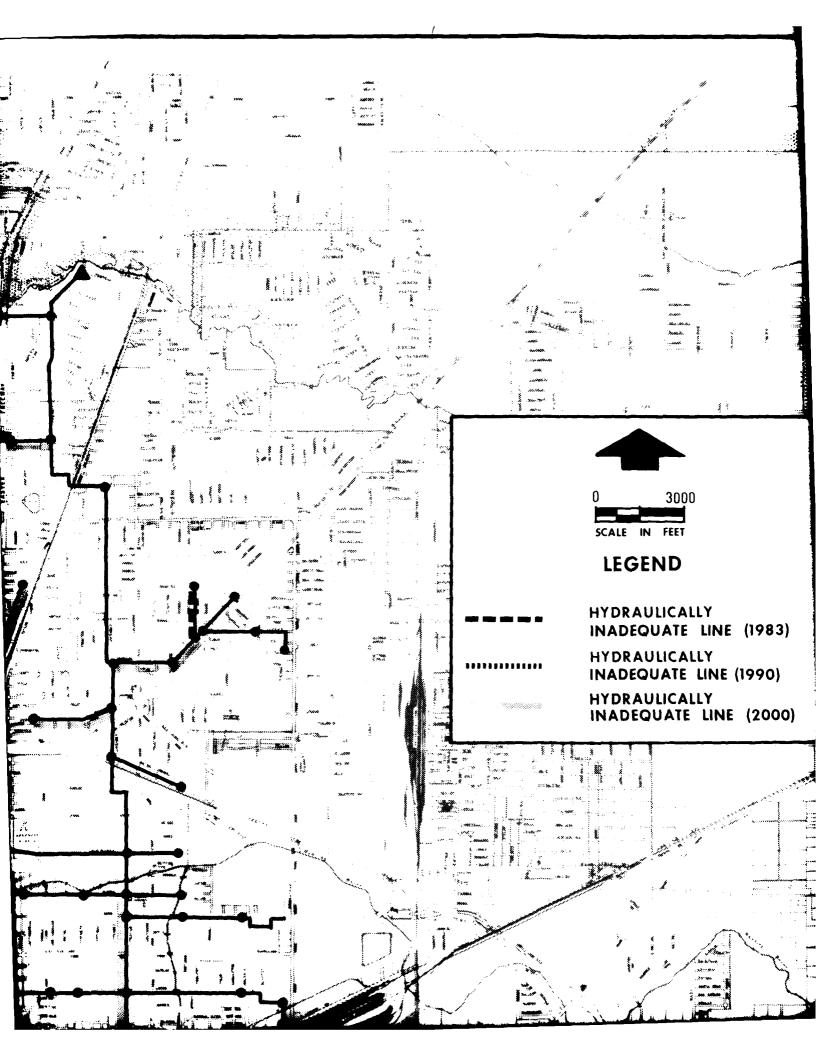


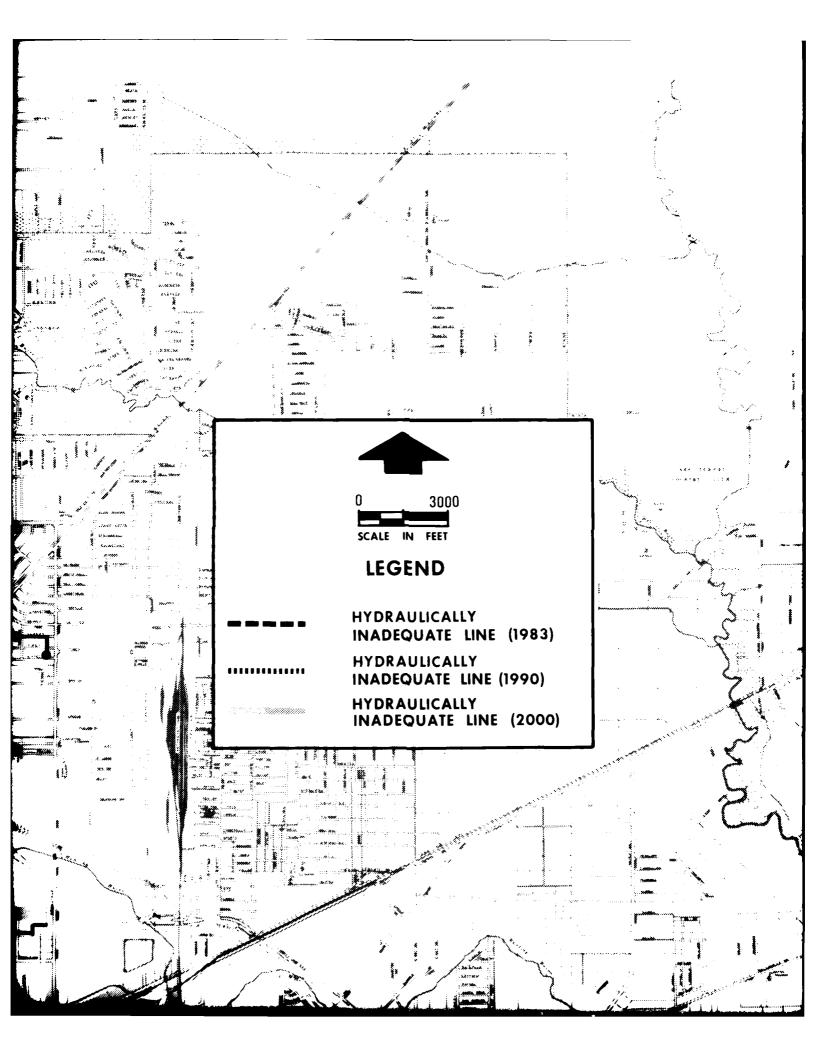


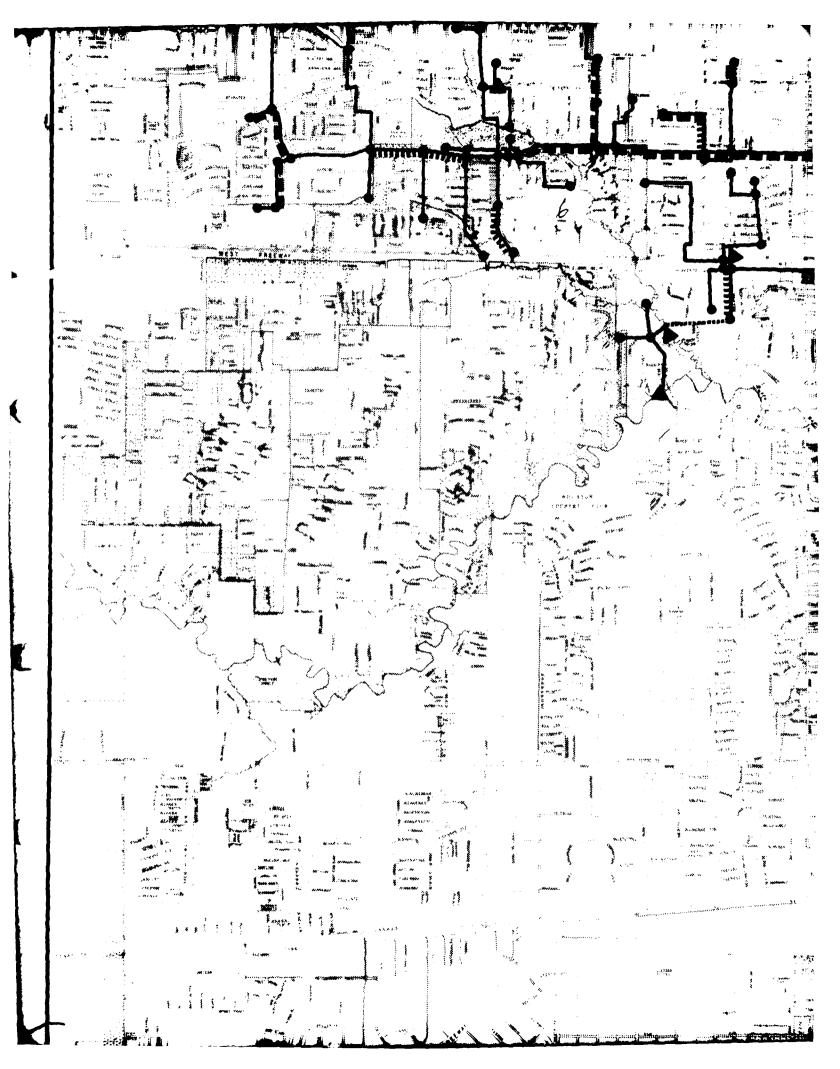


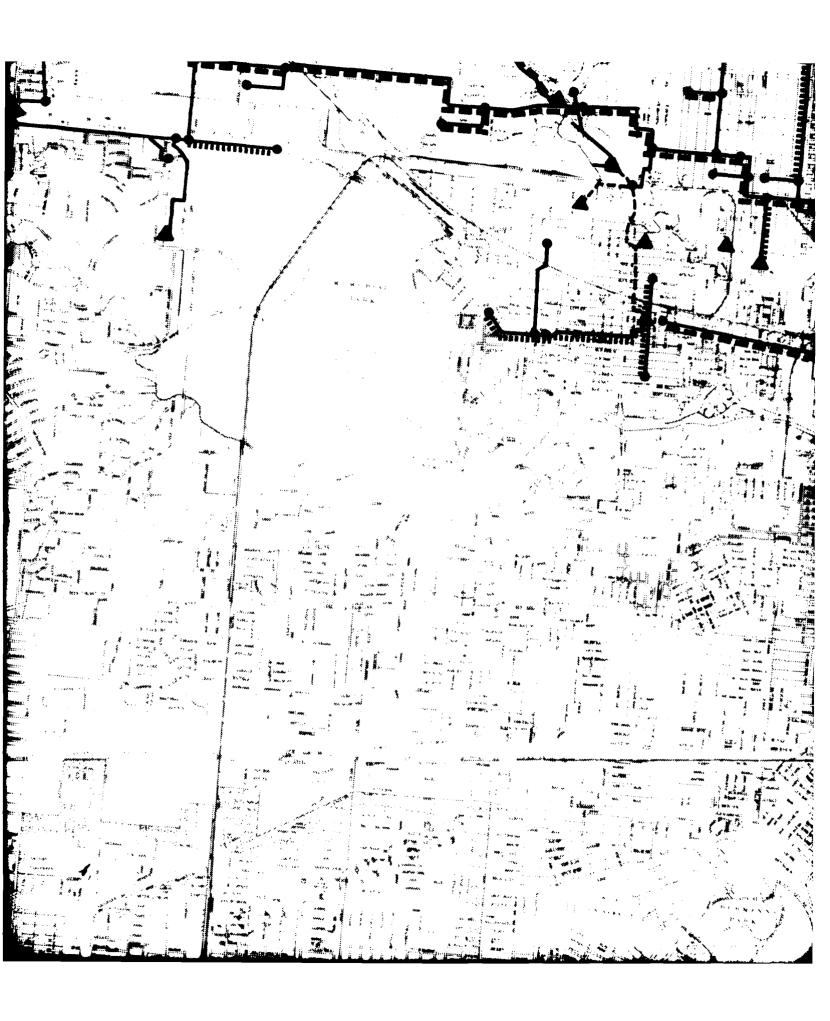


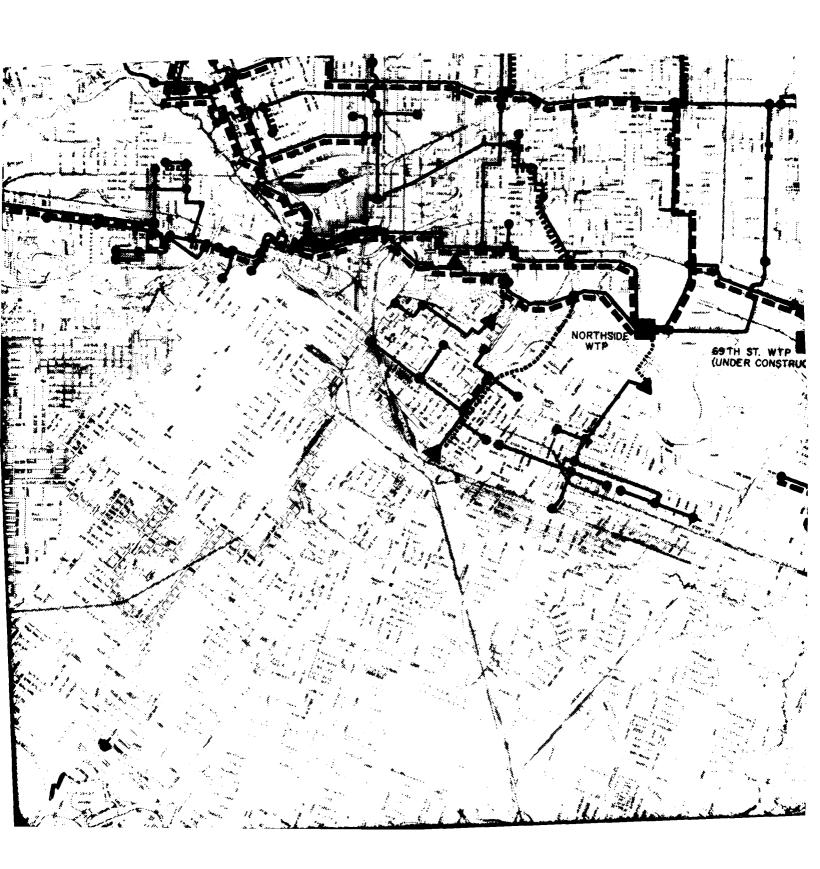


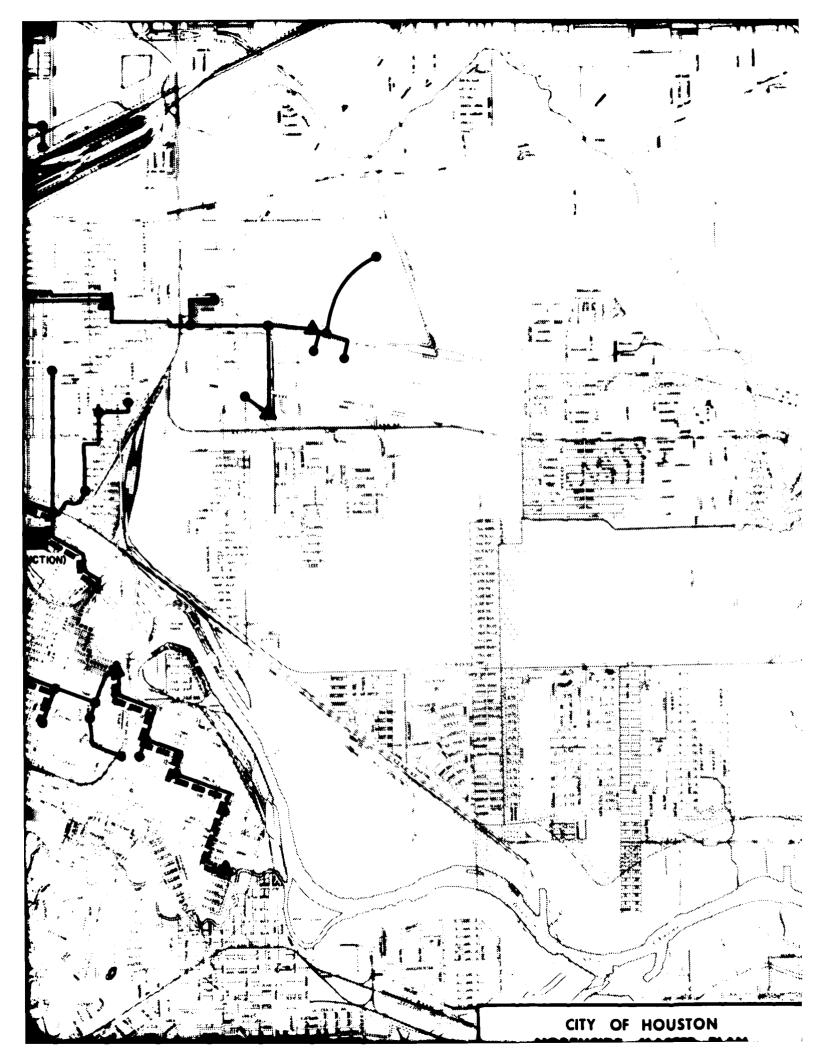


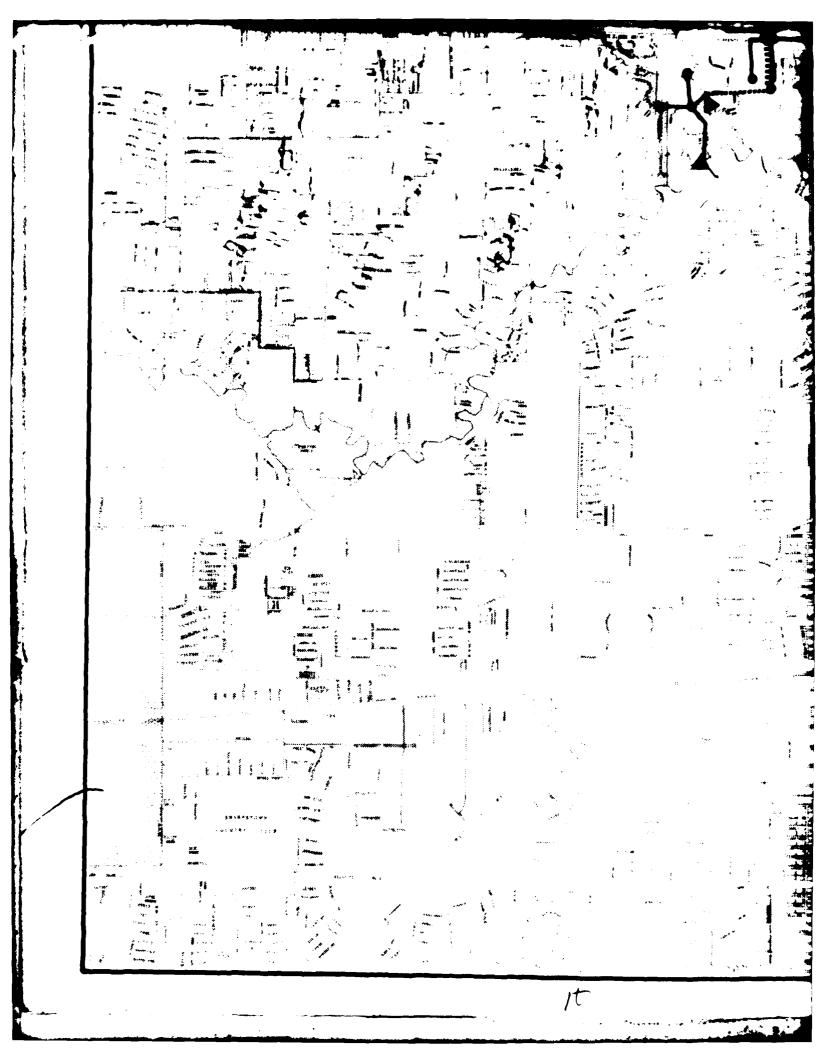


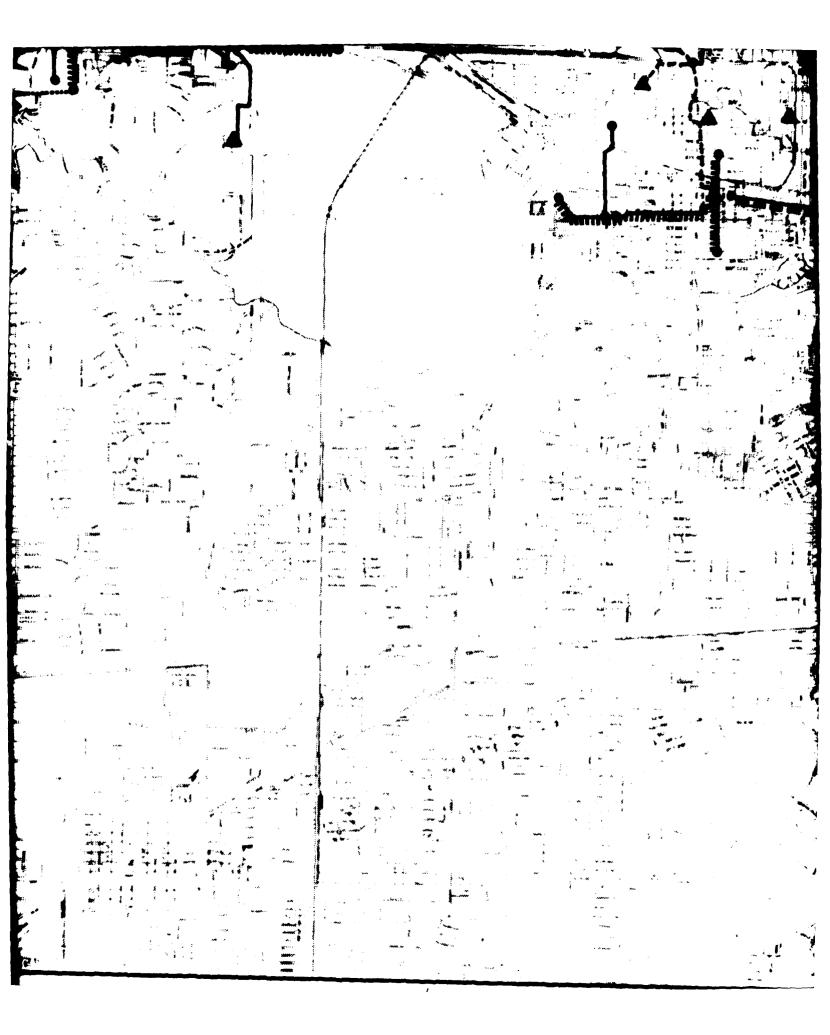




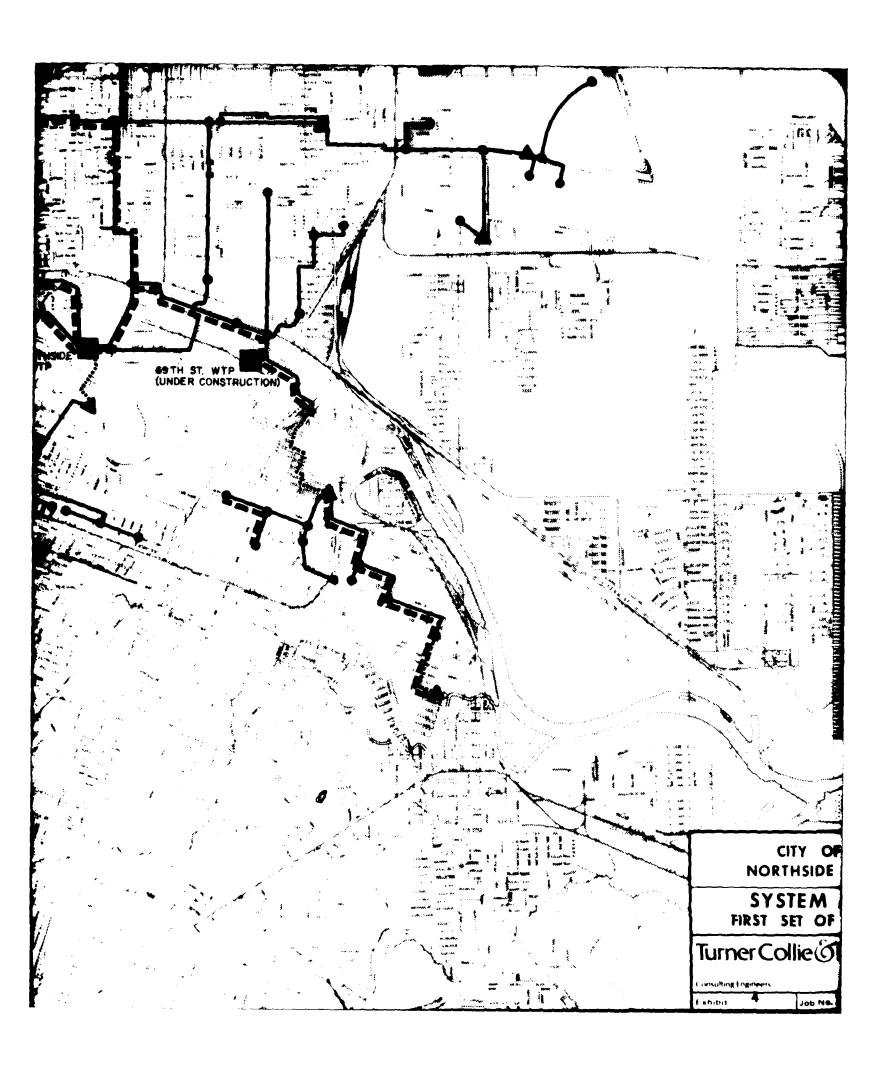


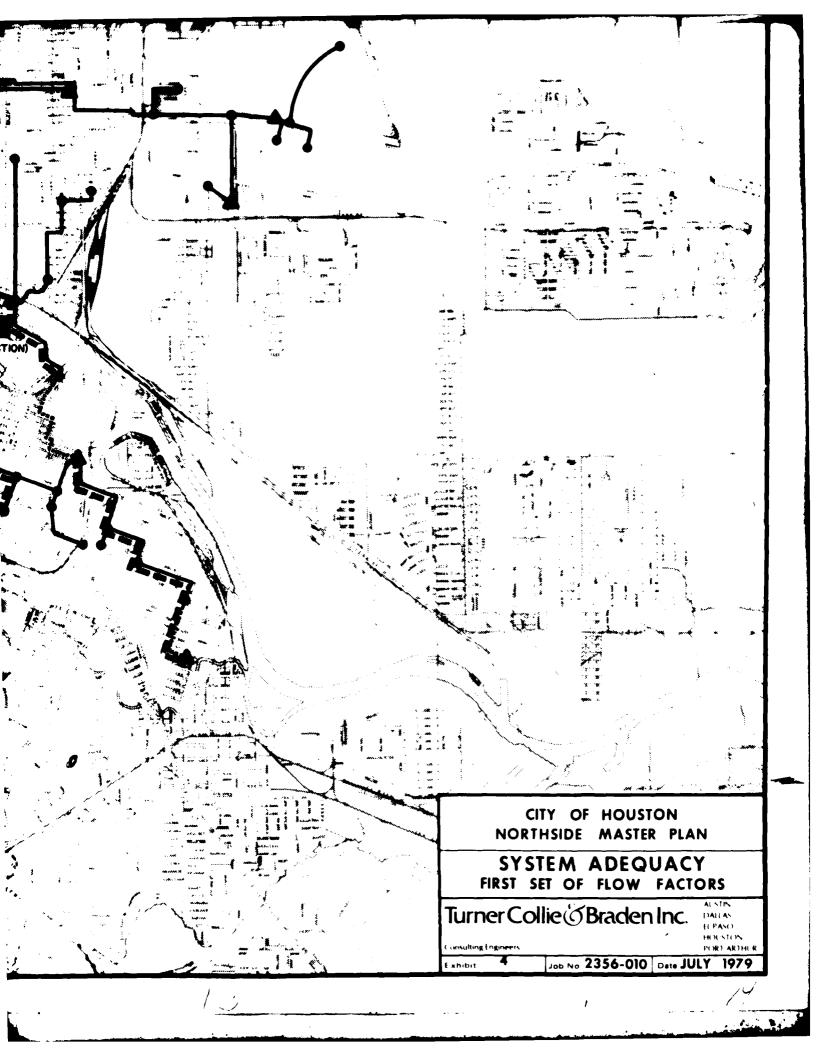


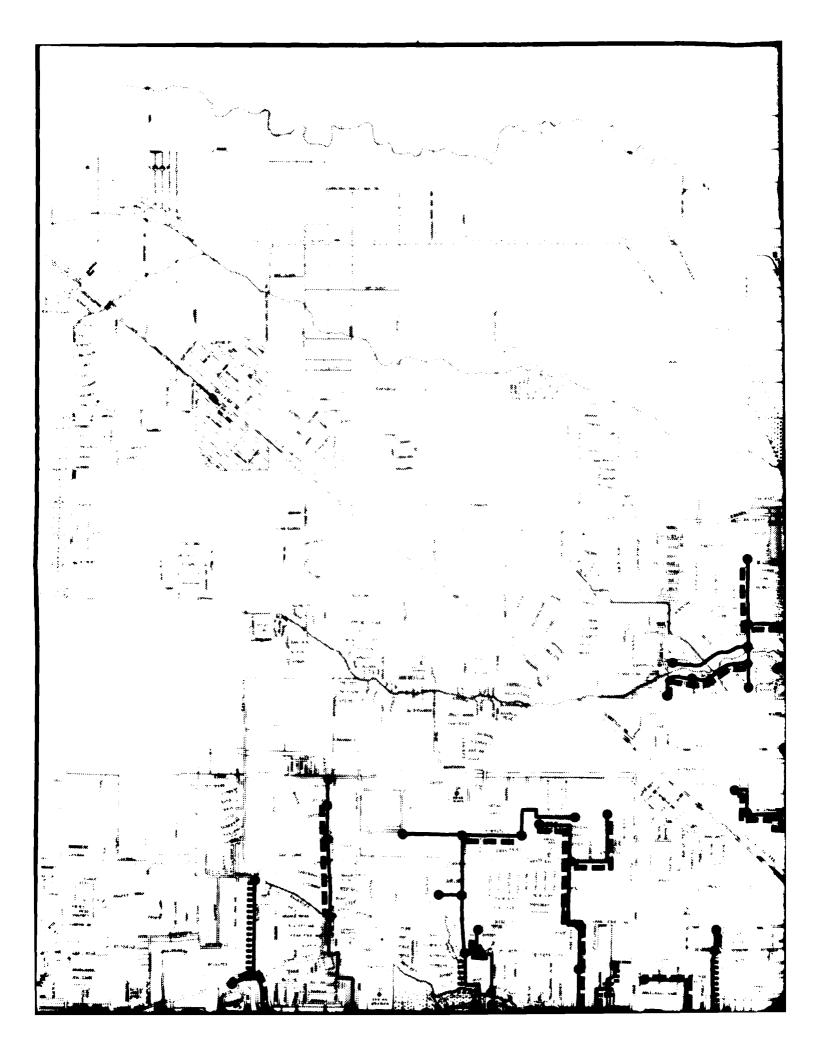


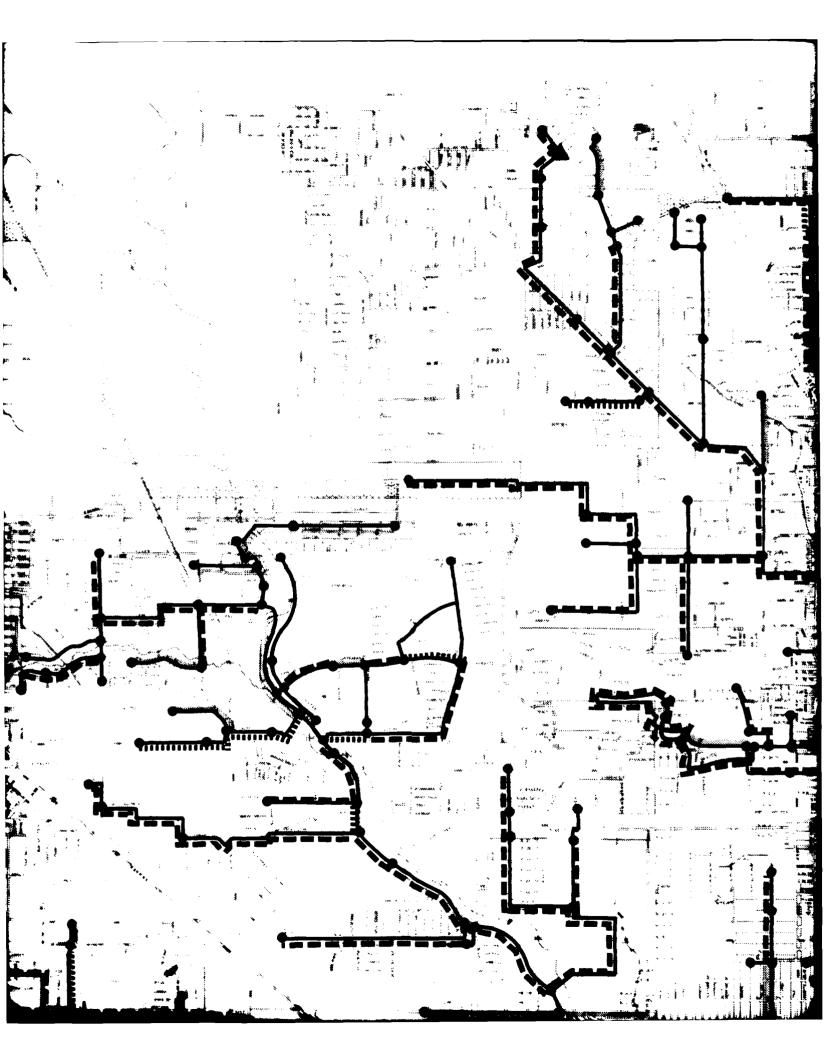


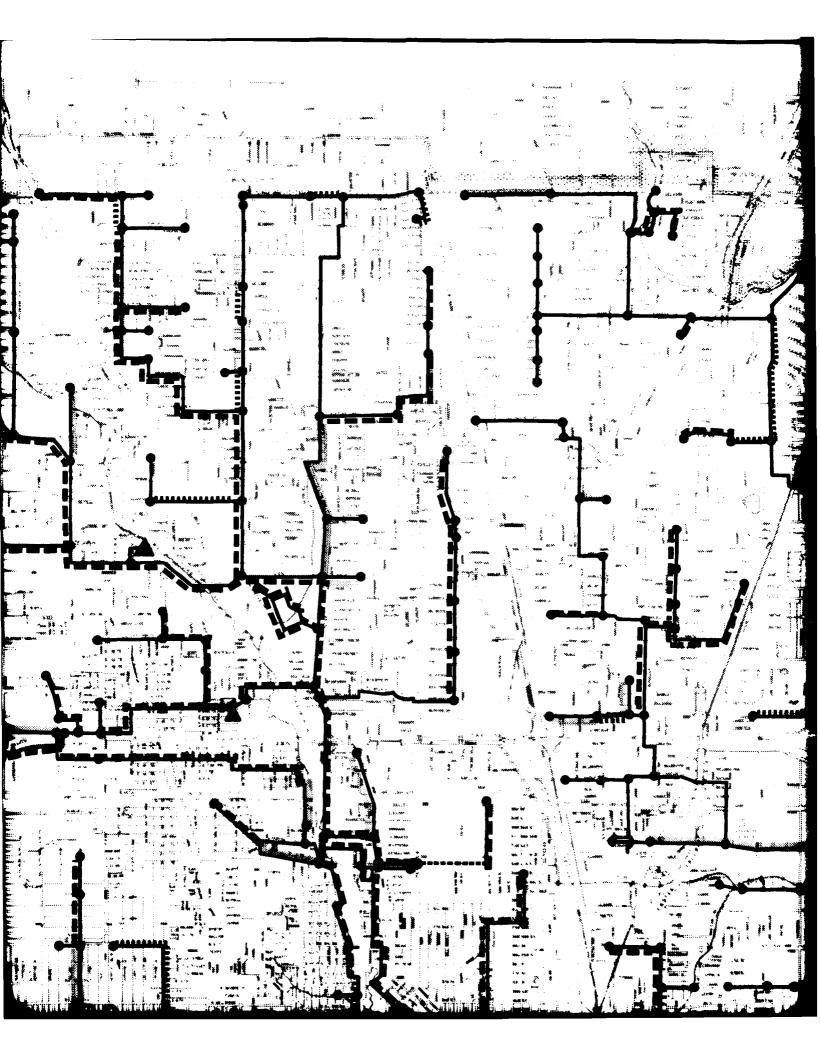


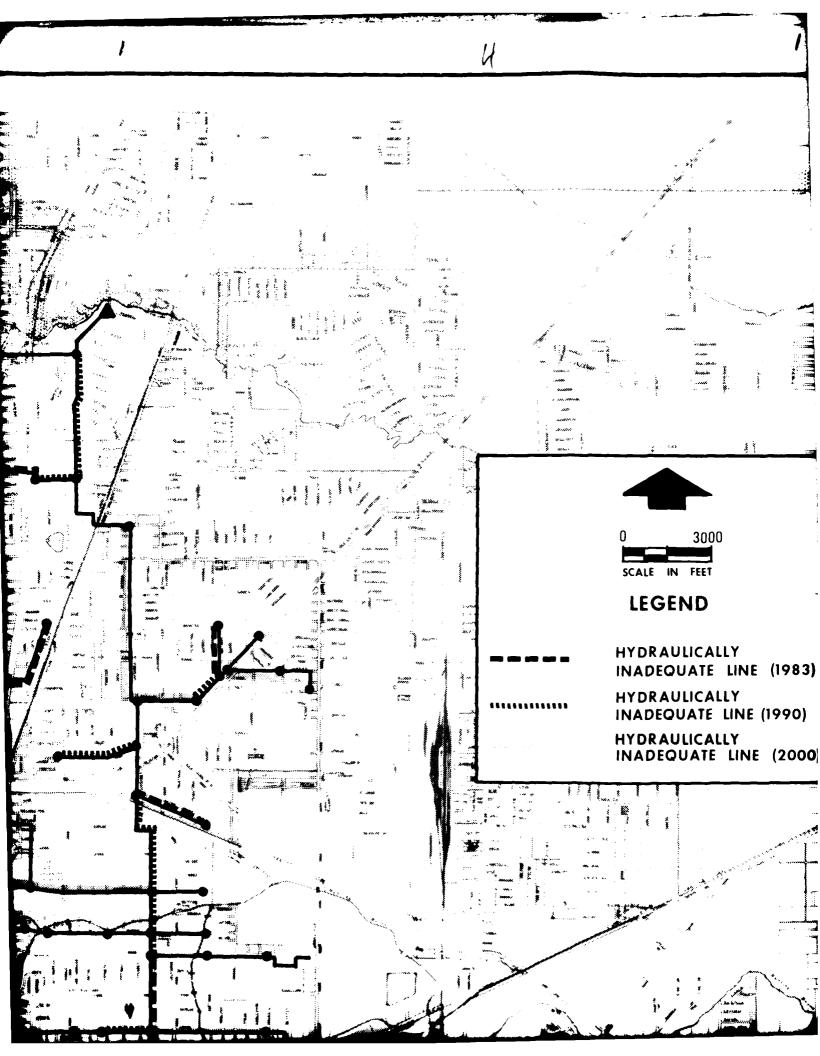


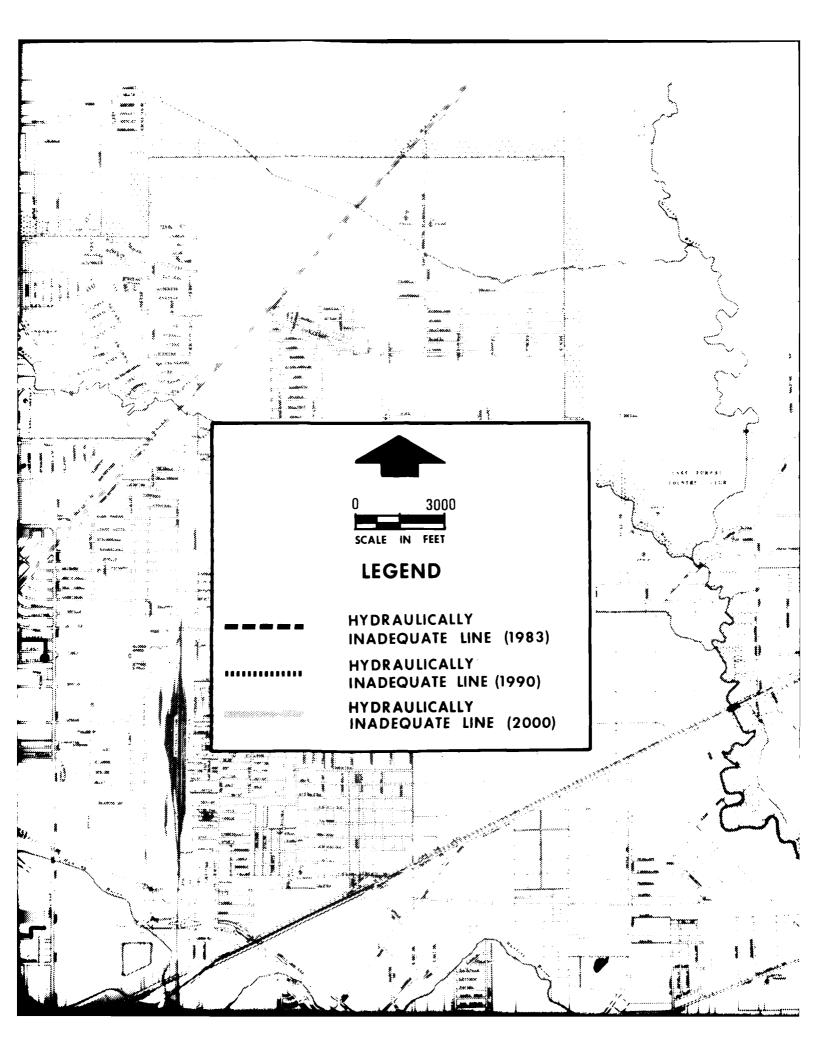


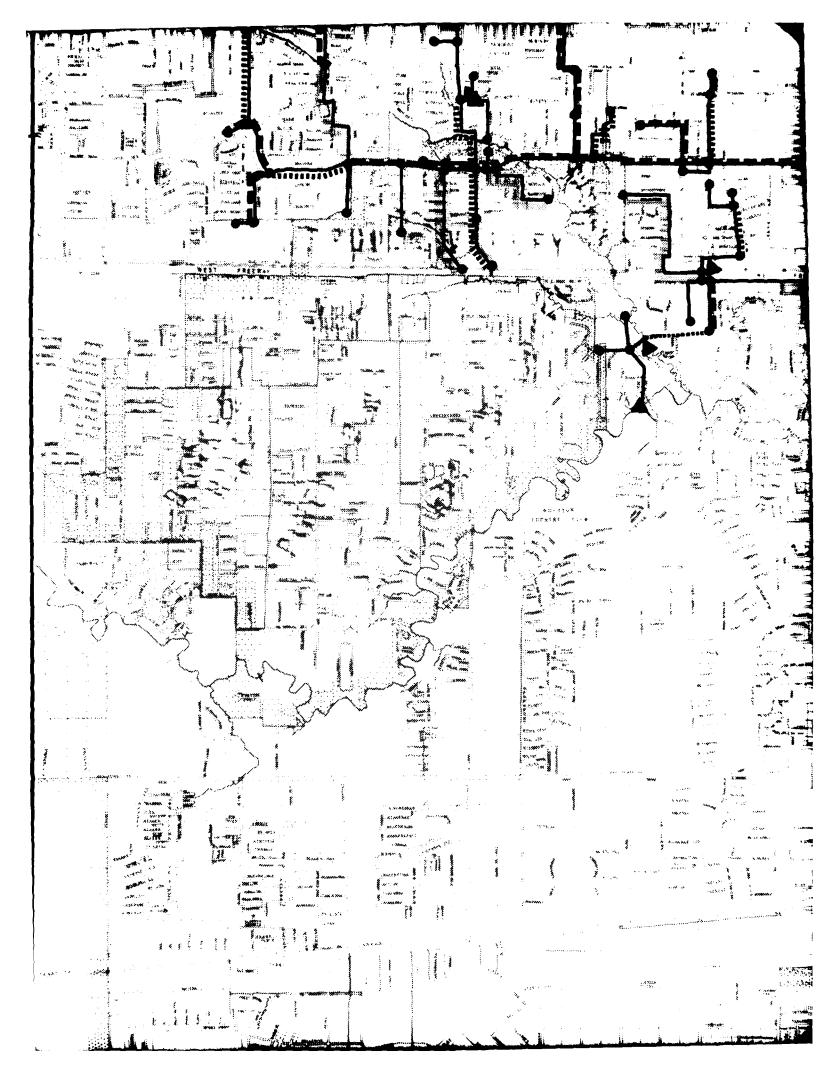


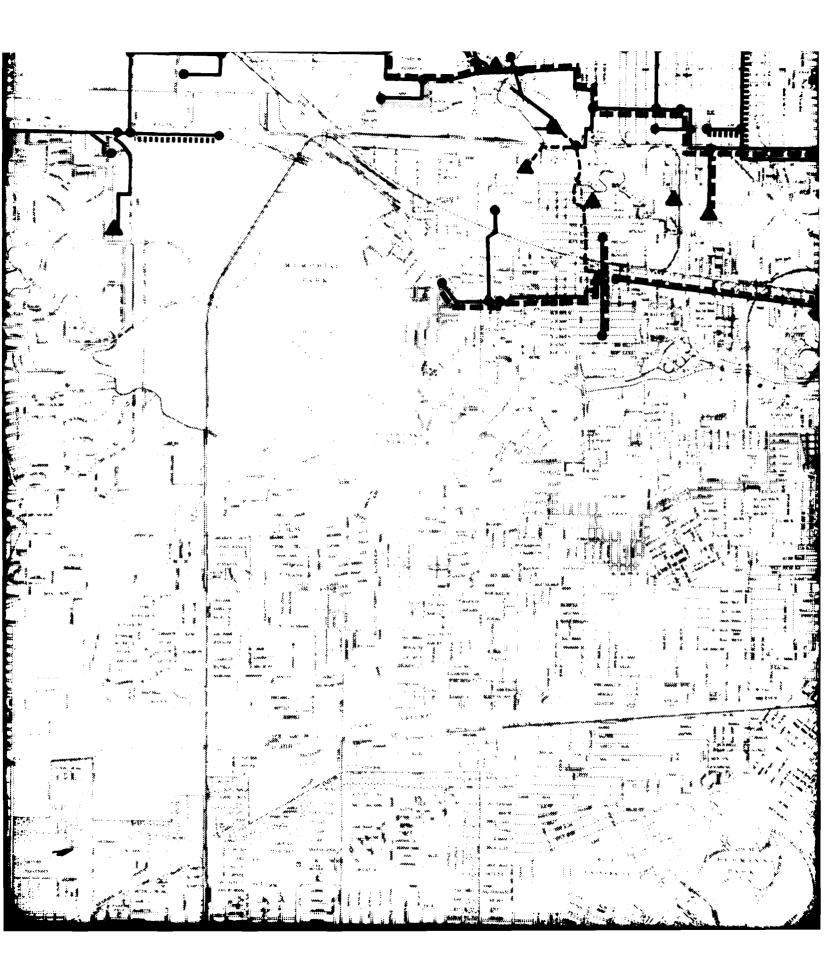


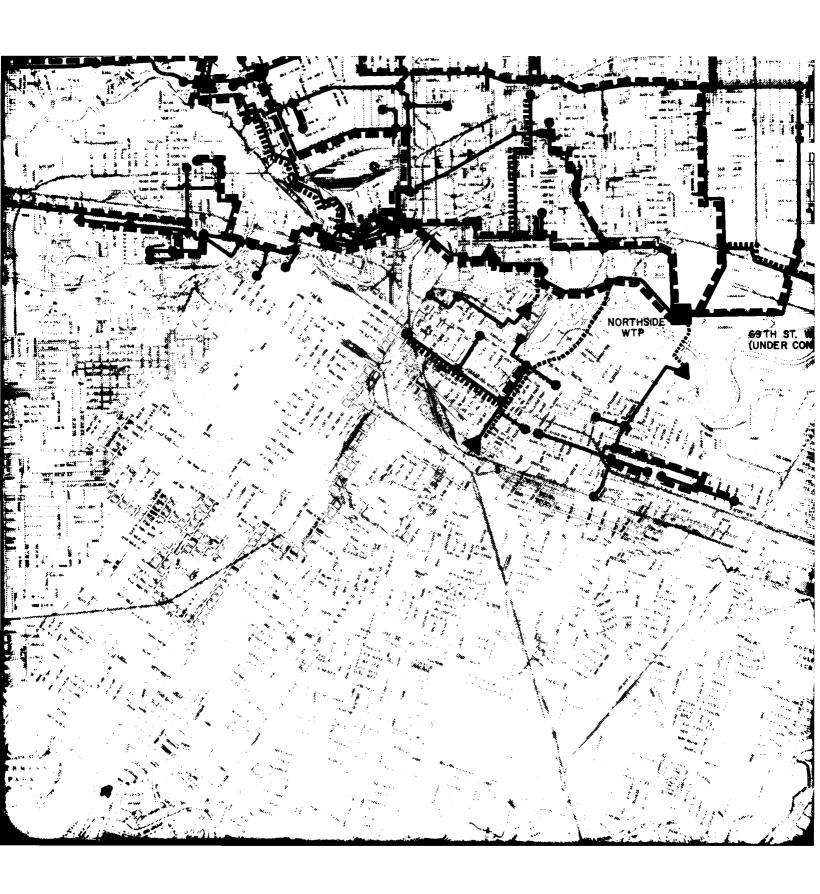


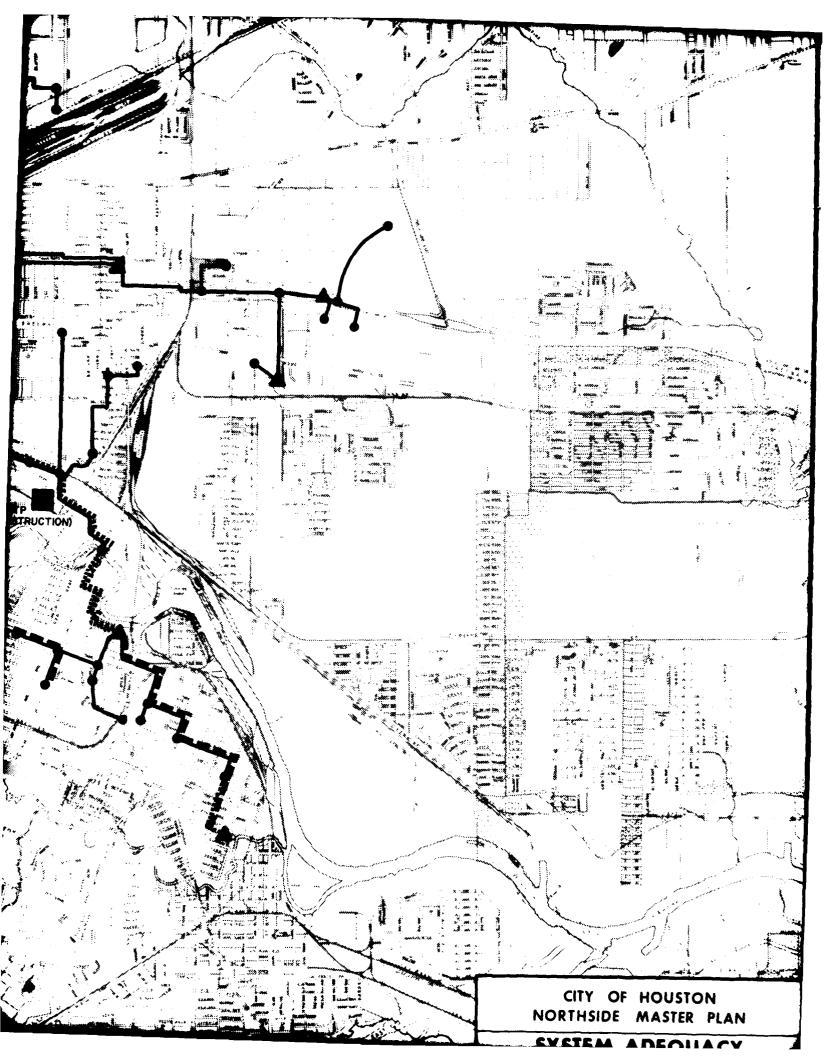


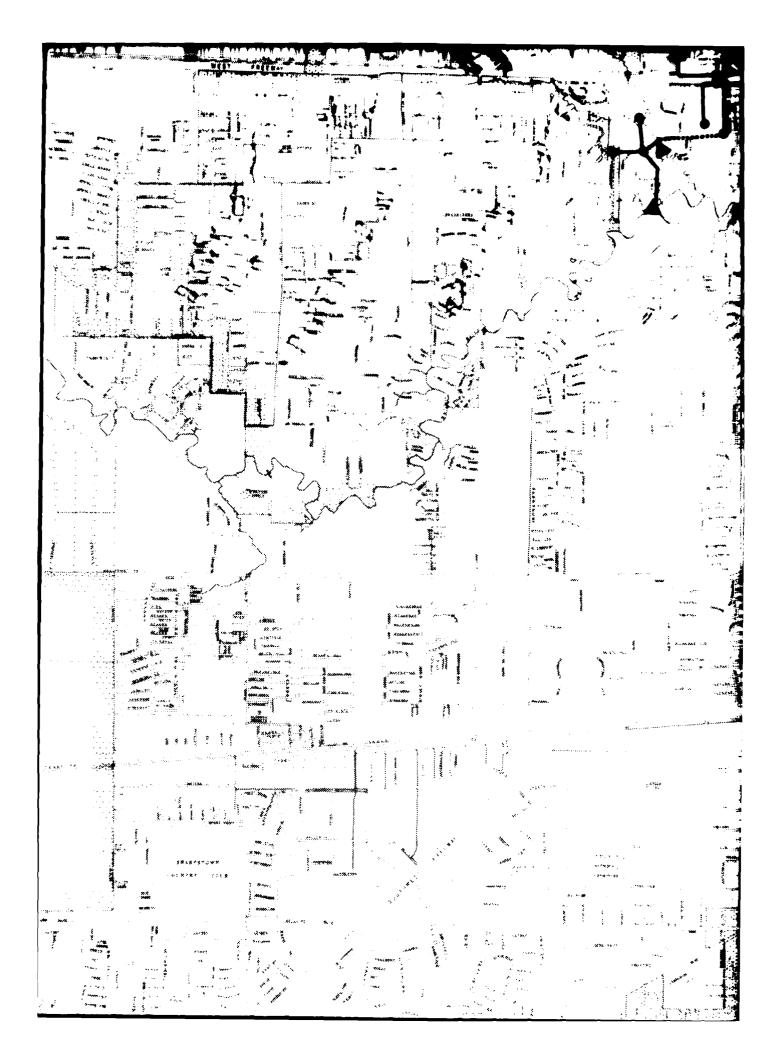






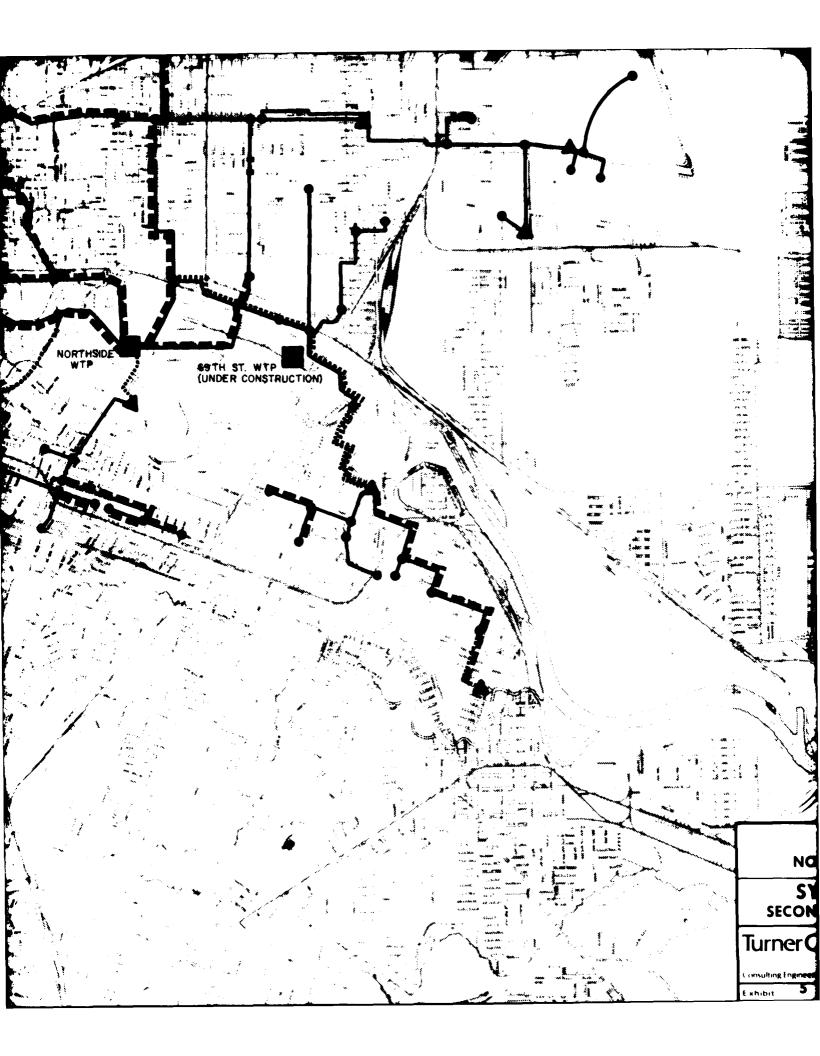


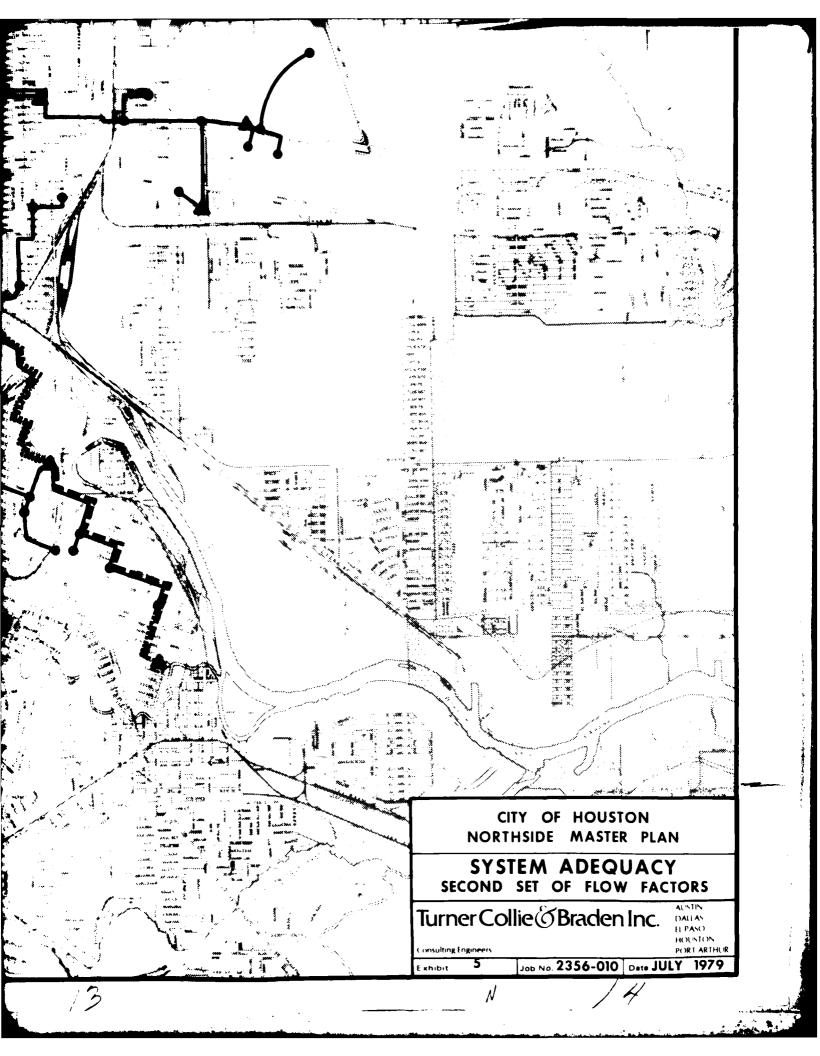


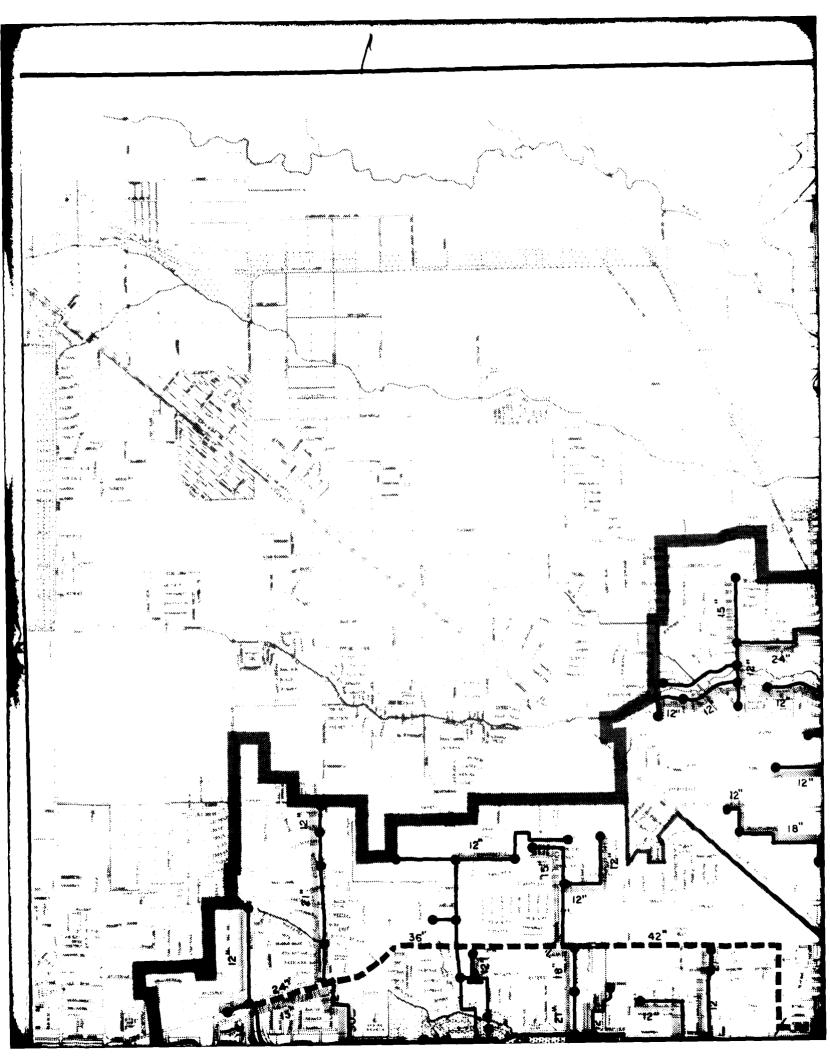


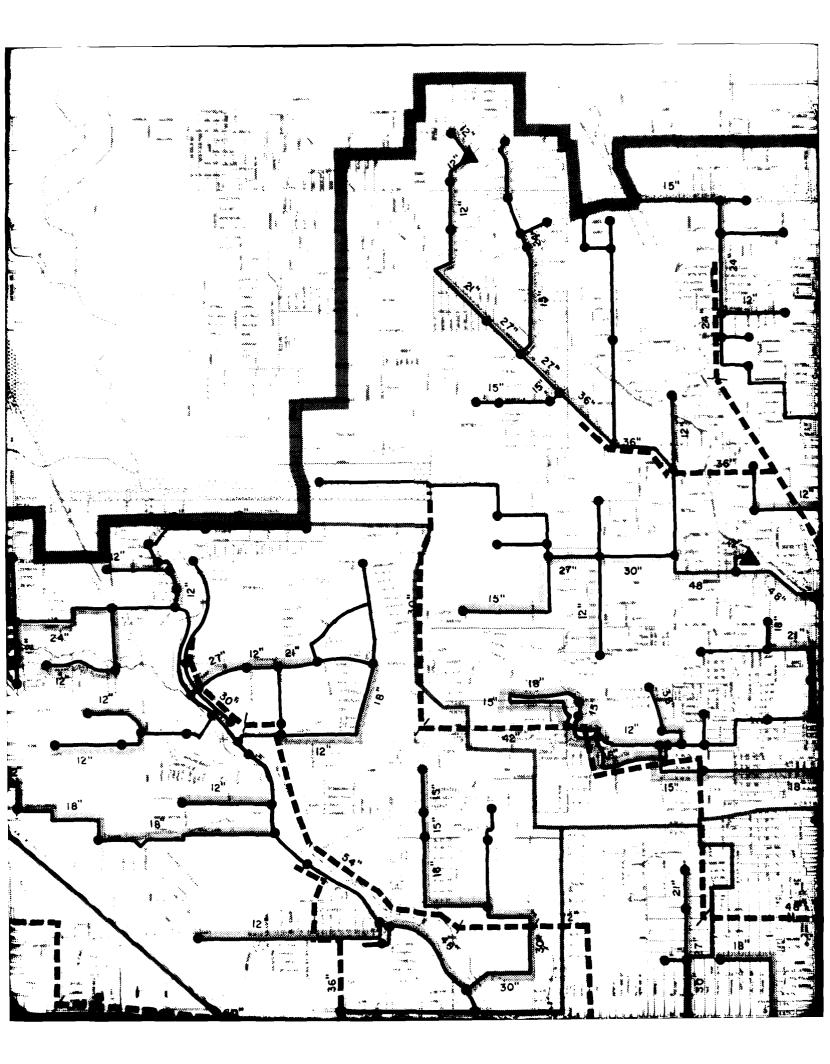


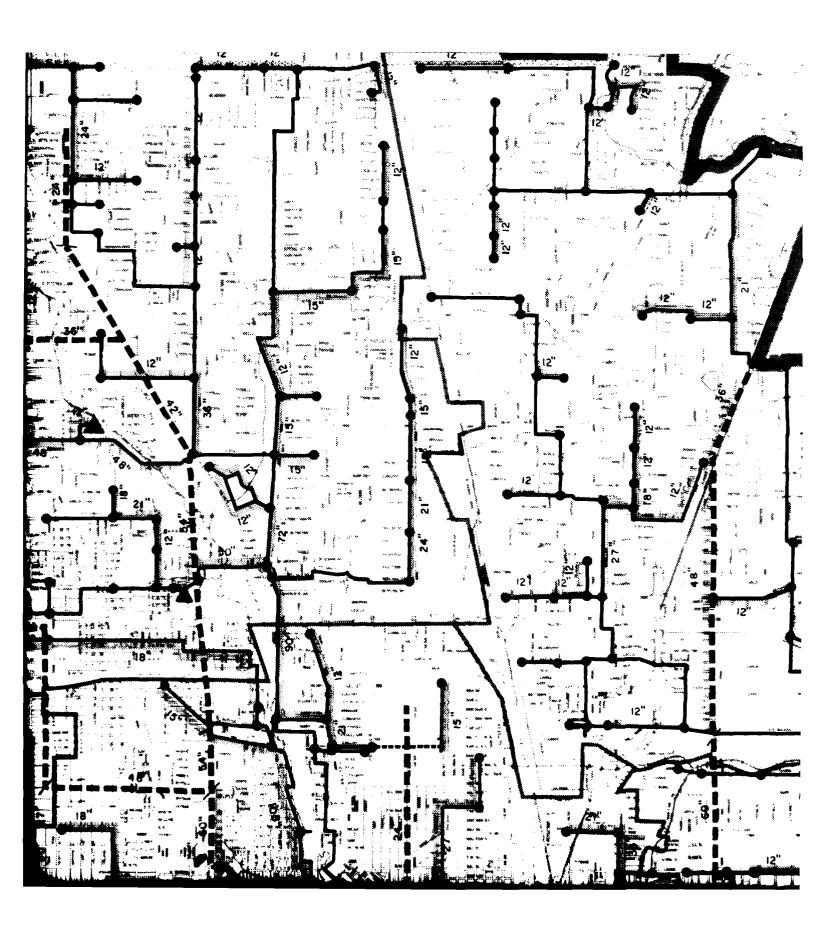


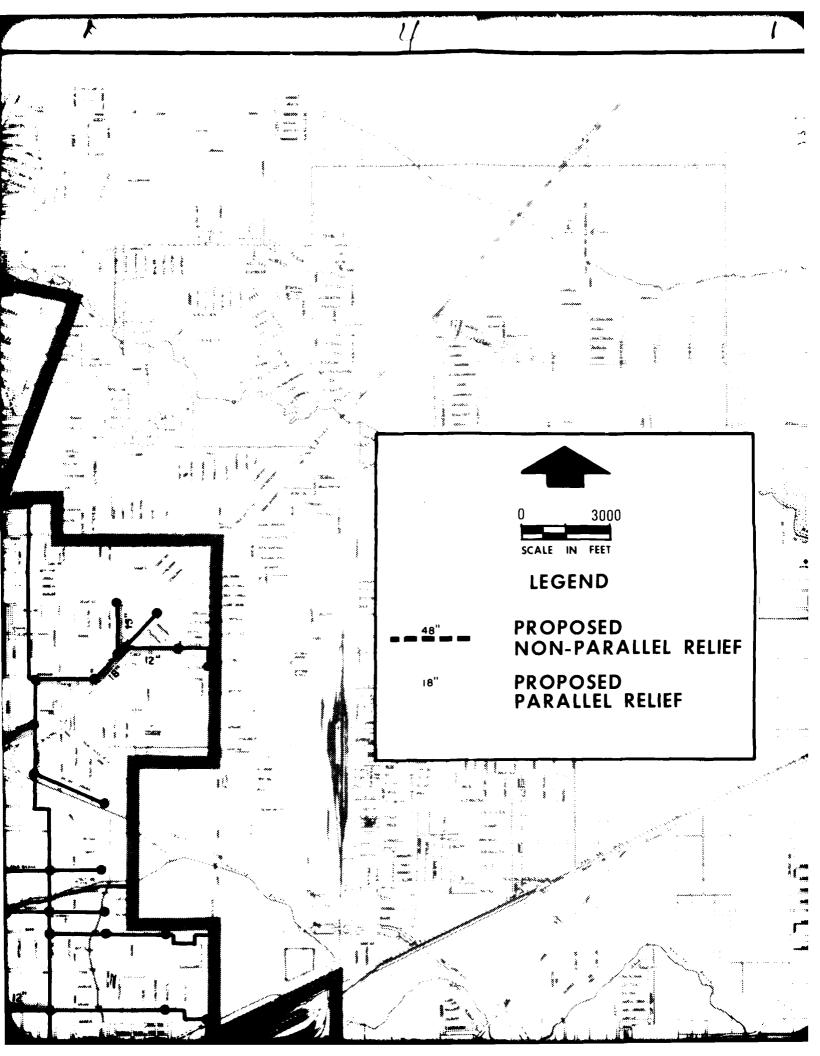


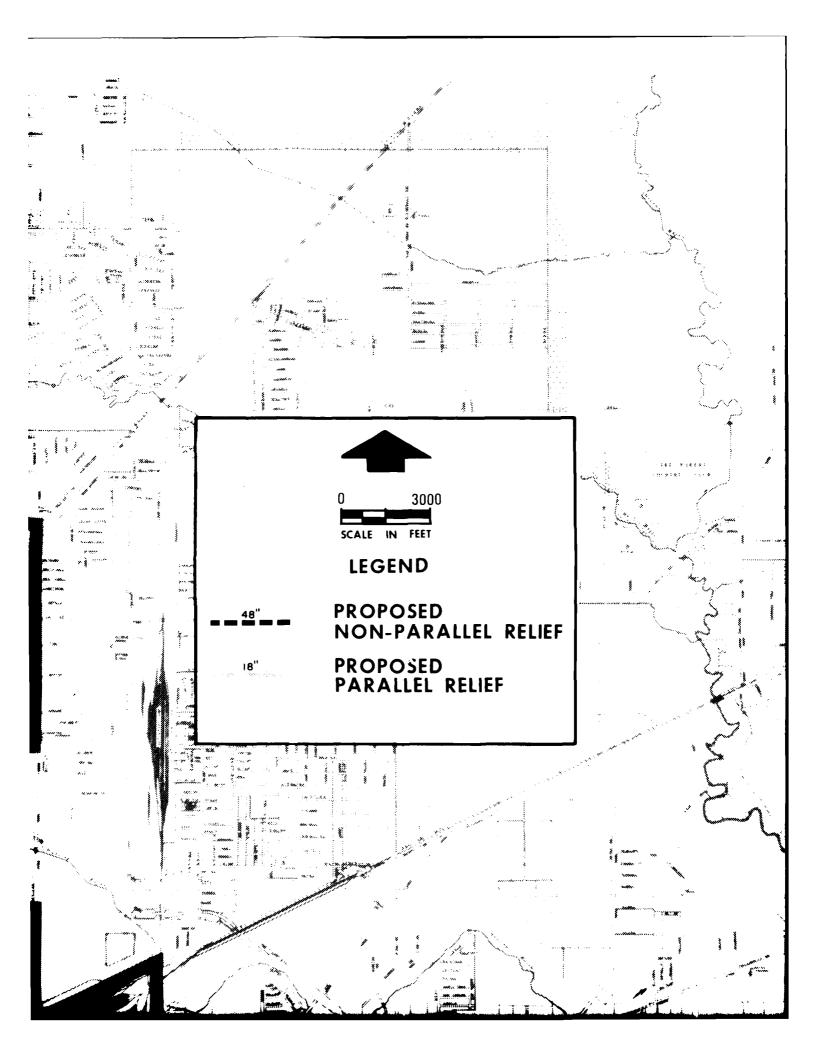


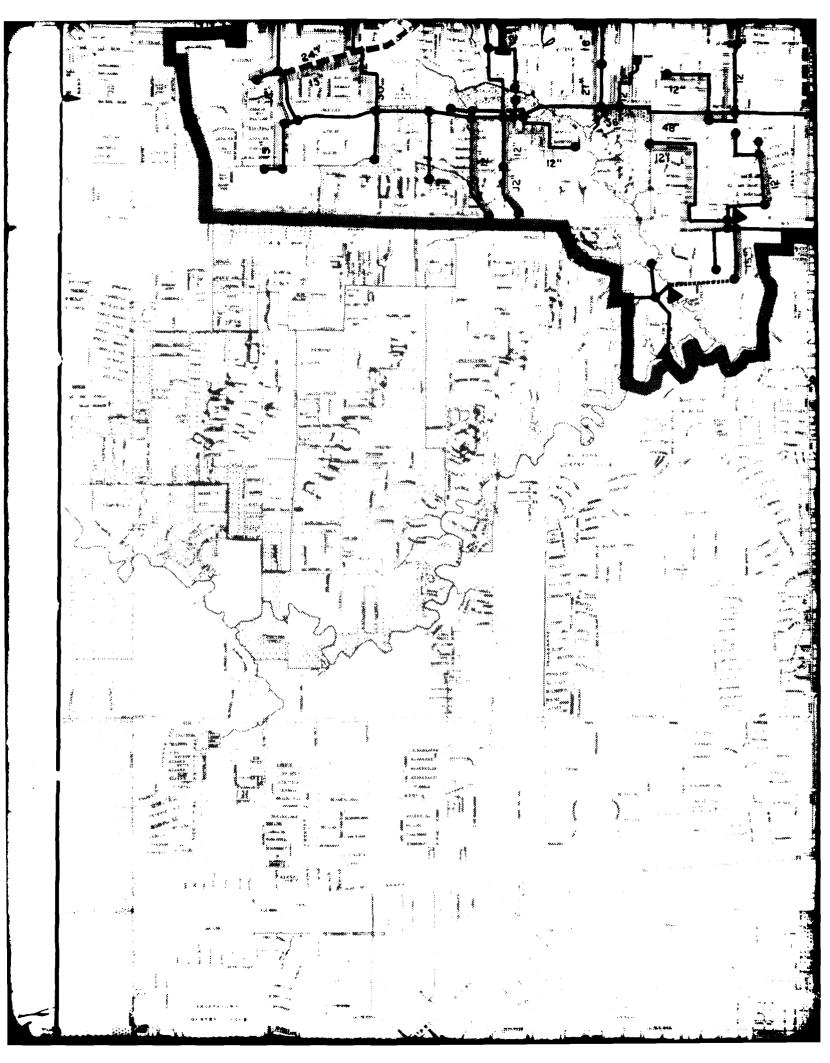


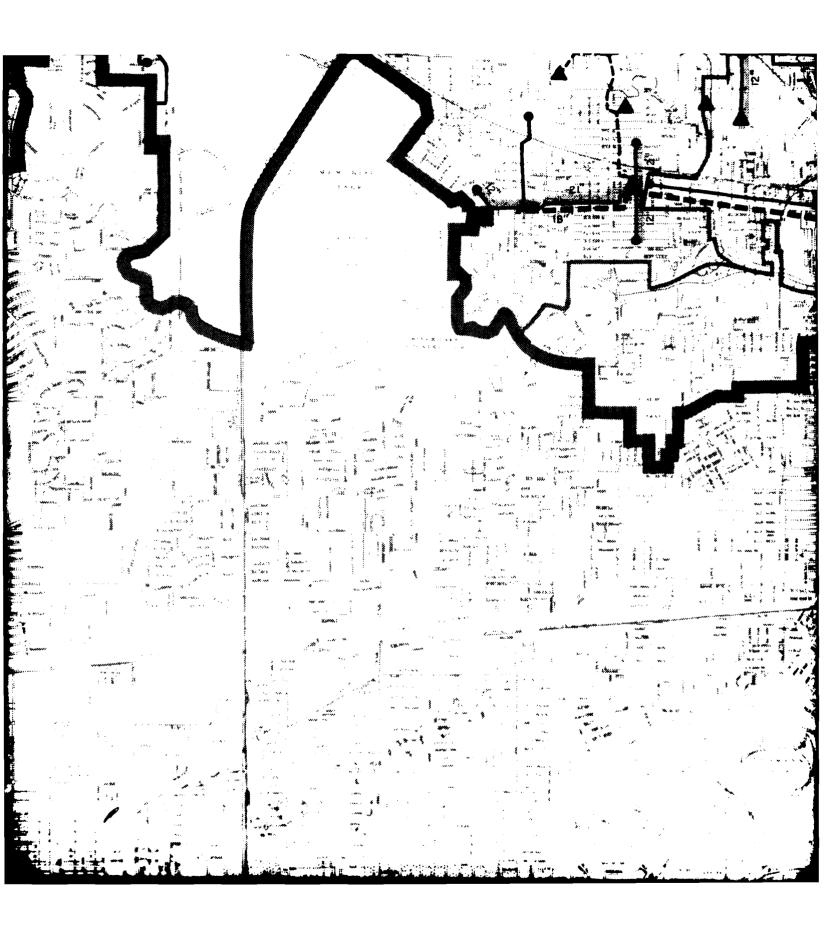


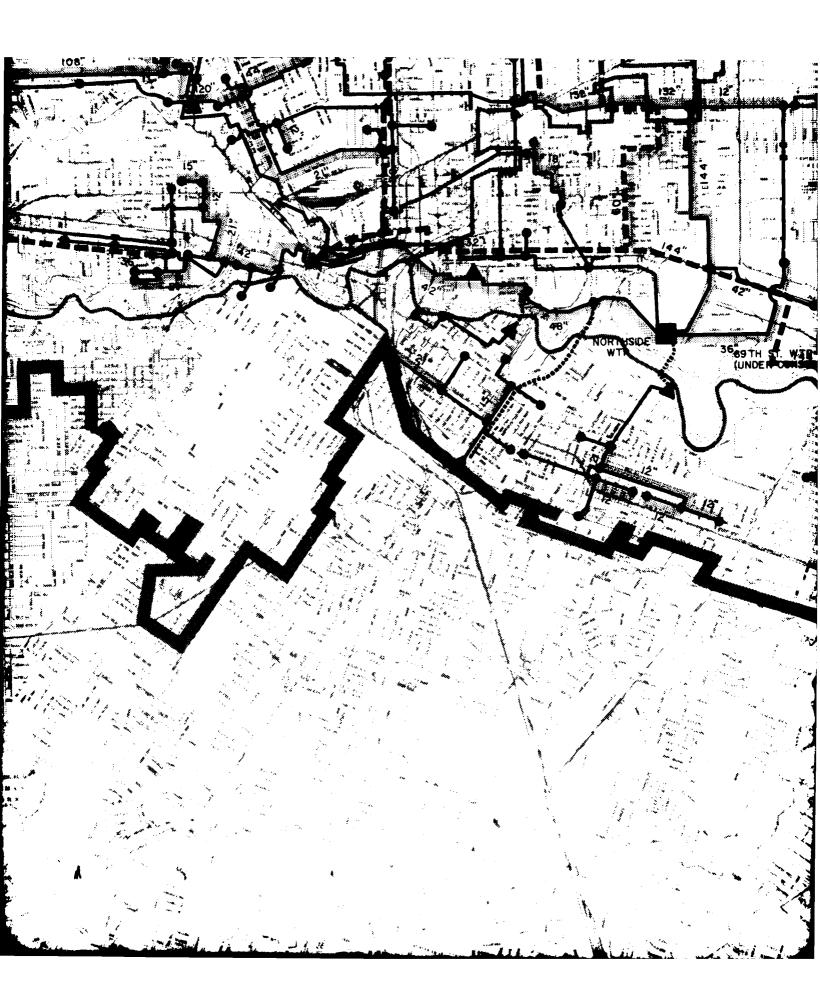


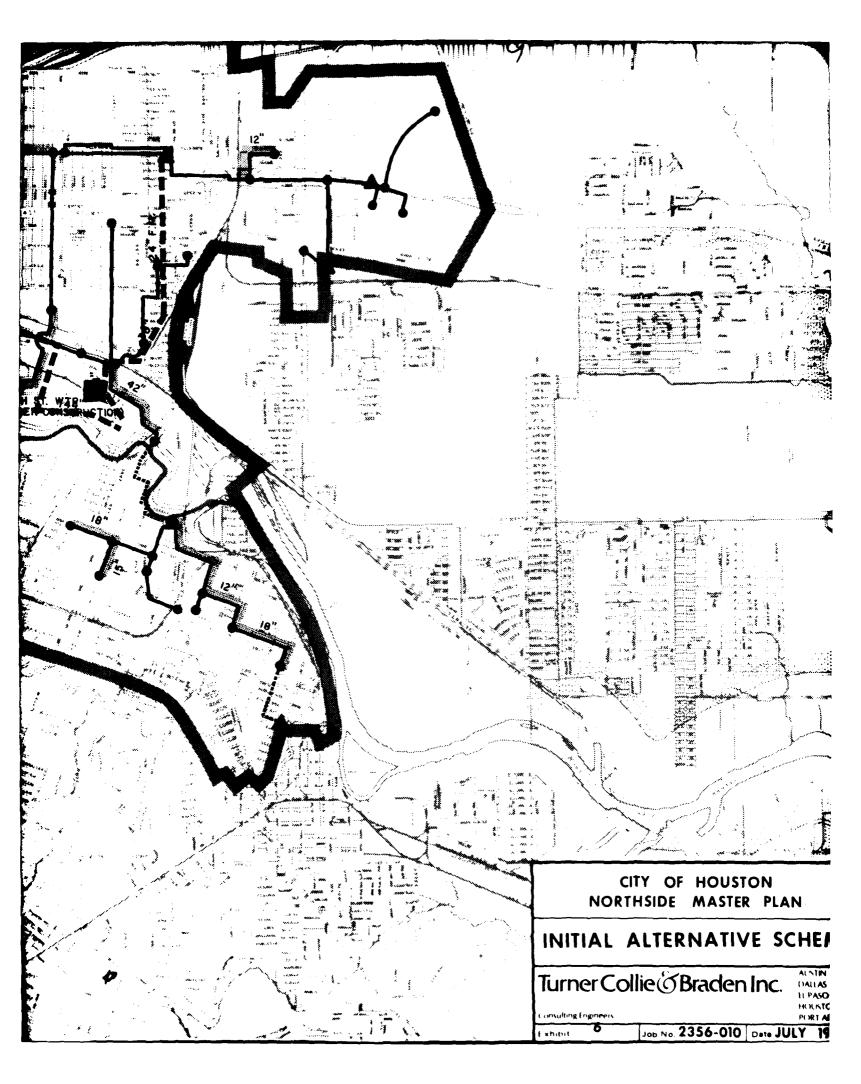


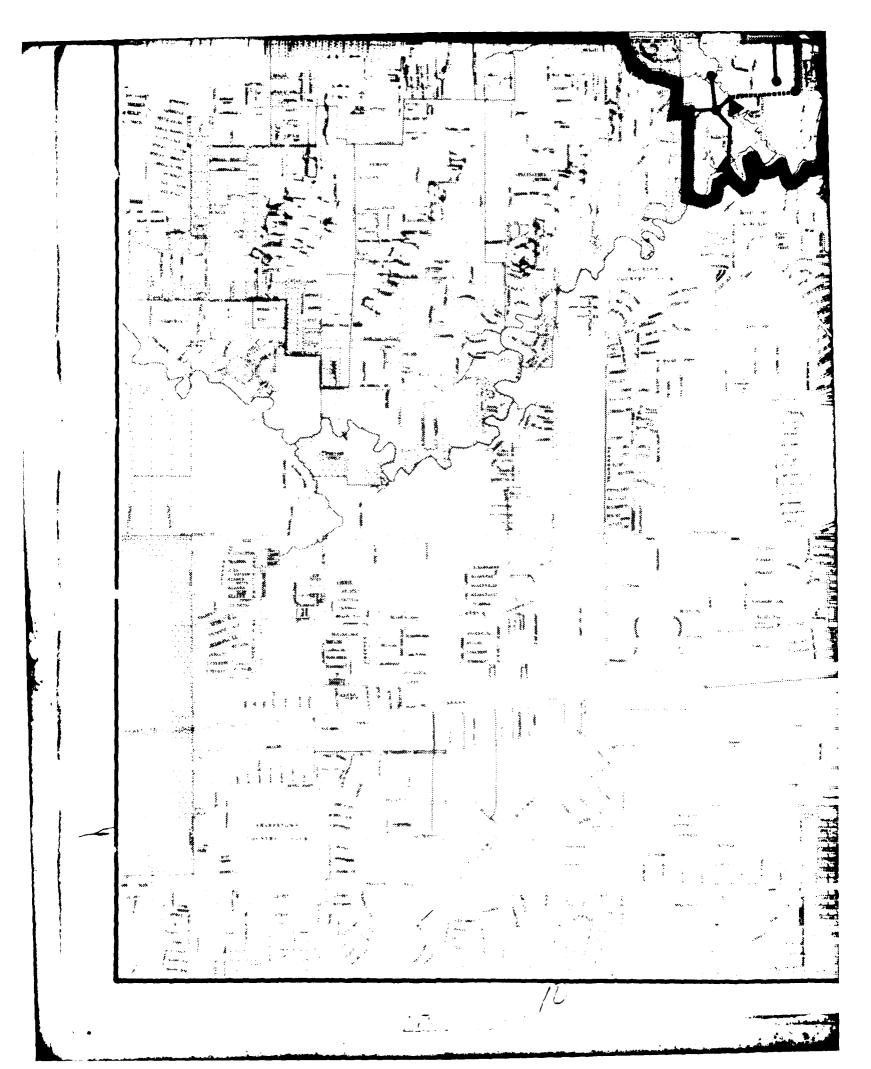


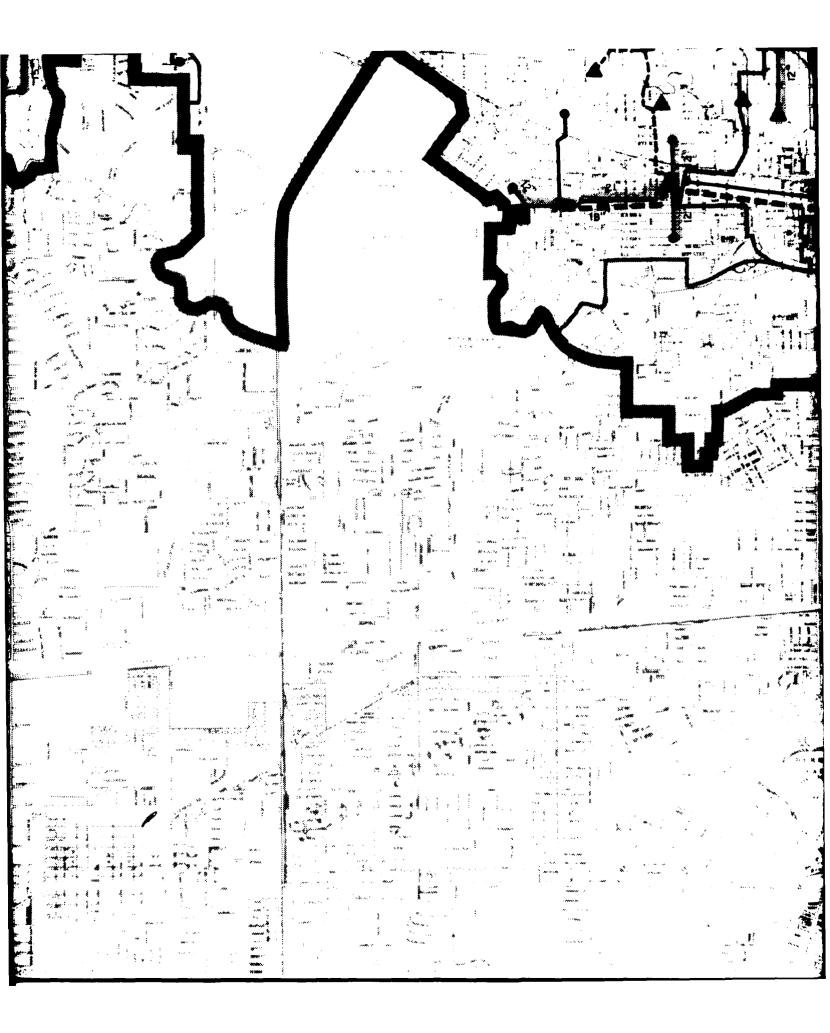


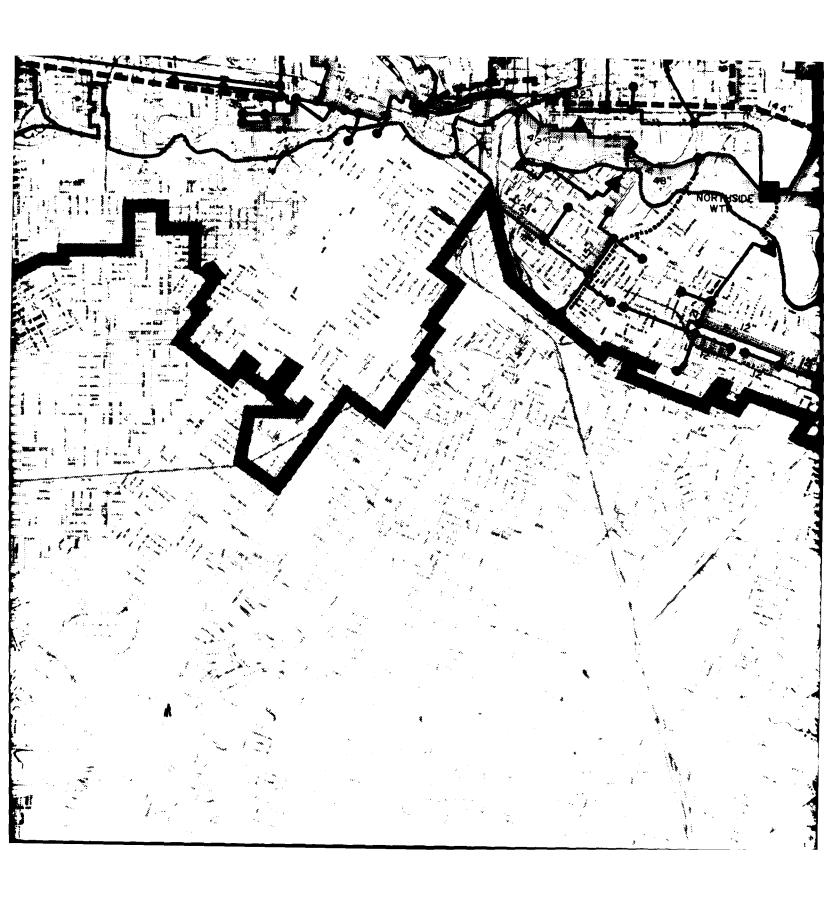


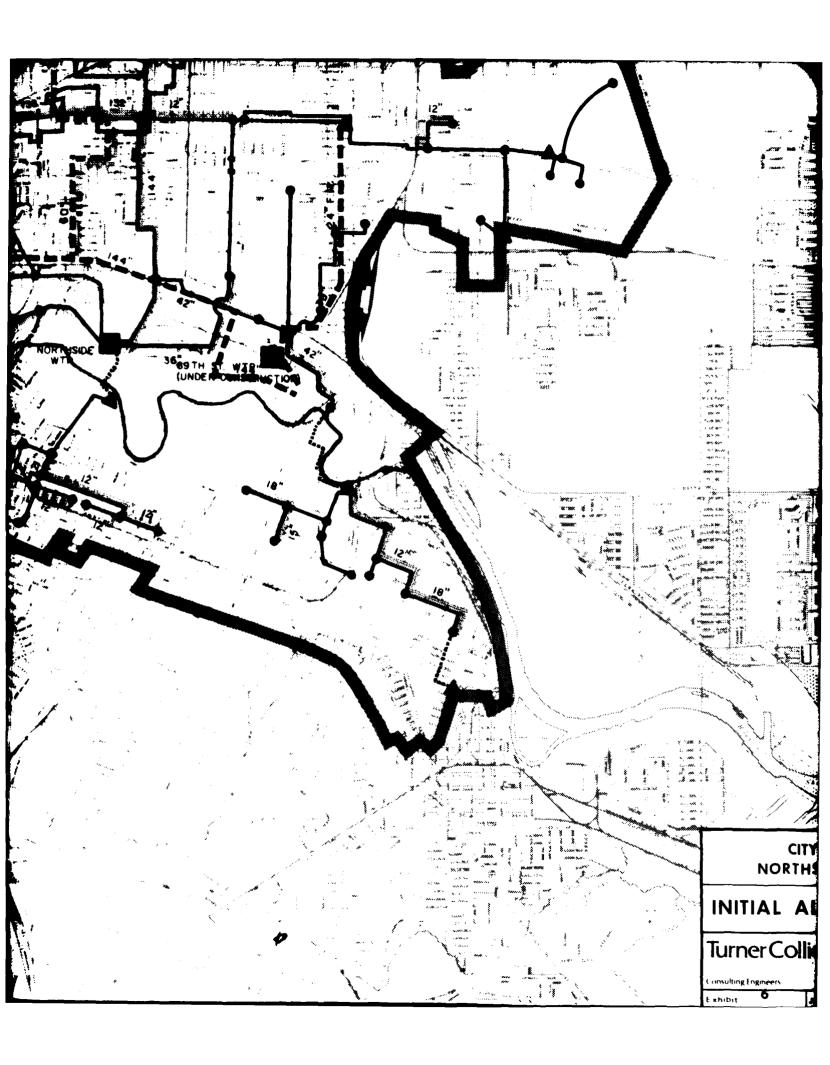


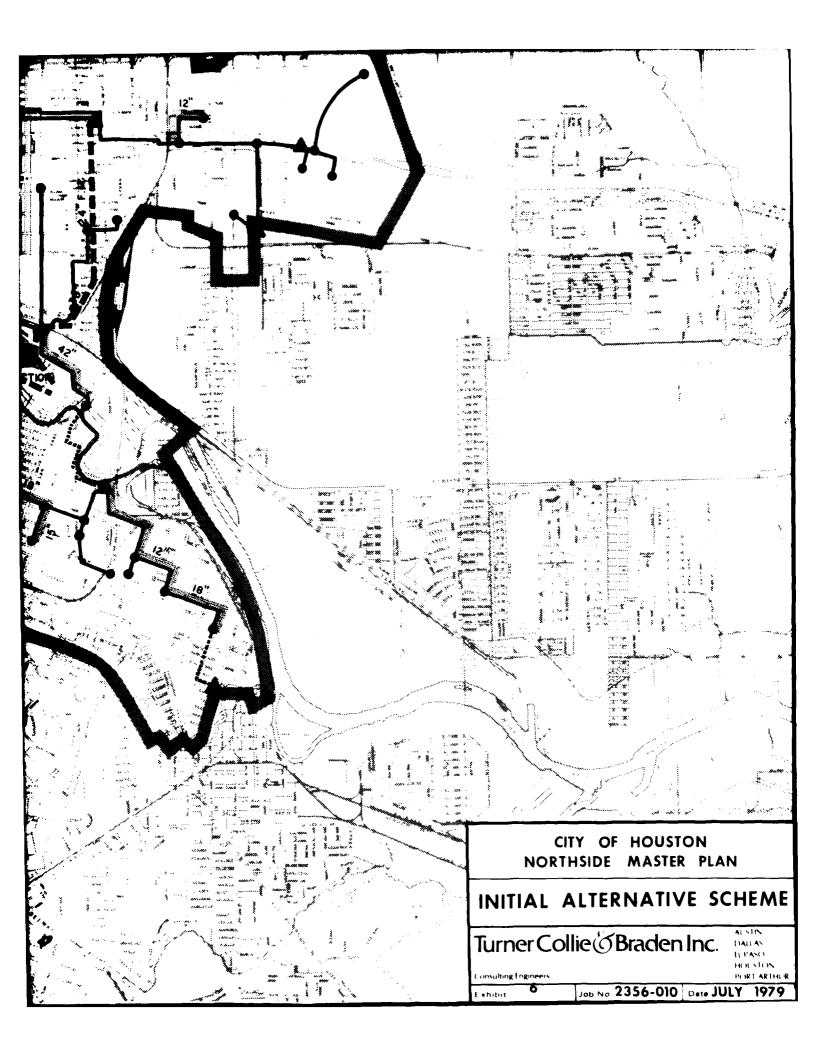












APPENDIX E

1112

USER'S MANUAL FOR SANSEW:

A Computer Program to Analyze and Design Sanitary Sewer Networks

May 1979

111

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAIN TEXT	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	:
INPUT	:
ANALYSIS OF EXAMPLE SEWER SYSTEM	38
SPECIAL CASE OF SPLIT FLOWS	63
USING SANSEW TO DESIGN NEW SEWER SYSTEMS	67
APPENDICES APPENDIX A - PROGRAM LISTING	
APPENDIX B - FLOW PROJECTION WITH CAPACITY INPUT	
APPENDIX C - FLOW PROJECTION WITH CAPACITY COMPUTER CALCULATED	
APPENDIX D - ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION	
ADDENDIV E - CODING FORM WORKSUPERS	

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1

The computer program described in this User's Manual and hereafter referred to as "SANSEW" provides a means to 1) analyze for sufficiency existing sanitary sewer systems and 2) to design new systems within the framework of the 1979 master planning methodology of Turner Collie & Braden Inc.

The program is limited to gravity flow networks in which the quantities of sewage generated are estimated based upon flow factors corresponding to different types of land use.

AIR FORCE INST OF TECH WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB OH F/G 13/2 INTERN EXPERIENCE WITH TURNER COLLIE AND BRADEN INC. AN INTERNS-ETC(U) AUG 79 D R TOPPER AFIT-CI-79-2190 NL AD-A106 373 UNCLASSIFIED 50+ **6**

2.0 INPUT

2.1 Deck Stacking

The deck stacking is in the following order. Each element of the stacking will be described later in this manual.

Control Cards - Beginning of execution Main Program
Control Cards - Intermediate
Data to be Entered
Control Cards - End of Execution

2.1.1. Control Cards - Beginning of Execution

These five cards include the following in the order below:

"Ident" card User identification card Option FORTRAN card FORTRAN card Incode IBMEL card

Figures 1 through 5 show examples of each card above.

2.1.2. Main Program Cards

A listing of the main program is included as Appendix A. Two of the cards that change from run to run are those that indicate the year for which the flow projection is to be made. Examples of these cards are depicted in Figures 6 and 7. In addition to Figures 6 and 7 certain other main program cards need to be adjusted depending upon the type of run. These additional cards will be illustrated later in this manual.

2.1.3. Control Cards - Intermediate

Three intermediate control cards required for each run are:

Execute card (Figure 8)
Data card (Figure 9)
Limits card (Figure 10)

2.1.4. Data Cards

Data is entered into the deck in the following order:

Flow Factors Card (Figure 11)
Acres Cards (Figure 12)
Pipe Nomenclature (Figure 13)
Minisystem Cards (Figure 14)
Network Flow Accumulation Cards (Figure 15)
MALCAP Control Card (Figure 16)
Capacity Computation Cards if MALCAP = 0 (Figures 17-19)

		الما الما				01.0R0.19.1
P	1 }	JENT.	0017	<u>L</u> N., 7]3.7.7.8]	R-1,,23.56	0.1 .01.10.11.1
	1 1	• • •				
					• • •	
-	1 . 1					
j	† • • †				•	
· -	+ +					
	∤∵~ ∤·	+		• • • •		
1	L L	L. L. L.	_, _ l	4		↓ ↓

FIGURE 1 - IDENT CONTROL CARD

Notes:

- 1. Columns 16-21 contain the User ID.
 2. Columns 23-30 contain any descriptor.
 3. Columns 32-38 contain the job number.
 4. Columns 39-43 contain the employee number.

ì						•		. \$. •	**	.
5.				USER	T.D.	00 .P	TN &#</th><th>E, E, E,</th><th> ,</th><th> </th><th></th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>* * *</td><td></td><td> </td><td></td></tr><tr><td>\</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- +</td><td></td><td>• •</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>İ</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ŧ {</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>! !</td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td></tr><tr><td>:</td><td></td><td><i>.</i></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td></tr><tr><td>, .</td><td>- 1</td><td> 4</td><td>Ļ.</td><td></td><td>t .</td><td>1</td><td>ì</td><td></td><td>ł</td><td> 1 .</td><td>ŧ</td></tr></tbody></table>				

FIGURE 2 - USER IDENTIFICATION CARD

Notes:

- Columns 16-21 contain the User ID.
 Columns 23-26 contain the password.

1				.9	36
15	OPTI	GN FORT	RAN		
 -	.				
1 1 .		1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
.		<u> </u>			
					}
1	· · - ·	1 1	• • • • • • •	1 1	
1 1 .	.			! · · · • · ·	
11.		1		1	_
1					
1 1 .					
1		1	1	1	

FIGURE 3 - OPTION FORTRAN CARD

• • • • •
• • • • • •

FIGURE 4 - FORTRAN CARD

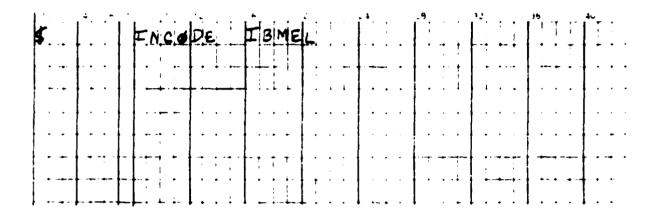


FIGURE 5 - INCODE IBMEL CARD

THE FORMAT (1x PRESERVE TE COMPUTE PROTECTED SEVANE FLOUS- FRANK 2000)

FIGURE 6 - MAIN PROGRAM CHANGE CARD

Note:

Columns 65-68 change depending on year of flow projection.

BIO FERMAT CIXI FLOW FACTORS FAR THE TEAR 2009 ARE SHOWN BELLOW:

FIGURE 7 - MAIN PROGRAM CHANGE CARD

Note:

Columns 44-47 change depending on year of flow projection.

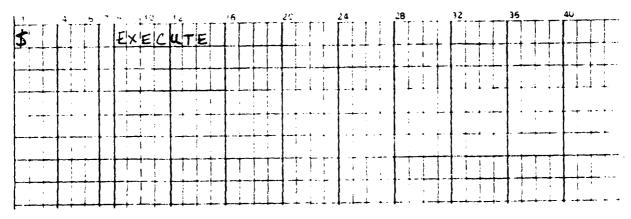


FIGURE 8 - INTERMEDIATE CONTROL CARD - EXECUTE CARD

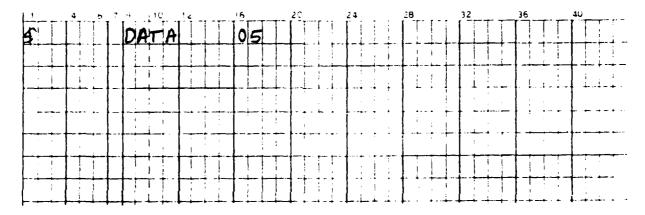


FIGURE 9 - INTERMEDIATE CONTROL CARD - DATA CARD

11	1.90 112 14	المراز والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع	29	32 36 40
\$	I I'MITTS	107,21K,	130 K	
	-		 	
\	- - - - - 			
			1	
	├ ┋		· · ·	
 				
			1	

FIGURE 10 - INTERMEDIATE CONTROL CARD - LIMITS CARD

FIGURE 11 - FLOW FACTORS CARD

Notes:

3.5.

Format is 7F 10.2. Units are gallons per acre per day. Numbers correspond to land use category as follows:

Land Use Columns

Single Family Residential
Multi-Family Residential - Low Density
Multi-Family Residential - High Density
Commercial - Low Density
Commercial - High Density
Industrial

Institutional 4-10 13-20 23-30 33-40 43-50 54-60 64-70

3		PROGR	PROGRAM CODING FORM	IG FORM	S S		L2.		
PROJECT Northside San San	CHAGA: TERSET		SOURCE	SOURCE LANGUAGE			一	PAGE / 9	\$ 12
Passar Topper I		SIRWITTED	REMARKS	Hucas	Inout				
n :	TODOR JOBES 6.010	TATE BE DIVIDED	;			2			
	EM 0 541					1			
57 O	12		,			5		12	
100.00	20 14 16	3	00.101	1 1 12.164					E
	47 7.5	3 8 9	6.43	90					-
167 47 3.04 63	10.61	0.0	1/2/1/20	90.0					
5.47	92 21.2	7.0	3 4.05	0.00			-		
236.63 0.00 17.	35 36.7	0.0	0 12 89	0 0		•			-
67. 42 3.84 7.	1.8.1	7	0 6.10	0.00		•			• • •
13 4 77 10.00	19 0 0	0.0	0 0 0	50.01 X		• • • •		-	-
183.911 3.26 115.	97 8 2	7.9	0 /01.77	dc a. 23					
a 121 101 100 1	100		7.4 2.4	1 22 12		· -			-

		というとと しいこうしょ しょうりょう	
project Northade Sen Sew Track Tenie		SOURL'E LANGUAGE	
PASCALLIA TOPPER - I USER BOTPER	U 44. AB:	municipe Input - Novan dature	
1450 July 0541			
Mi Dad William International Line International	-		
XX XX		MINIST WINDS	
M 22 M NIO2 M NIWA NIN		2018 - 14 CARCO 011	0//
Z	O DAY VI ODAC IN	01720 4 70 13:0	

FIGURE 13 - TYPICAL PIPE NOMENCIATURE CARDS. FORMAT 10A7.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9
. 4	
•	
N	
<u>.</u>	
2	•=••
	*
*	
, 3, c	•
, 7	
ig.	- F A 4 B U
FORM Minisystem Input	# HH
5 E	- w 2 4 - W
DOING	<u> </u>
PROGRAM CODING FORM	THE HA
&	3 - M & M M
800	一一 上
A	WR 2 4 4 L
. 	* * ! MHH
: 4 9 F	77 M H 33-46-2
	797-61
3	H H F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
1 × 1 × 1 × 1	サインシュー
SH F	H
My d	W + W 0 0 30
37:	
Form Number of Son Sen I here Boll was personed to assess	2227

FIGURE 14 - CODING FORMS FOR TYPICAL MINISYSTEM CARDS. FORMAT 10AS.

E 10 1 3.00		
PROGRAM CODING FORM	DET WITH INPIT	200 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
PROGRAM C	AN SEW HERTDONIA	Service of the servic
9	NOTHER SANSEN	611 Zone Carried Expension of Tarres (Prince) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

FIGURE 15 - CODING FORM FOR TYPICAL, NETWORK FLOW ACCUMULATION CARDS. FIGURE 15 - FORMAT 1215.

Alphanumeric designations to left of coding columns are minisystem names for reference.

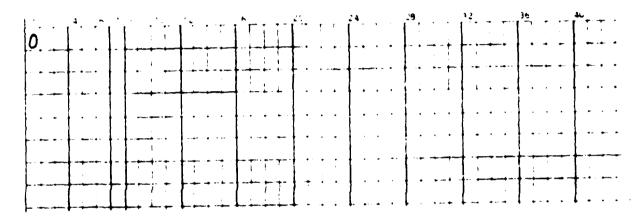


FIGURE 16 - MALCAP CONTROL CARD. FORMAT II.

- A zero in column one directs the computer to calculate the capacity of each pipe in the network.
- A one in column one indicates to the computer that capacity values will be input.

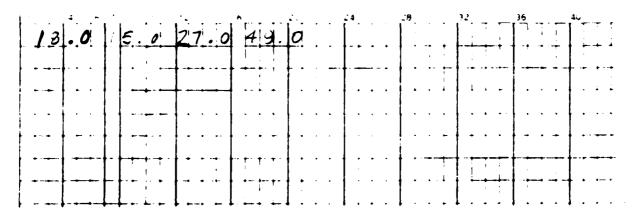


FIGURE 17 - CAPACITY COMPUTATION CARD IF MALCAP = 0. This is the diameter input of pipe size. FCRMAT 14F5.1.

- The diameter input is the first to be read in the CAPCTY subroutine.
- The above example reflects a system with only four sewer lines. Normally, the input will cover a full 70 columns instead of just the 20 shown above.
 3. Units are inches.

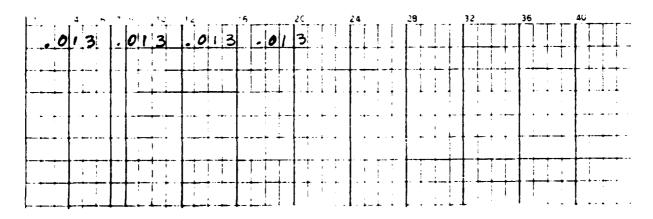


FIGURE 18 - CAPACITY COMPUTATION CARD IF MALCAP = 0.
This is the Manning's number input.
FORMAT 14F5.3.

- The roughness input (Manning's number) is the second input to the CAPCTY subroutine.
- 2. The input will usually cover a full 70 columns. Only four roughness numbers are given above because only four sewer lines are in the network.

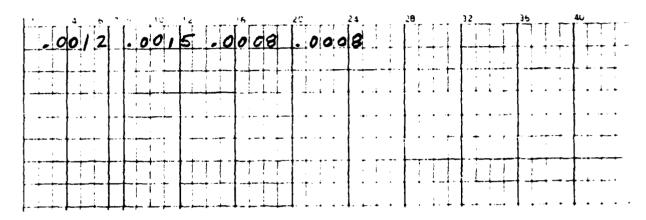


FIGURE 19 - CAPACITY COMPUTATION CARD IF MALCAP = 0
This card is slope input.
FORMAT 12F 6.4.

- 1. The slope input is in feet per 1,000 feet.
- 2. The slope cards are third to be read in the CAPCTY subroutine.
- Only four slopes are required for the example above. Normally, the input will cover the full 72 columns of the FCRMAT field.

Capacity Input Cards if MALCAP = 1 (Figure 20)
NEWCAP Control Card (Figure 21)
Parallel Relief Alternative Cards if NEWCAP = 0
(Figures 22-24)
NUM Control Cards if NEWCAP = 0 (Figure 25)
INUM Control Card if NEWCAP = 0 (Figure 26)
NW SLIP, NW SLOP, NW DIAM if NEWCAP = 0 (Figure 26A)

2.1.5. Control Cards - End of Execution

Two such cards are used for each run--a remote card and an ENDJOB card. See Figures 27 and 28.

2.2 Discussion of Data Cards

2.2.1. Flow Factors Card

Flow factors for each category of land use in terms of gallons per acre per day are entered in a 7F 10.2 format (Figure 11). Factors are incorporated in the following order from left to right across the card.

- 1. Single Family Residential
- 2. Multi-Family Residential Low Density
- 3. Multi-Family Residential High Density
- 4. Commercial Land Use Low Density
- 5. Commercial Land Use High Density
- 6. Industrial Land Use
- 7. Institutional Land Use

There will be one Flow Factor Card per run.

2.2.2. Acres Cards

The acreage for a given minisystem by category of land use is entered in a 7F 7.2 format (see Figure 12). The order in which the acreage is entered corresponds to the order used for the flow factors above as follows:

- 1. Single Family Residential Acreage
- 2. Multi-Family Low Density Acreage
- 3. Multi-Family High Density Acreage and so forth through the Institutional Land Use Acreage.

There will be one "Acres" and for each minisystem in the flow network.

152000-00 [6/7000.00 566/000.00 Zel 57000.00 FORMAT 6F 12.2.

FIGURE 20 - CAPACITY INPUT CARD IF MALCAP = 1.

Only four pipe capacities are shown above. The FORMAT allows
for up to six capacities per card.

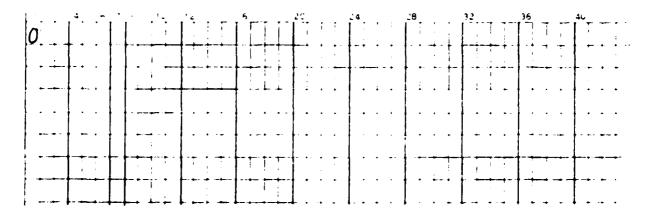


FIGURE 21 - NEWCAP CONTROL CARD. FORMAT II.

- A zero in column one directs the computer to alter the existing capacity of one or more sewer pipes in the network.
- 2. A one in column one indicates to the computer that no sewer pipes will receive altered flow.

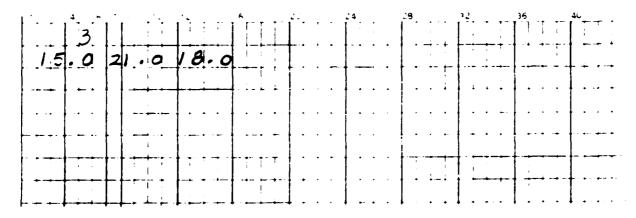


FIGURE 22 - NUMNEW AND DIAMETER INPUT TO ALTCAP Subroutine NEWCAP = 0
FORMAT for NUMNEW is I5.
FORMAT for Diameter is 14F 5.1.

- NUMNEW gives the number of sewer lines in the system to receive altered capacity via the ALTCAP subroutine. Row 1 above is NUMNEW = 3.
- 2. The diameter input follows NUMNEW when NUWCAP = 0. Diameter is in inches and gives the size of pipes to be altered.

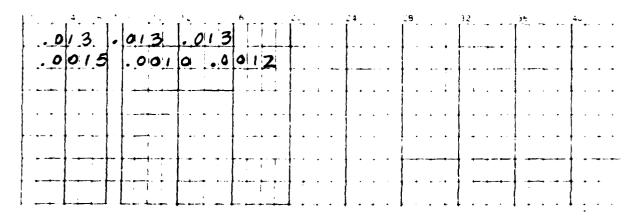


FIGURE 23 - ROUGHNESS AND SLOPE INPUT TO ALTCAP Subroutine NEWCAP = 0
FORMAT for Roughness is 14F 5.3.
FORMAT for Slope is 12F 6.4.

- Roughness is Manning's number for pipes altered using ALTCAF.
 Row one above is the roughness input.
- Slope is given in feet per thousand feet Row 2 above.
- Roughness and slope data follow diameter as inputs when NEWCAP = 0 in order.

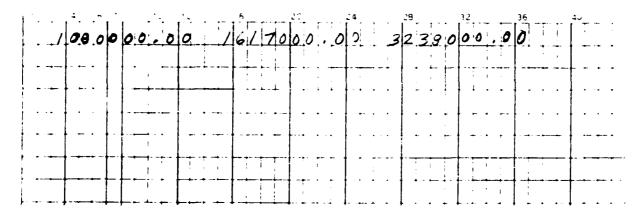


FIGURE 24 - CRICAP INPUT TO ALTCAP SUBROUTINE.

NEWCAP = 0.

Format is 6F 12.2.

- 1. The ORICAP input gives the unaltered sewer line capacity of the minisystem receiving revised capacity using ALTCAP.
- 2. Units are gallons per day.

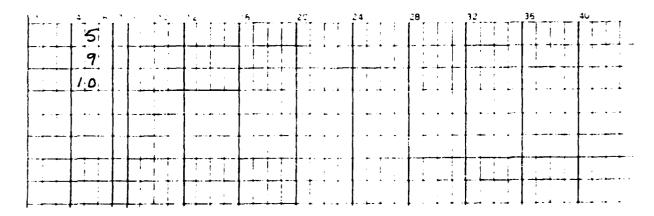


FIGURE 25 - TYPICAL EXAMPLES OF NUM CARDS. FORMAT I5.

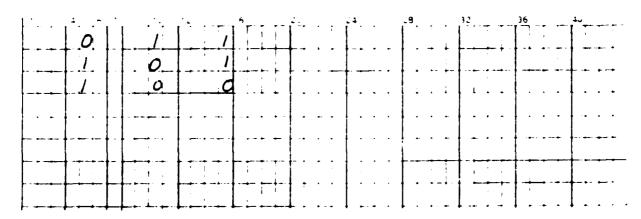
The NUM cards advise the computer which pipes in the network have received altered capacity through the use of subroutine ALTCAP. The numbers above are the TOTFLO array element numbers of the minisystems receiving altered flow (Section 3 discusses the numbering procedure).



FIGURE 26 - TYPICAL INUM CONTROL CARD. FORMAT IS 1615.

Note:

See Section 2.2.11. for an explanation of this card's usage.



FORMAT 315. FIGURE 26A - NWSLIP, NWSLOP, NWDIAM CARDS.

- 1. A zero or one in Column 5 indicates that sliplining was
- or was not accomplished to alter capacity respectively.

 2. A zero or one in Column 10 indicates that slope adjustment was or was not accomplished to alter capacity respectively.
- 3. A zero in Column 15 indicates that a diameter change has been made to alter capacity either through installation of a parallel pipe or removal and replacement of existing pipe. A one indicates no change.
- Example: The first of the three cards in Figure 26A indicates that the pipe was sliplined to alter capacity.

1		5	24	32 36	40
\$	REMOTE	06			
					1

FIGURE 27 - REMOTE CONTROL CARD

11.5

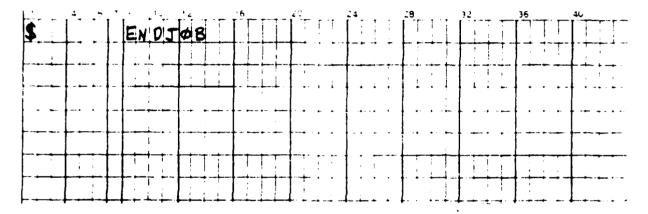


FIGURE 28 - END JOB CONTROL CARD

,,,,

•

. .

211

2.2.3. Pipe Cards

The pipe nomenclature for each pipe segment is entered in a 10A7 alphanumeric format - 10 pipe segments (minisystems) per card (Figure 13). There will be one pipe nomenclature assigned to each minisystem. For example, for a 400 minisystem network there will be 40 pipe cards.

2.2.4. Minisystem Cards

Minisystem designations are incorporated in a 10A5 format (Figure 14). Note that ten minisystem names per card are allowable. So for a 300 minisystem network 30 such cards would be required.

2.2.5. Network Flow Accumulation Cards (NFAC)

The cards allow the sanitary sewer flow to be accumulated from minisystem to minisystem. The NFAC describe to the computer the pipe segment layout being evaluated. One such card is required for each minisystem. NFAC format is 1215 - (Figure 15). The first number on the card is the "TOTFLO array number" assigned to the minisystem. (Each minisystem is assigned a number which corresponds to its TOTFLO number.) This process will be described during the example problem formulation of Section 3. The second and third numbers are the CUMPIP and CUMNOD array numbers respectively for the minisystem in question. The next six numbers are pipe segments (TOTFLC elements) whose flows intersect the particular minisystem. The final three numbers represent upstream accumulated modal flows that will be routed through the minisystem in question. To simplify the preparation of NFAC it is recommended that the first four numbers on the cards be the same for each minisystem. The network cards are the most important data input to the program and will be covered in greater detail in Section 3.

2.2.6. MALCAP

This card is a control card that tells the computer if the capacities of the sanitary sewer lines in the system will be calculated in the program or calculated by hand and input directly. Format for MALCAP is II. If MALCAP equals zero, the computer calls a subroutine (CAPCTY) and calculates the capacity of each pipe segment in the network. If MALCAP equals 1, the program expects the capacity input directly. One MALCAP card per run is required.

2.2.7. Data Cards for CAPCTY Subroutine

These cards are required only if MALCAP equals zero. When MALCAP equals zero, cards advising the computer of the diameter, slope and Manning number of each pipe in the network are

required. Diameter information is input first in a 14F 5.1 format. (If there are 420 minisystems to be analyzed, 30 diameter cards are required (420 divided by 14 equals 30)). Next, Manning's number is entered; format is 14F 5.3. Finally, slope information in terms of feet per 1,000 feet is input in a 12F 6.4 format. Examples of each of these cards appear as Figures 17 through 19.

2.2.8. Capacity Input

If MALCAP equals 1, then the capacity of each pipe in the network is entered at this point in the data stacking. Format is 6F 12.2. See Figure 20.

2.2.9. NEWCAP

This card is a control card that tells the computer if the capacities of any of the lines will be altered by 1) removal and replacement of existing lines, 2) slope adjustment, 3) slip lining, or 4) installation of a parallel line. Format is I1. If NEWCAP equals zero, then the computer calls a subroutine (ALTCAP) and alters the capacity of the line in question. If NEWCAP equals one, the program skips the ALTCAP subroutine and proceeds without changing any pipe capacities.

2.2.10. Data Cards for ALTCAP Subroutine

These cards are required only when NEWCAP equals zero. The NUMNEW card advises the computer how many lines will receive altered flow. Format is I5. Diameter, roughness, and slope information are input in 14F 5.1, 14F 5.3, and 12F 6.4 formats respectively as for the input to the CAPCTY subroutine. The original capacity of the minisystem being modified is next read into the machine using a 6F 12.2 format (Figures 22 through 24.)

2.2.11. Main Program Additional Data Input If NEWCAP = 0

When NEWCAP equals zero, a "NUM" card is used to give the TOTFLO array element number of the minisystem for which the ALTCAP subroutine has been used. One card is used for each minisystem receiving relief via ALTCAP. NUM allows the computer to substitute the modified capacity for the originally entered computer value. Format is I5.

SANSEW is designed to echo-check back to the engineer whenever ALTCAP has been used. In order to accomplish this check, an array called "INUM" is entered after NUM in the deckstacking whenever NEWCAP equals zero. INUM has as many elements as there are total minisystems in the network in a 16 I5 format. For example, if the 59th minisystem in the network has received a flow capacity change through ALTCAP, then the number "59" will appear as the 59th element in the INUM array. This input will be clarified further in the example problem.

417

For each minisystem utilizing ALTCAP, a NWSLIP, NWSLOP, NWDIAM card is the next item of data input to the program. Format is 3 I5. A zero in the first five columns of the card indicates that sliplining was accomplished to alter the capacity of the minisystem under review. Similarly, zeros in columns six to ten and ten to fifteen indicate that slope adjustment and pipe replacement respectively were accomplished. One's in the aforementioned columns mean that one or more of the three alternatives (sliplining, slope adjustment, or replacement) were not completed.

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF INPUT FOR SANSEW

Card Input	Format	Number of Cards	Figure	When Used
Identification User Ident Option FORTRAN FORTRAN Incode IBMEL Main Program Execute Card Data Card	See Figure	1 1 1 1 Varies 1	1 2 3 4 5 6 and 7 8	Every Run
Limits Card Flow Factors Access Cards	See Figure 7F 10.2 7F 7.2	l l Equals No. of	10 11	Every Run Every Run
Pipe Cards	10A 7.	Minisystems No. of Minisystems Divided by 10	12 13	Every Run
Minisystems	10A 5.	No. of Minisystems Divided by 10	14	Every Run Every Run
Network Cards	121 5.	Equals No. of Minisystems	15	Every Run
MAICAP If MAICAP Equals Zero: CAPCTY Subroutine Input as Follows:	11	1	16	Every Run
Diameter	14F 5.1	Equals No. of Minisystems Divided by 14	17	Only if MALCAP = 0
Roughness	14F 5.3	Equals No. of Minisystems Divided by 14	18	Only if MALCAP = 0
Slope	12F 6.4	Equals No. of Minisystems Divided		Only if MALCAP =
If MALCAP Equals One: Input Capacity of		by 12	19	0
Pipe Segments	6F 12.2	Equals No. of Minisystems Divided by 6	20	Only if MALCAP = 1
NEWCAP ALTCAP Subroutine Input as Follows:	Il	1	20	Every Run
NUMNEW	15	1	20	Only if NEWCAP = 0

Card Input	Format	Number of Cards	Figure	When Used
Diameter	14F 5.1	Equals No. of Pipes With Changed Capacity Divided		Only if NEWCAP = 0
		by 14	21	
Roughness	14F 5.3	Equals No. of Pipes With Changed Capacity Divided		Only if NEWCAP = 0
		By 14	22	
Slope	12F 6.4	Equals No. of Pipes With Changed Capacity Divided		Only if NEWCAP = 0
		By 12	23	
Original Capacity	6F 12.2	Equals No. of Pipes with Changed Capacity Divided		Only if NEWCAP = 0
		By 6	24	
NUM	15	One Card for Each Minisystem Having		Only if $NEWCAP = 0$
		Changed Capacity	25	
INUM	16I 5	Equals Number of Pipes with Changed Capacity Divided		Only if NEWCAP = 0
		By 16	26	
NWSLIP, NWSLOP, NWDIAM	31 5	Equals Number of Pipes with Changed		Only if NEWCAP = 0
•		Capacity	27	

3.0 ANALYSIS OF EXAMPLE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

To assist the user in understanding SANSEW, a hypothetical sanitary sewer system has been constructed and is illustrated in Figure 28A. This example system will be referenced throughout the following discussion.

For the sake of simplicity assume flow factors as follows:

Landuse Catagory	Flow Factor (GPAD)
Single-Family Residential Multi-Family Residential -	6,000
Low Density	15,000
Multi-Family Residential -	
High Density	20,000
Commercial Low Density	6,000
Commercial High Density	15,000
Industrial	6,000
Institutional	6,000

Given the sanitary sewer system, the following computations are desired:

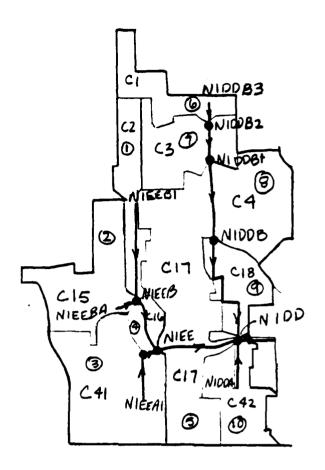
- a. A flow projection for the year 2000.
- b. An alternative evaluation to relieve deficient pipe segments projected for the network in "a".

3.1. Example Flow Projection

The basic mechanics used by SANSEW to project the flow from any minisystem involves the multiplication of the input flow factors times their corresponding acreage values. The total flow then generated within a specific minisystem is the summation of those values. The computer stores this total in an array called "TOTFLO" for usage later in the program.

The sequence in which the TOTFLO array is computed is critical. Every input data parameter during the flow projection must correspond to the TOTFLO sequence. For example, when the acreage values for minisystem Cl are entered into the card deck, the Cl acreage card must be the 6th one to appear since Cl bears the number "6" in the numbering sequence for the system. Similarly, when Cl appears on the minisystem input card, Cl will be the sixth identifier. More importantly, the sequence in which the TOTFLO array is established has a direct bearing upon how the accumulated flow through a minisystem will be calculated.

Turning to the problem at hand, note from Figure 28A that 10 minisystems are included in the hypothetical system. Normally, the minisystem names and pipe nomenclature will already have been



C41, etc. = Minisystem Names N1EEAl, etc. = Pipe Nomenclature

= Minisystem Number in the TOTFLO Array
= Direction of Flow

FIGURE 28 - HYPOTHETICAL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM EXAMPLE RUN - SANSEW

assigned by the time the flow projection is to be made. The planner's first step then is to assign sequential numbers to the minisystems. It is recommended that these numbers be made to correspond to the direction of flow, that is, as the flow accumulates the numbers get larger. Note that in the example network the flow is from left to right, in general. Laterals flow towards the major trunk line NIEE-NIDD. As emphasized previously, the numbering sequence is very important in the accumulation of flow. The flow from the various segments through a particular minisystem is stored in an array called "CUMNOD" which will be described in Section 3.1.1.3.1.

3.1.1. Data Input

3.1.1.1. Control Cards

If the control cards are not yet done, prepare them as shown in Figures 1 through 5, 8 through 10, and 28 through 29. Insert cards 1 through 5 at the beginning of the main program deck and the remainder, in order, at the end of the deck.

3.1.1.2. Main Program Cards

The following cards must be added (Figure 29).

Dimension cards for arrays that are used in the program:

Array Name	(Dimension)	Figure
CUMNOD	(12)	29
INUM	(10)	29
FLO	(7)	29
ACRES	(7,10)	29
PROFLO	(7,10)	29
TOTFLO	(11)	29
PIPE	(10)	29
CAP	(10)	29
CUMPIP	(10)	29
DIFFLO	(10)	29
MINSYS	(10)	29
DEFICT	(10)	29
MINDEF	(10)	29
PIPDEF	(10)	29
REVCAP	(10)	29
RELIEF	(10)	29

Note that the arrays CUMNOD and TOTFLO are dimensioned slightly higher than the number of minisystems in the network. At least one element in each of CUMNOD and TOTFLO must be reserved for a zero value. Main program dimension cards appear at the front of the program. See program listing, Appendix A.

10101010	- R	· N	TT 77. 10	, , ,	35.36
	. 162. LJ		7 7 1		
K+		+			
F		-	 -		
 		•			
-			•		
					$\overline{}$
<u> </u>			• •		
			• • •		\
		•			```
					٠.٠
0 T				•	° 🔿
					4
<u> </u>					
			•		Ž 3
			•		# 7
Ę 2					<u>~</u> <u>u</u>
					<u></u> ~
<u>.</u> ∍					<u> </u>
- メーー・ニ゚ ・シ					7 3
			- .		د و <u>ح</u> ـ
3 W					$\pi \pm$
((0					CTORS FUR THE YEAR 2000 ARE SHOWN RELOW!
- 3 - 1 - 3 -					ַשַּׁיַי. _{'''}
— * +		• - •			\$ %1
					3 ~
ŧ					<u>.</u>
					0 .
					Ć c
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-1 o
4					- N
			•		ن حلا
Z , 6					17 15
\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					<u> </u>
——————————————————————————————————————			٠		- S
- W W ~			•		- W
* X H 3			•	·	±
→ :4-		·- ·			m -
_ 		•- •	-		- ~
			•		7 20
ह रू में					¥ 1
3/0 1					ē .
- 50 - L					c. N.
ACKES (7					
- L 1 -	-			. ~	1 2 Z
10000		· - · ·	•	'	, <u>C</u> J
- 4 F -					73
Z ZH			-	F	a K
	. , .		•		ar -
2 - 2 - 2	~ ~ Z	' -	•		2 Z
	_ ``	 -		<u>_ م</u>	ov a
E 8 0 2	•				
305	:c:c)	2	(< 0	Z.11.
2 J - L Z	0,9)	= 0	0	$z_{\vec{n}}$
N T N	: c ;	<u>, </u>			zîn
2 7 1 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	2 7)		(0)	N. X.X.
N	(12)-0.	/ h/ 三、 三、		7-1	XX XX
STE WAIN STEEN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	0(12)-0.			5 J= [/	7 (X) T
CAST ON THE AND	(12) - O.	10.1 15.4		25 J= ()	X (X) LA
ENSTEN COLOR	(Web(12) -0.	101		225 J= [,]	X (X) L 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
THENCHON CONTROLLONG CONTROLLO	41/40 D (12) -0.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	225 J= [,]	SKART (IX)
DIMENSTON COM DIMENSTON COM CONTRACTOR DIMENSTON MIN	24MW8 D (12) -0.		4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10 225 J=//	HOKANT (1X)
DIMENSTON CHELLON	Canwob (12) -0.		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10 225 J=//	HOKAAT (IX)
THE NET ON TO	10 univa b (12) -0.		27 77	10 225 J=//	O HOKART (IX)
DHMENSTEN A CHO	24MV8 D (12) - 0.	9.3	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10 225 J=//	Bo HOKART (IX)
DIMENSIEN GUM DIMENSIEN GUM VINDION FLO	CUNW D (12) - C	0.1	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10 225 J=//	Bo FORMAT (1X) (F)
DEMENSIEDN GUM DEMENSIEDN GUM 10), CLIMPION VIINENSIEN MIN	CUNW D (12) - C	0.3	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10 225 J= //	80 HOKMAT (1X) (F)

FIGURE 29 - MAIN PROGRAM CARDS EXAMPLE SYSTEM

- 2. Add "zero" cards. TOTFLO (11) = 0.00 and CUMNOD (12) = 0.00. Note in Appendix A where these cards go.
- 3. There are 5 "Do" loops in the main program for which the indices must be provided. For the flow projection, these indices must correspond to the number of minisystems under evaluation. "Do" loops are located at cards 17, 25, 33, 55, and 81.
- 4. Card 46 reads as shown in Figure 29. The number to the right of "L.T." must equal the number of minisystems.
- 5. Cards 63 and 65 are adjusted to reflect the year in which the flow projection is to be made. For purposes of this example assume the year 2000.

3.1.1.3. Data to be Entered

After the intermediate control cards mentioned in Section 3.1.1.1. above, the data cards in the order described in previous sections can be prepared. See the coding sheets - Figures 30 through 36 for examples, the network input will be explained in detail below.

3.1.1.3.1. Network Flow Accumulation Cards

The network cards allow for flow to be accumulated throughout the sanitary sewer system. Also, the planner can use the network cards to split flow and for analysis of non-parallel relief systems.

The network cards work as follows. Each minisystem has one such card on which are specified in order 1) the card number, ISN, 2) the CUMPIP array number, IN, 3) the CUMNOD array number, NF, 4) up to six TOTFLO elements which are upstream from the minisystem in question, and 5) up to three codes which are upstream from the minisystem.

Before the network accumulation begins, the total projected flow through each minisystem has already been computed. The CUMPIP array is established as follows:

```
CUMPIP(IN) = TOTFLO (NPIPE1) + TOTFLO (NPIPE2) +
TOTFLO (NPIPE3) + TOTFLO (NPIPE4) +
TOTFLO (NPIPE5) + TOTFLO (NPIPE6)
(Equation 1)
```

The "NPIPE" numbers of Equation 1 are input on the network cards. In this way, the planner can have the computer sum the flow from up to 6 minisystems. Unfortunately, most flow networks contain minisystems with more than six upstream pipe segments. To handle this situation the CUMNOD array stores the accumulated flow for each minisystem as follows:

18
18 -
<u> </u>
الم
- -
2

2
"
0
3 3
8 0
<u>-ô</u>
<u></u>
9 0
9 0 0
9
ÿ
0
0
£
_2
2 V
9 0
* - 6
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
-
· ·
0
<u>•</u>
<u></u>
~ ~~
0
<u>- 2</u>
<u> </u>
0
- <u>v</u>
~ _
7
<u> </u>
ō.

000
9
- 9
·
1

FIGURE 30 - FLOW FACTOR INPUT. FORMAT 7F10.2.

7.28 . 68 . 0. 00 . 7. 85 . 50 . 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	_	Z-man-	CANDUSE MCREAGES	v									
148.04 145.25 2000 236.49 2000 236.25 2000 21.23 2	redute for million	TUBUE	MULTICO	MA	COMM-1-6	COMM- HE	INDUSTRY	TAKST TUTON	. W.				
148 46 0 00 0 23 49 6 97 7 92 7 92 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	. (1111	7 1 1 1 1 1 1	-		. 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	7 1 1 1 1 1	52 56		1 1 1 1 1	724	76.77
148.46 0.000 23.45 5.49 0.000 7.92 45 70.29 5.84 7.25 50.03 21.8.04 3.26 13.87 0.00 21.8.04 3.26 13.87 0.00 21.8.04 3.26 13.87 0.00 21.8.04 3.26 13.87 0.00	C2+	201.4 201.4 201.4	00.00	-	4	00.00	00.0	2.09					
7. 25. 49 0. 00 0 7. 92 29 0. 29 20 0. 29 20 0. 29 2. 20 2.	C151	48.46	00.0	23.45	6.97	00.00	000	0					
236.49 236.68 10.29 2.34 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.12 2.02 2.13 2	C+1-	<u>7</u>	3.04 40	86	0	0.0.0	PE 17' C	0,00	• • • • -	-		-	
236.68 0.00 17.85 50.05 0.00 1.28 17.85 50.05 0.00 0.00 1.28 17.125 18.04 3.26 13.817 8.25 6.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	016-	7.49	00.0	7.92	24	0.0	150 K	0 0	•	•		+ - + -	-
70.29 5.84 7.25 '8.17 0.00 2.18.04 3.26 13.8.7 6.25 6.7 5.02 0.00 8.29 34.42	770	236.68	000	17.85	. 0. . 0.	0.0	28.7	000	:	•	+ -	+	
21 28 .77 21 8 .04 3 .26 13 8 7 8 .25 5 .02 0.00 8 .29	0	70.29	2.84	7.25	1.8.17	0	0	0.0	:	:	† 		
2.02 0.00 8.29 34.42 0.00	r W	L:	0.00	2.79	00.00	00.00	2000	00.00	•	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	
7.02 0.00 8 29 34 42 0	C4-	218.04	3.26	= 33	8.25	20	76.01	0.00	· 	• • •			
	617		00.0	80	4	0 . 0	23 29	23.37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	-	† 	
10.00 10.00 10.00	542-	76.34	0.0.0	0.0.0	46.12	00.0	000	000	· · ·		1	1]

FIGURE 31 - ACREAGE INPUT. FORMAT 7F7.2.

	8
	F
	\$1
	<u>~</u> † -
	م ا
	*
	- -
	├
	٠
	h
	®
	· · · ·
	¹⁵
	99
	`≈
	<u> </u>
	4-
	<u>و ق -</u>
	\$ <u>5</u>
	<u></u>
	<u> </u>
	<u></u>
	3-2-
	. <u> </u>
	* 3
	\$ T
	<u> </u>
	· — -
	×
	10
	<u> </u>
!	
	≃
	_=
	_ف
	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>
	-
	1
l	
l	
	i - 0
	1
}	3
1	2
	· •
!	ار وا
ł	
1	
	1
ļ	· 🛌 .
	_4
1	
	4
1	. <u>.</u>
{	
i	
!	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	1

FIGURE 32 - MINISYSTEM INPUT. FORMAT 10A5.

Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan Miledan

FIGURE 33 - PIPE INPUT - NOMENCLATURE. FORMAT 10A7.

M NODES -	1,2	/2	7 7 71	77 7	2 (2	/ 2 / 1/2	7 / 2	12 / 12	12 12	12 112
- UPSTEAM NODES			111 111 12		P 111 111	7/ // //	9 /// //		2	7/ // //
TOTFLE (PIDE) ELEMENTS	M 1/1 / 1/1 / 1/1			111 111		7 7 7 7				11 11 11 01
AREA CLAMBO		7 7 7	3	4	<u>জ</u>	2	7 7 7	92	6 6	101 01 01
Acres Acres	70	\$	₹ <u>`</u>	<i>C</i> / <i>b</i>	41	2	(3)	9	9/2	C42

FIGURE 34 - NETWORK INPUT. FORMAT 1215.

8	
£ +	0
	0 0
3,	0
	0000
8,	9
	3
	0
2	h
, ,	<u>v</u> .
.5	20
	00
3	0.0
٠,	0.7
•	
 	00
j ;	74.30000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.
· 2	90
	300
Iğ	# 17 -
spects is in gollons per day.	6300000000
7	00
4	800000
3	30
18	
.\$	860000000000000000000000000000000000000
	8.8
12	00
1,5	0. 2
	MALLOR
	In.Co.
	00 1

FIGURE 35 - MALCAP EQUALS 1.

FIGURE 36 - CAPACITY INPUT IF MALCAP = 0

CUMNOD (NF) = CUMPIP(IN) + CUMNOD(NODNO1) +
CUMNOD (NODNO2) + CUMNOD (NODNO3)
(Equation 2)

The "NODNO" numbers 1 through 3 are input on the network cards. In this way the accumulated flow of up to three upstream nodes can be totaled through a given element.

The inclusion of a "zero" TOTFLO element and a "zero" CUMNOD element allows for the case in which a minisystem does not have as many as six upstream pipe segments or three upstream nodes. The zero array numbers were discussed earlier in this section — TOTFLO (11) = 0.00 and CUMNOD (12) = 0.00. Use of TCTFLO (11) and CUMNOD (12) is illustrated below.

With the above explanation in mind, the network cards for the example system will be completed. Refer to Figure 34. The first card is the input for minisystem C2. C2 will be the first pipe segment to have flow stored in both the CUMPIP array and the CUMNOD array. Hence, IS, IN, and NF all equal 1. Since the only minisystem contributing flow to C2 is C2, NPIPE1 equals 1 and is so coded on Figure 34. Note that 1 is C1's TCTFLO array element number. NPIPE's 2 through 6 are entered as ll to indicate zero additional flow. NOD NO.1 through 3 are shown as 12, since no upstream nodal flows pass through C2. Similarly, the network cards are created for minisystems C15 and C41. flow from C2 and C15 must be added to the sewage generated by C16 alone. Accordingly, in Figure 34 a "1" and a "2" are entered as NCDNO1 and NODNO2, respectively. A perfectly acceptable alternative method for flow accumulation here would be to enter a "1" and a "2" under NPIPE2 and NPIPE3, respectively and to change the values for each of NODNO1 and NODNO2 to 12. C18 only NPIPE1 and NODNO1 are needed entries to establish all the flow through the minisystem. NPIPEl equals 9, which tells the computer to add the flow contribution from C18. NODNOl is 8 which is CUMNOD(8) which in turn contains the flows from Cl, C3, and C4.

The preparation of the network cards is the most important step in preparing the input data to the computer. The method is simple and very flexible; but, the planner must remember the following:

- 1. He is just entering numbers that will be used to develop the flow summations of Equations 1 and 2.
- 2. The numbering sequence previously used to order data becomes especially important during the network formulation. The planner must know which TOTFLO element number contains the flow for each minisystem. Also, numbers entered on the cards must represent flow calculations that the computer has already

....

performed. For example, all the flows from individual minisystems have been computed and stored in the TOTFLO array before the flow accumulation begins. Accordingly, any NPIPE number from the system can be used. On the other hand, the CUMNOD array values are not determined until the network calculations are done. Cnly CUMNOD numbers that have been previously calculated can therefore be used on the flow cards. To illustrate, supposing the planner had intended to accumulate the flows from Cl, C3, and C4 as CUMNOD (10) instead of CUMNOD (8). But Cl8 which is number 9 in the accumulation still must carry Cl, C3, and C4. If the planner attempts to add CUMNOD (10), the element that now contains Cl, C3, and C4, by using NODNO1 = 10 he will not accumulate the flow from Cl, C3, and C4. CUMNOD (10) has not yet been calculated. A zero is stored in each CUMNOD element until it is computed. A simple way to avoid the above problem is to always ensure that the NODNO's used are $\frac{lower}{flow}$ than or $\frac{equal}{flow}$ to the ISN numbers. If the $\frac{flow}{flow}$ is accumulated in sequence (1, 2, 3 etc. as in the example section), then the engineer is assured that any NODNC he uses will have already been computed.

3.1.1.3.2. Capacity Input

Two computer runs of the example system will be made. One run will have the capacity figures entered; the second will have the capacity calculated. Note that MALCAP equals "1" in the first case, "0" in the second. Data cards for each run are Figures 35 and 36.

For the input capacity numbers of Figure 35, the following capacities were used:

TOTFLO #	Minisystem	Capacity (Gallons Per Day)
1	C2	860,000
2	C15	680,000
3	C41	1,430,000
4	C16	1,600,000
5	C17	3,250,000
6	C1	860,000
7	C3	1,310,000
8	C 4	1,800,000
9	C18	5,100,000
10	C42	1,310,000

For the computer run when MALCAP = 0 the following input data was used:

TOTFLO #	Minisystem	Diameter	Roughness	Slope
1	C2	12	.013	.001
2	C15	12	.013	.001
3	C41	15	.013	.001
4	C16	15	.013	.001
5	C17	24	.013	.001
6	Cl	12	.013	.001
7	C3	15	.013	.001
8	C4	18	.013	.001
9	C18	24	.013	.001
10	C42	15	.013	.001

3.1.1.3.3. NEWCAP

For the flow projection NEWCAP = 1. ALTCAP, NUM, INUM, and NWSLIP, NWSLOP, NWDIAM inputs are not needed.

3.1.2. Flow Projection Output

Flow projection output for each of the two runs is given as Appendix B for the case of input capacity and Appendix C for the case of computed capacity. The two runs create different results because the slope values for Appendix C's output were all assumed to be .001 for the sake of simplicity.

Note that the program creates a listing of deficient pipe segments that gives the minisystem, pipe nomenclature, deficiency amount, and minimum parallel line relief size required to handle the excess flow. The relief line is designed assuming construction at standard grade in accordance with the City of Houston regulations.

3.2. Alternative Evaluation

Using the flow projection of Appendix B this Section will illustrate an alternative scheme to relieve excess flow in the example network.

3.2.1. Non-Parallel Relief Input

The sewer line for minisystem C17 (See Appendix E) is deficient by 4,299,060 gallons per day. To relieve some of this flow a non-parallel relief line, shown dashed on Figure 37, is proposed. In order to evaluate nonparallel lines a "dummy" minisystem must be created. This dummy will carry the sewage from C2 and C15 to node NIDD, thus reducing the flow through C17. Certain adjustments to the program are required for this scheme.

First of all, the main program statements on Figure 29 must be changed. Also, the input of Figures 31 through 35 must be expanded to include the new pipe segment. The changes necessary

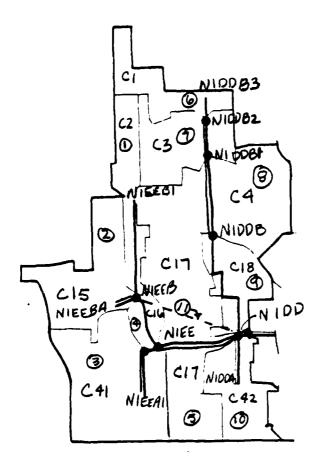


FIGURE 37 - ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION

are shown in Figures 38 through 43. Note the added main program statement that defines the TOTFLO for the non-parallel line. This number can either be hand calculated and added to the program as shown or computer calculated. Since a given alternative will probably only by evaluated once, time can sometimes be saved by hand calculating the flow through the new sewer pipe as demonstrated here:

TOTFLO (11) = 687,320 + 1,450,060 TOTFLO (1) TOTFLO (2) = 2,137,380

ow when the network cards are prepared the non-

Now when the network cards are prepared the non-parallel relief line will carry 2,137,380 gallons per day.

Another way to handle the relief pipe would be to set TOTFLO (11) = TOTFLO (1) + TOTFLO (2). This approach has the same affect as the hand calculation above.

An 18-inch line having a capacity of 2,352,000 gallons per day is proposed. The capacity value could have been calculated by the computer as was done for the flow projection of Appendix C.

The network must also be revised. Refer to Figure 42. The eleventh minisystem, that is, the relief line, now carries C2 and C15 while C16 does not.

3.2.2. Parallel Relief Input

The non-parallel line discussed in Section 3.2.1. will not completely relieve the flow through C17. 2,161,680 gallons per day will be relieved via parallel lines. An 18-inch line will be tried to illustrate use of the ALTCAP subroutine.

Relief for minisystems C15, C41, C3 and C4 will be by parallel line as discussed in Section 3.2.2.2. below. By inspection C16's deficiency is relieved by the non-parallel sewer line.

3.2.2.1. ALTCAP Input for Minisystem Cl7

Figure 44 depicts the input required to use ALTCAP. First of all, the dimension statements in the subroutine must be adjusted. Since only one pipe capacity will be changed using ALTCAP, the dimension of each array in the subroutine is "1". Format and explanation of each remaining input on Figure 44 have already been discussed.

2 2 2	6 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
	• • • • • • •	y
- L	· •	
<u> </u>		7
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ź
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · ·	, <u>¢</u>
<u></u>		13
	• • • • •	9
- N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Z m	e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TATFLOCE",		The of Fill
		·
=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
: <u>}</u>		
	· • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second second
<u> </u>		
		Š
~ H -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	180 E
三つから	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	n X
		NX
\$C= E	• • • • • •	E g
# <u>%</u> ?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 40
227	o 0	
	2 2 00 2 37 380 1 360	
		· · · -2 2 · · · 2 3
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	card number
34-70	94======	30
35.5		X 6 8
0 - 0		37
<u> </u>	BB WS	777
HAENSHOW TO ENSTOW 1), (UM FI TWEN STON	1700LL 42	+ + Z
DHA EN	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Z	N . N
*	T.C	
		~ ~~

FIGURE 38 - MAIN PROGRAM CHANGES FOR NON-PARALLEL RELIEF

				- 1	_	-				•	
179							-			•	
TOMOS											
איז בושמב זיין	0 1 2 59	8 2 8	9 0. 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	9 [0] 9	0 0	0 0	1 0 0	γ -	0 0	0.00
INCHETE	0 0	0 0 0	27.70	0	8.7/	0	0.0	6 01 0	23.2	0.0	0
IN - WWO?	3	0 0 0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0	7 0 7	2 0 0	20.0	0.0
MULTE- HE CAMP-LO	20 24 6	6	21 19.0	12 1.2	0.05	1.8.1	0 6	0	4 4	1.97 00	00 00
	00 1 5.	00 23.4	04 96.	7	00 77	94 7	00 1 3.	26 112	00.	0.0	0
7710	C P P	6 4	200	49	63	23	0 17	04	02	0	10 0
Min system Trustee	C2-[]70]	157 143	C41- 145.	0/6-	C17- 226.	C1-12	C 34 1123	C4- 19.	10	C42- 76.	Dummy 3

FIGURE 39 - NON-PARALLEL RELIEF ADDITION

	8	
1		
İ	12	
1		
1		
i	7	
I		
1	3-	
1	3	
	g	
1	1,	
	,÷	
	7	
	<u>z</u> X	
	*	
	9	
	3 - 3	
	ê <u>4</u>	
į	3	
	<u> </u>	
}	2 2	
	1	
	3	
	-	
	2	
1	<u> </u>	
- \		1
•	- N	i
	-	
	4	
	M - 3	
		į
Ì	<u>m</u>	
	3	
	,	
	2 3 Z	
	<u> </u>	

FIGURE 40 - NON-PARALLEL RELIEF ADDITION

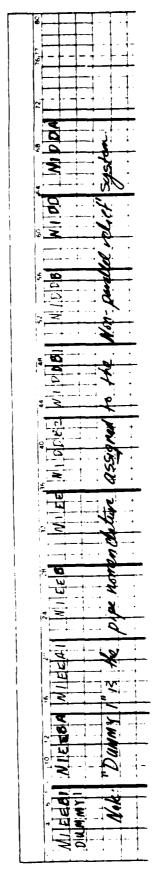


FIGURE 41 - NON-PARALLEL RELIEF ADDITION

76,77		1		•							
9			- † - † - ;	•	•	- +			-		
99 99		+ :		•		•					
NODES -	4	7	<u>ਰ</u> ਹ	7	<u>ন</u>	त्	<u>4</u>	7/	77	7 / 2	<u>ہ</u>
L PSTREAM NODES	\ \ \ \ \	<u>ন্</u>	/4/	12/	<i>।</i> । त/	7 7	7		4	7	7 7
7:	<u> </u>	7/	ন/	7	7	7.7	7/	7	7	7	ন /
	<u>য</u>	7/	7	7 /	7	7			7	7	4
ELEMENTS	7 7	マ 	7 7	7	<u>~</u>	7/	7 1 7	7	7	7 17	2/ 7
) (3)	/ <u> </u>	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.7	1/5/	4	177		[2]	[7 [7]	/2/	2
TOTFLE CPI	<u> </u>	N	kn -	Z	to	3		6 0	6	0	=
CN FEED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ŭ	4	ফ	3	E	8	.6	0,	7
Cumpt		2 2	W	4	<u>फ</u>	<u>2</u>	7	60	6	0/	\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
H-54 F-45 F-45 F-45 F-45 F-45 F-45 F-45 F	2		•					:	C/8	_	_

FIGURE 42 - NON-PARALLEL RELIEF ADDITION

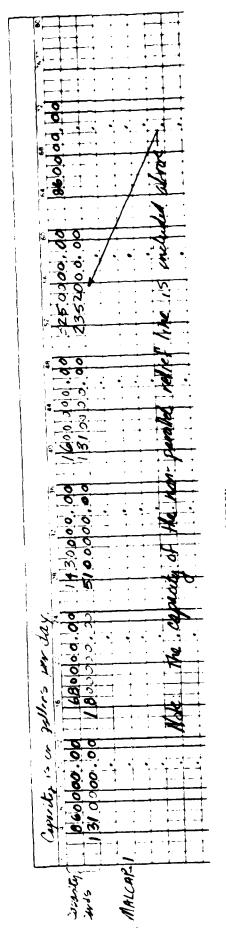


FIGURE 43 - MALCAP EQUALS 1. NON-PARALLEL RELIEF ADDITION

1			C)	H	W. W.	五	<u>8</u>	×		REVCAP	7	\hat{A}	¥	<u> </u>	A		. <u>Z</u>	<u> </u>	جَ	<u> T</u>	`-;	<u> </u>	Ŧ.	4	9	$\frac{2}{2}$.¥ ج_	$\frac{z}{\forall}$	``	प्	-	<u>`</u> ;	ᅜ	Į.	3	=	آ		-}	出	ह्र
7	+		=	7	<u> </u>	\overline{a}	Ž.	3	五元	ž		> .	ù	<u>`</u>		<u>>.</u>	1	<u>~</u>	- ,	=	ند	<u> </u>	<u>ښــ</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	_	-	<u>.</u>	ر ار	<u>`</u>	y (*)	Ø Z	J.	<u>4</u>	<u>:</u> ز	$\overline{}$		-+		-	1		2
3		=	_	•		٠	-		-							_				_	•	<u> </u>						_		•			•	•	- •	-•	•		•	_	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	0																							•								•	•		•		•			•
<u> </u>	\$	<u>-</u>						•					_																				•	-	_ •					•	٠
	0	: و	7	•		•									•		•						•										•	•	•		٠		•	+	-
_	W	75	0	ري. د	8	· · · · ·		- •						_		_																	•	·	· · · •	•	-			-+	-+
SELECT O																							•								•			•	•	•	·		•	-	-
New Y		¥ή																															•								
_		0		. ~	. ~		0			C		ارا			0		_			<u> </u>			C		0																•
•				_	_	-	0													~																			_		
C,	,	:																												-				-						•	٠

FIGURE 44 - ALTCAP INPUT FOR PARALLEL RELIEF LINE

3.2.2.2. Parallel Relief for Minisystem Cl5, C41, C3, and C4

The parallel relief lines for these minisystems will be as recommended in Column 4 of the output as follows:

Parallel Relief Line (In.)
12
15
12
18

These line sizes are developed using Manning's equation with n equal .013 and slope equal standard grade as specified by the City of Houston regulations governing the construction of main and lateral sanitary sewers.

3.2.3. Comments on Alternative Imput

The input data required for non-parallel relief lines and for use of ALTCAP can be rather extensive for more complex systems. However, the effort is necessary in order to see the downstream results of such alternatives. The ALTCAP subroutine for parallel pipes should only be used when the Manning number does not equal .013 or when the standard grade slope will not be used, since the program automatically designs parallel lines to relieve excess flow.

3.2.4. Results of Alternative Evaluation

Appendix D gives the results of the alternative process. C15, C41, C3, and C4 are shown as being deficient; however, as noted above these lines will be relieved using the parallel line size recommended on the output. No other minisystems are shown as having excess flow indicating that the relief scheme developed in this section would be satisfactory.

4.0 SPECIAL CASE OF SPLIT FLOWS

Occasionally, it is necessary to split flows within the network as might be the case at a pumping station. In order to split flows additional TOTFLO elements are added to the network as will be demonstrated in the example below.

Refer to Figure 45. In this system, the flow is to be split at point NIB before entering minisystems A2 and A3. For purposes of this example, also assume 90 percent of the flow goes to NID and 10 percent goes to NIC. Finally, assume that the accumulated flow for A1 is stored in CUMNOD (1). At this point the planner creates three additional FORTRAN statements for entry into the main program as follows (See Figure 46 for coding):

CUMNOD (1) = TOTFLO (1) TOTFLO (4) = -(.1 * CUMNOD (1))TOTFLO (5) = -(.9 * CUMNOD (1))

These statements appear after statement number 39. Since TOTFLO's (4) and (5) are functions of CUMNOD (1), CUMNOD (1) must be defined as a separate FORTRAN statement before values can be assigned to TOTFLO's (4) and (5).

For this example, TCTFLO (6) \approx 0.00 and CUMNOD (4) \approx 0.00. Now in order to split the flow, the network flow accumulation cards for the system are prepared as shown in Figure 47. Recalling equations (1) and (2) of Section 3, the planner should readily see that the flow would be split as desired.

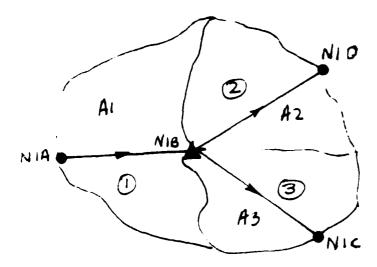


FIGURE 45 - SPLIT FLOW EXAMPLE

			.	. ~	اد	LAN	(<i>N</i> /	r D		، ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		d T	F	ر بر	Ø ().)		le.	•		32.	- - -	•·	35,	Ŧ	-	40 <i>-78</i>	71.50 9 A
į					T	5.7	FL	6	(4)	=	-]].	*	Cu	M	<u>N</u> .	ØD	(Ĩ.)				•				3	98
		_			T	18 t	FL	0	(5)	<u> </u> =	-	(.	9	*	Cu	M	N	D.D	(())		•					3	7.0
ļ												•									.								•
}	•-	-	•			-						•												- ;					- •
İ	· -			- - -	-	- +	+ •	-		-	. 	· ·						-			٠			-					
	•							-			-	- -		.						•		-	-	-	-		-		_ ·
-		_			ļ_,			L.				 -	L.	•		Ι.							•						

FIGURE 46 - CODING FOR FORTRAN STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO SPLIT FLOW

<i>y</i> _	
بَعْر	-+
-	
	-+
	
•	
- اين	
٠,	
<u> </u>	444
A PSTREAM NODES	_ • • •
DE	
×	<u>A.A.</u>
£	
72	
51.	4-1
7 5	
1	
3,	233
1 2	
8	000
٤	
κ	000
3 2 2	
E LEMEN	
m T	000
~	
[DE]	
A	2.4.W
· 0	
POT FLO CPI	
PTFL	- NW
· • !	
	- NM
1 2 4	
256	
	- MM
776	
438	
	- 1W
535	"—————————————————————————————————————
HZ	
<u> </u>	

FIGURE 47 - SPLIT FLOW EXAMPLE

5.0 USING SANSEW TO DESIGN NEW SEWER SYSTEMS

SANSEW can be used to design new sanitary sewer systems. Although no example of a design will be given in this manual the method would be as follows:

- Layout the proposed network for the area for which the system is desired.
- 2. Establish minisystem boundaries.
- Obtain areas by category of land use within each minisystem.
- 4. Decide upon flow factors.
- 5. Run SANSEW with zero capacity shown for each minisystem.

The output listing of pertinent pipes would show every minisystem with excess flow; but, the fourth column under "MIN RELIEF SIZE (IN)" would indicate the size pipe needed to handle the flow. These pipes constitute a preliminary design for the sewer system. In the event that standard grade would not be used or that the Manning number would differ from .013 the design might have to be altered somewhat and the program re-run.

APPENDIX A - PROGRAM LISTING

1100

6 10	PROGRAT TO CORPUTE PROJECTED FLOKE AND COLFARE TO CAFACILY		· ~ ~
	Z	,	, 4
n •	DIRECTION FLOCY). ACRESCE POLICY LOCY 100 (101)	•	5 4
~ • •	**************************************	•	~ 4
• •			••
. .	OUTUACON IN CASE OF	# 1	٠٥.
12	出ることではないのとのできない。	#1 #1	
	「 はつい) トイスをひし、 「	i o	(D) ◀
.	BY PORTA-(MORS) CERT FLORE BY LAND CERT 1/PE SCHROLNDING A PIPE ABSTRAT	45	
	Of the of the original transfer of the original transfer of the original transfer or the origina	4 +4 •	. ~ .
			• • •
U 13		• ~ ~	- N
			2 4 5 2 4 5
. .	0. 48 Tet.77 PPROFLO(1).4PROFLO(1).13	~ ~	9 N
	GONTINUE	~~	. .
∵	THEORY WITH POPULATION TO THE SECOND WITHOUT WITH SECOND TO THE SECOND S	-	요선
	84 48 F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		M 2
	+1	יפי	= 9
	BECCHAIR FLOW FROM SECRENT TO GEORGIA THROUGH THE GYBIEN		<u> </u>
		, 4,0	
e e	MO MENDICE, WON HONE, IN SET SEEL SEPTEMBUS NEITHER, NEITHER, NEITHER, NEITHER, NEITHER, NEITHER, NOONS NOON	••	9 4
7 -	GOTFIECINS FOREIGN - FOREIGN - FOTFIGGREIFEZ) - TOTFIGGREIFEZ) - TOTFIGGREIFEZ] - TOTFIGGRE		~ 12
	**************************************		;;;
••	しょししょ ボーク・カー・カー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・ストー・スト	777	. 45
<u> </u>	-	33	4 4 0 6 0 0
2	1F(MALCAP,E0,0)60 10,1000		11

10 K8064

STATEMENTS TOR ALTCAP SUBSOL STATEMENTS TOR ALTCAP SUBSOL SO AND AND COS ALTCAP SUBSOL SO AND AND COS ALTCAP SUBSOL SO AND AND AND AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND CORPARS SO AND AND CORPARS SO AND COR	11.2) 'S FOR ALTCAP SUBROUTINE TO MODIFY FLOW FOLLOW	-
	FOR ALTCAP SUBROUTINE TO	, (
		4 & 60 (4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
		7 4 4 0 6 6 0 6 6
	1)76.68.76 AP(Reveal Number)	F 60
	NUM.	7 4 4 0 0 6
		7 4 4
	THE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	TC
	20 NCI	8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6 8 6
4 4 2	L CAPACITY OF BYSTEM	
000		15 S
5 000	DO 77 IH1,10 1010APBCAP(H)+1010AB	8
ט	HENTS AND COMPARISON OF PROJECTED FLOWS TO CAPACITY	a a
•	・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	P 0-1
	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR PROCESS OF THE	1 01 P
	TOTAL PACTORS FOR THE KEAR MODO ARE WINDER BELOW.	4 8
•	16) (, Units are gallons per acre per day (gpad), "//)	9.
	INFITERATIONS FORMATIONS 9 • 0	
0 8 7	NATION (6,180) FLO(1), FLO(8), FLO(8) FLO(4), FLO(3), FLO(3), FLO(3), FLO(3), FLO(3), FLO(3)	
997	TAITHEAN TO THE BEST AND ABSTRANCES OF TO TONE OF THE TAITHEAN TONE OF THE TON	4 V
183	INVA-VALIDARY AND MODERAL WILL FRANKS AND TONESSES.	ØK.
	-erv-rier denkol'/kk,-iv, dencommerchellok denkoltv.vercommercialerier -ommositt.o-ikdeskolt.''/kk.''/erschitchickelt.''//')	RR
100 101 103 103		< (4) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
00		© €

R9083 OX

TABEL PAGE	*00	10	ATERA	7777						* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				29			F. 64 . 400 . 1.1	COLD HOUSE	^8			469			To 700 010 50					100 000 000 000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	^			151',1x, F \$2,2//				101	25		**************************************				BOT 3340-B. 12121 12	\0\f					4461						THE ADLUSTRATES AND ADDRESS OF THE		13607	
		229 Jet 150	CARTON SEC. LOCAL DE SER	0		200					Na A To X . 1 4 7 .		「いちゃくがっ。 エヨトの人のことしゃくいつトリエな		BENDOMEN - BELDE ROLDERS BATTORS - AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	CANCERCO REPORTED PROFILE CONTROL OF THE PROF	PERSONAL TO AND THE PORT OF TARBEACH TO VIEW OF THE PROPERTY.	WICHOOKS AND RESERVED AND PROPERTY AND WICHOUT THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPER		・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	なまるこくなく。となっては、リス・デン・ルドネス・アロハ・ングノン				430.4 1416/6/41 412 642 4664 4664 476/478/88/84	ב ט י	EXT ABOVE 1847-1878.8.1879.			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O					MHAT (1X, XX, THE CAPACETY (4PE) OF THE ABOVE PIPE			•	MOTA DELABORATION				747440000000000000000000000000000000000		TO CHANGE OF THESE PARTY OF STREET, WITH THE PROPERTY OF	おいんいはなりい くて 出したし	CANAL STATE OF THE	THE ST COST OF STREET	ZAZ DI DOCCINATIONO	THE PROPERTY OF SHAPE AND THE		CAMBILLA . EG . CO . CO . CO . CO . CO . CO . CO . C		TO STONE TOO	AR MARKALALI BL	(XIII) (DP. 60.4) GO 40 000		PORKATCLX. TCAPACITY OF ABOVE BIPE INCREAGED BY GLOPE	•		
19.600	21	8	-	•	•		5				484 F0		165 70	<u></u>					5	3	0 4 4 9 Y		***	2.00	01 CO.			_		CP 041			2	-	04 047	•	U					40			284 6	•		-	-	=	1	41 212				287 18	4	202	•	41 407	
RECEL OF SS-64279	507	907	101								7.7		170		•••		161	• 6	764				921	727								200	75.				650			>0.1	97.	174		271	N7.			671		67.			•			191		P&T	75.		

Ingineering Cybernetic

)

23	**************************************			
225 FORMATION TO THE TO THE TOTAL TO THE STATE THE STATE TO THE STATE	9 D H 1	SO FORMATCEX	OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETE	201
23 (100 (200) 100 (20	A D S S	•		10788
2.82 FORMATOR TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO	D # 1	F		1074
282 MITMERS AND THE CONTROL OF THE STATE OF TAX. 12.7.2.1X. 10PD. '///) 282 MITMERS AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	* O T	G - 150 - 31 - 420		107
23 4674474 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17.	•	II CADON ABON I	(n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	1076
222 4817864 229 DIFLORY 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	27)	PADER ADER LAD		E
232 MITTER 2293DIFLORN 239 236 PRINCIPLE, 180 PRINCIPLO TO 239 24 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 25 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 26 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 26 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 27 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 28 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 28 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 29 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229 20 F. (J. 18, 190 PRINCIPLO) TO 229	7	100 OF 20	•	
245 MINTELEP. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 229 10.(NECTOR. 20.1700 TO 220		ì		
245 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 246 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 247 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 248 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 249 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 241 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 242 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 243 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 244 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 245 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 246 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 247 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 248 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 248 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 249 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 249 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 240 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 241 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 241 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 242 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 243 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 244 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 255 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 256 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 257 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 258 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 259 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXTING TO 235 250 FORMY TEXTING TEXT	•	ř		6 0 T
17 (NHC) 100 TO 259 28 FUNNALP-180:17 00 TO 229 29 FUNNALP-180:17 00 TO 229 29 FUNNALP-180:17 00 TO 229 20 FUNNALP-180:17 00 TO 229	169	÷		-
19 (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 226 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 227 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 228 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 228 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 239 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '29 240 [P. (1.10.1 NUM. (1.1) 100 '10 '10 '10 '10 '10 '10 '10 '10 '10		i	•	
256 FYLMENT 100 TO 229 256 FYLMENT 100 TO 229 257 FYLMENT 100 TO 229 258 FYLMENT 100 TO 229 258 FYLMENT 100 TO 221 259 FYLMENT 100 TO 221 250 FYLMENT 100 TO 221 25		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	**************************************	1104
226 [P.N.WEGIPE NO. 17 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 229 22	167		7.40 40 284	1108
246 Privation	168		L. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	40.1
AND THE STATE OF T		•		3
PORMATICAL TARBOLITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLIPLINING. "////) 220 FORMATICAL TO TO TO 21 220 FORMATICAL TO TO TO 21 221 FORMATICAL TO TO TO 22 222 FORMATICAL TO TO TO 22 222 FORMATICAL TO TO TO 22 223 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 224 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 225 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 226 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 226 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 227 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 228 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE FED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 13-12x 229 FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE TO TO THE SYSTEM 13-12x TO NAMBLE FORMATICAL THE TOTAL CABOLE TO TOTAL CABOLE TO TOTAL CABOLE FED FOR THE TOTAL CASTOLE TO TOTAL CABOLE TO TOT		÷		1107
289 FORMATICK "CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLIPLINING."////) 280 FITTER-280-10 GO TO 281 280 FORMATICK "CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT."/ 281 FITTER-280-280-480-60 282 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 282 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 283 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 284 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 285 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATICK "THE FORLY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATICK "THE FORLY "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 287 FORMATICK "THE FORLY "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 288 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 289 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 100 LD 280 FORMATICK "THE FORLY" "THE SYSTEM IS", 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X,812.2, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X, 1X	170			441
220 FORMATION 100 TO 221 220 FORMATION 100 TO 221 221 FORMATION 100 TO 222 222 FORMATION 100 TO 223 223 FORMATION 100 TO 223 224 FORMATION 100 TO 223 225 FORMATION 100 TO 223 225 FORMATION 100 TO 223 225 FORMATION 100 TO 223 226 FORMATION 100 TO 223 227 FORMATION 100 TO 220 228 FORMATION 100 TO 220 228 FORMATION 100 TO 220 239 FORMATION 100 TO 220 239 FORMATION 100 TO 220 230 FORMATION 100	141	9	CALAL BOOK BIRT INCOMENDA A C BELLEVIEW	300
280 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT."/ 281 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 282 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 283 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 284 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 285 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 285 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 286 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED PROFIT MANNERS. 287 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED PROFIT MANNERS. 288 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED PROFIT MANNERS. 289 FORMATILE CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE BIT INCREASED BY INCREASED PROFIT MANNERS. 280 FORMATICAL THE ADDITION OF THE STATE OF THE S	44.	0		
280 FORMATION WITH STATE OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT." 281 FORMATION WITH STATE OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT." 282 FORMATION TO ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 283 FORMATION TO ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER. 284 FORMATION TO ABOVE CARRIED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM IS. 1X. THE STATE OF THE STATE				1041
282 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT,"/ 283 FFANDIAM, 88,1, 00 70 289 282 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 283 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 283 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 283 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 284 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 285 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 286 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 287 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER, 288 FORMATCAN, CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY	243			7071
283 [FANDIAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 282 FORMATCHAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 283 FORMATCHAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 283 FORMATCHAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 284 FORMATCHAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 285 FORMATCHAN, 80,1) 00 TO 229 285 FORMATCHAN, 126 FORMATCHAN, 126 FORMATCHAN, 127,12,12,12,13,10 FORMATCHAN, 126 FORMATC	1/1	0	OF ABOVE PUPPE LYCHEASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTED	1100
282 FFNEDIAN, 86,13 GO TO 229 282 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 282 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 282 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 282 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 282 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 283 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 284 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 285 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 286 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 286 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 286 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 287 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 288 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 288 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 286 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 287 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229 287 FORMATICAL, 10,10 GO TO 229	643	•		
289 GORNATCANON CONTROL OF STATE OF STA		į	S) (
282 FORTITION SET 2. 282 FORTITION SET 2. 283 FORTITION SET 2. 284 FORTITION SET 2. 285 FORTITION SET 2. 286 FORTITION SET 2. 286 FORTITION SET 2. 286 FORTITION SET 2. 286 FORTITION SET 2. 287 FORTITION SET 2. 288 FORTITION SET 2.		S	2	1011 11011
288 TOTATATAX, "CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER." 289 GONTATATA SAGON SEPTEMBERS OF THE STREET STATES SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON SEPTEMBERS SAGON S	127			7
289 GWYING 289 GWYING 280 CONTACTOR 4000 CONTACTOR FOR TAROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 CONTACTOR FOR THE SYSTEM 18**2.X* 280 CONTACTOR 500 C		282 FORENCEX SECAN	CANADA SA SECTION SECTION OF THE SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAM	
289 GONTHWE 289 GONTHWE 289 GONTHWE 280 G		LES EXTENSION OF	"KALINESTED DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	0011
289 QBY NALES CONTROL OF THE SANCTON THE S	179	(////*•		11100
280 FORTWICK, WORLD PROLETED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 184.1X. " ************************************		SON TON TON		• • • •
280 FORTAFICATION STATE TO STATE THE BAY.") **REAL STATE TO STATE) is	THE COR THE CO.		-10 -1:
240 FORTALIAX: "TEM FORM! PROJECTED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 18".1X" AND FORMALIAX: "TEM FOR	101			112
240 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		いさん・・ スペントマエボウム ロサヤ	・ そうしゅん ものしにないまし マドラミ コミカロウエウロウ イエボ はていした 一人の シャ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	17 T
240 FORTA-TIME TOTAL CARACITY OF THE SYSTEM 18',1%,512.1%, COALLO ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CARACITY OF THE SYSTEM 18',1%,512.2%, COALLO ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CARACITY OF THE STATE CAPACITY TO TABLE ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE STATE CAPACITY TO TABLE ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE STATE CAPACITY TO TABLE ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE STATE CAPACITY TO TABLE ***COATA-TIME TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE STATE	700	APRO S. IN LALL	17 AVE 614. 77 WOO	•
AND THE STATE OF THE TOTAL CARACITY OF THE SYSTEM 18.11x F12.2.1x. CALLO "NEW CONTACTIVE" TOTAL CARACITY OF THE SYSTEM 18.11x AND CONTACTIVE TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TOTAL CARACITY TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARACITY TOTAL CARACITY TO TARBUTA TOTAL CARA	> 1	THE STATE OF THE S		
240 FORTATION, "THE TOTAL CARACITY OF THE SYSTEM 18." 1X.F12.2.4X." CALLO "NELLE DAY" 1/7) 290 XELTE SAY 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2		0		111
**************************************	101	240 FORMATILX, PHE	HOTAL CAMACITY OF THE SYSTEM IS ". TH. WINE. 2. TH. "GAILO	116
190 TRITION NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE TO A PROPERTY TO THE STATE T	***	AC		•
290 TRITRICA TON TON THE BELLA TO THE TANDED ON THE TANDED TON THE	D (TO RELICIONAL PROPERTY OF THE		117
290 XRITEGA NEWS) 292 TORIATION NEWS TO THE NAME CAPACITY TO EARLING SOLD SIZE TO THE NAME OF THE NAME	107	10 (DEP 10 TO 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		
1990, TORINA (LAX.) A 1881 N. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.		206 2017114 2021		
**************************************				A11
ROLMCHRO AG/LX**CONCIGNON TON TON TON THE TINITUE GIVE PARALL FILE AND TON TON TON TON TON TON TON TON TON TON	>97	T V. "YT) YHHOJ 262	THE TAX OF A PARTY TAX DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF TAX DESCRIPTION OF	120
### PIPE PROUNTED 40 PRIL	0.	7+ 134 ESPUSIONS	THE STREET STREET WITH THE STREET STREET	4.24
**************************************				• • •
- TOUNTE COLUIN BELOT. THE TREE 'AND SPORTS' 'ALX, 'DANK GRADE AND SPORTS' 'ALX, 'THE ADDRINGH TO BELT, CONSTRUCTOR AND SPORTS' 'ALX, 'THE ADDRINGH AND SPORTS' 'AND SPORTS' 'ALX, 'THE ADDRINGH AND SPORTS' 'ALX, 'THE ADDRINGH AND SPORTS' 'AND SPORTS' 'AND SPORTS' 'AND SPORTS' 'AND SPORTS' 'AND	76	TOPER MARK DE	MEAN OF THE TRANSPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	221
**************************************	101	NEODE STROOM	- BELON: THIS PINE -/LY -SIZE IN OBJAINED FROM EAN	123
- 17 18D IN THE ADDRINGH TO R-14, CHY OF HOUSTON SPECI/1X; * 72CATI - 60% FOR SEMER CONSTRUCTION-PASS 4.'//) - 28 FOR SEMER CONSTRUCTION-PASS 4.'//) - 28 FOR SELECTION-Y STRUCTION-Y STRUCTION SPECI/1X; * 72CATI - 72X * 71X	No.	MOLLY & BALLATION	しゅう かく からくない カー・ファン・コント・カー・カー・ファ ファ・コー・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・ファ・	76.
### ##################################	7			7 6
### TOR SENER CONSTRUCTION FACE 4, ///) #################################) (THE OPEN THE PROPERTY OF THE P	763
##!TE(6,284) 294 FORMATIAX, MINISYSTEM, 9X, PIPE MOMENCLATURE, 3X, TOEFICIENCY(OPD), 6,9X, TIN RELIEF SIZE(IN), ///) DO USO 184, NORF 1P (DEPICTIA), LT, -1080808) GO TO 298 RELIEF (1) 840 ARELIEF (1) 840 AR	707			129AA
294 FORMATCAX, "MINISPERM", 9X, "PIPE MOMENCLATURE", 3X, "DEFICIENCY (GPD)" * 9X, "MIN MELIEF SIZE(IN).//) DO 390 1*4, NDEF RELIEF (1) "L", *1000000 00 TO 299 RELIEF (1) "L", *1000000 00 TO 299 SECULOR (1) "L", *1000000 00 TO 200 SECULOR (1) "A3; 0 DO TO 340 SECULOR (1)	40.	JA: 72 (4.284)		1961
### TOTATA TAX TAX TAX TAX TAX TAX TAX TAX TAX				1631
**************************************		RIE CANTENDA PAR	TOTAL TARGET TO A TOTAL	921
DO 390 1*5, NDEF 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *10608080 TO 298 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *10608080 TO 298 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *106780 TO 200 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *106780 TO 200 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *2828080 GO TO 209 1F (DEFICT(1), LT, *2828080 GO TO 209		WILLIAM PLESSXXXXX	() ハーハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー・ハー	127
17 (DEFICIAL) LT1060808) GO TO 298 18 18 (DEFICIAL) LT1617608) GO TO 260 18 18 (DEFICIAL) LT1617608) GO TO 260 18 (DEFICIAL) LT2382808) GO TO 269		ACX. A.L. CR. CC		
17 (DEFICTION 1 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		THE ONE AD		974
MRLIEF(1)=12.0 299 P(DGF)CT(1).LT.=1617600.GO TO 200 MRLIEF(1)=13.0 GO TO 340 MRLIEF(1).LT.=252600.GO TO 209 MRLIEF(1).LT.=252600.GO TO 209		16 (101416141	REN OF DELEGENCE I	129
285 19 (DEFICTION LT1617608)GO TO 280 RELIEP(1) 115.0 SO TO 340	507	RELIEF(1)=12,0		636
288 38 (DEFICT(1), LT, -161700000 TO 200 RELIEF(1) 43:0 20 TO 340 RELIEF(1), LT, -235200000 TO 269				•
199 19 (DEPICATO) L'1617009/50 TO 200 RELIEPATOURS: 0 20 TO 340 RELIEPATORITATION L'2392009/50 TO 269	707	- 1		121
## ### ### ###########################	203	Ō		132
240 17 0 17 0 17 0 17 0 17 0 17 0 17 0 17	906			7.7
200 10 (DEP1(1), LT, -2352000) GO 70 205 RELIEP(1) 110, 0				7 1
200 17 (DEFICTION TO THE STREET OF S	202			*
SELIEP (1) MAG (0) MAG (0) MAG (1) MAG	9 0 2	•		604
	207	2. 8.44 (1) 9.58 . S		41.

LABEL PAGE	13	400 400 400	14 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9 4 B 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	190	84 PC 44	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	6 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		4 W 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	, 1271 172	67 an 107 an 107 an	9 K K K	8 6 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	•															16F(1)	ETWORK ARE ADBOUATE T
	5000)00 10 250	1808)40 10 273	1808)80 10 275	72680160 TO 880	01000)60 10 285	37000360 10 287	16000000 70 200	36080)g0 T0 203	3000000 TG 400	\$\$000000 TO 605	78680)80 18 310	146000000 10 318	134900100 TO 320	168800190 TO 325	98800)80 TO 330	.#PPD&F(1).D&FICT(1).REL 17:12:1712:2017:F9:1///	CONTINCE TO 3409 TO 1709 TO
	7 (DEFICATION LT 4185808) 80	0 17 (DEFICT(1), LT, =9661909) 00	40 40 40 440 4 17749808)80 4 177498808)80 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	## 10 440 5	00 70 340 0 17 (DEP16711) . LT18801080) 80 RELIEF (17 42 0	9 17 (DEFICTO), LT, -2683	7 17 (Day 10 11) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 17 (0 14 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	90 TO 340 8 [P(DBP)CT(1), LT; -9473000000 T RELIEP(1) 772.0	00 10 640 0 17 (DEFICTAL), LT, -5086 ABLIEF (1) 864.0	50 TO 840 5 TP(UMPTCT(1), LT, -7027 56 LEF (1) 8 90 0	0 17 (DEFICT(1), LT 118116900) GO 7(# 15 (DEFICT(1) .LT, -1551 # 15 (DEFICT(1) .LT, -1551	90 TO 340 0 17 CDEFICT(1), LT, -19868800) 60 RELIEF(1) 4132, 0	# 17 (DEFICTION LT, -248798800)80 TO RELIEF (17444)0	CIVERTIES OF WAS DESCRIBED OF WAS AND SERVICE OF WA	•
19,689	2	23	8	2	2		2	2	*	R	R	S	40	80	800	900	2 12 12
RS025 OT 89-04-79	010									1 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			7 B. 4 F.				

Inguivening Cybernetics

262 567 6ND 6ND 6ND 7 HEHORY EXPANDED, USE SLIMITS OR CORES OFTION FOR MEXT RUN

LABEL PAGE

REGES OF 89-84-79 15,689

LABEL CAPCTV PAGE	400.4	1 4 A 4	,	2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	9	4 22 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	MOSECUTIME CAPTAY(CAP) Dimension GaPta0;area(MO);arese(10);avaxab(10);r(10); *0);Blope(10);roudex;10);vE[1(10);vE(2(10);vE(C));cF(2);c)	ないのののののでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これ	227	でになら、トルルルでは、アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・アンド・	エンタトのなどと自己作をしていてはイヤロカルドンカインとはイアロのようとしている。ちゅうちゅうとは、カンストののでは、カンストののでは、カンストののでは、カンストのでは、カンストのでは、アンストのでは、		
19.600		000	310				0
ASORS OF 69-04470	A A		 -	9 449 4 44	4 B -46	dee ,	
R5083 OT							

)

LABEL ALTCAP PAGE	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1904	0 4 4	1		9 9 9 9 9 9	1 0 0 1	4 4 4 4 4 4	• • •	272	272 272	,	964	- C-1	A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	SUBROUTINE ALTCAP(REVCAP, NUMBER) DIMENSION REVCAP (21).AREA(21).METPER(21).MVRAD(21).R(21).B(21).DI OAM(21).SLOPE(21).ROUGMN(21).VELI(21).VELC(21).VELCTV(21).CFS(21).O	このである。 ひっしゅつ はっしゅう かっしゅう かんしゅう かんしゅん かんしゃん しん しん しんしん しん							ABEA(2)6((B)6((B)42(2)69))/4, 601/144.00 25/968(2)69/8(0)42(2)/4) 00	できったが、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは、ことは		VELLACE VELVE AND COTACE VELVE	こうこうこう アンドラング・カーン アンドラング・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・アン・	_	
19,691			2	•••	0	000	•••								
R5083 01 05-64-70	489	→ ••	••	•	2		22	23	25		2 3		21		ì
R9083 01															

APPENDIX B - FLOW PROJECTION WITH CAPACITY INPUT

FINANCHES - VINERACES

SELAS & SESSO, ACTIVITY & 6 OS. , ARECAF CODE . D. ARCORD COUNT . DOGUSS

NET STATE SALITARY SELEN SYSTEM MASTER PLAN

PREGRAM TO COMPUTE PROJECTED SENAGE FLOWS-VEAR 2009

FIGH FACTORS FOR TAK VRAR BOBO ARK SKOWN BELOW: Untin and ballong per acre per day (opad);

COMMENT INDUSTRY STAB FAT BULTI-LO BULTI-EN CONN-LO

rate year are assished komper south as Follows Bisispin Farily, wealthing ally to benefit, we collisted the waster Textscorrected to be better decompanial benefit to the contract of the contraction of th

TIN STATEM CO. PIDS NOVERELATURE X18881

LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PRODECTED FLOW (BPD)

104600.00 14888.00 9.20 24.66 TOTAL PLOW FROM TELS MINISTER ALONG TO THE PIPE BEGRENT ABOVE IS 667890, 686PD,

12940.00

2,13

687320,00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 1S1

178680,00 0PD. THIS PIPE IS ADDEDUATE BY

PINISYSTEM CAS PIPE NOWENCLATURE NAMESA

ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD) LAMBUSE CODE

•

469000.00 23,49

1820,00	•	0.	46486.00
6.07		•	
•	•	•	•

TOTAL PIGS FROM TILD ILLEGATER ALONG TO TER PAPE GREEKET ABOVE IN MASOCACIONSPI.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (OPD) OF ARRYE PIPE 1S! 145640,00

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEDED BY. .770069.80.-GALLONS PER BAY,

A THISYSTEM CALL THE TOTAL

6000					
PROJECTED FLOW (8PD) 871500,00	45600.00	1724200.00	114060.00	•	164340.00
145,29	9.0	86,21	10,01	•	27.39
. A W D U S G C G D B 1	~	•	•	•	•

TOTAR PIGE FROM TITE INTERTONE TO THE PUPE BEGIEST ABOVE IS MANAGEBERS.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 181 2019780400 TME CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 151 1430000,00

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEDED BY- -1489700.00+-CALLONS PER BAY.

A STATEM CAA STATEM NAMES

LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)

.0

7.02 198400.00

127740.00	•	16300.00	•
21,29	•	3.09	•
•	•	•	•

TOTAL PLOY FROM THIS MINISTER ALONG TO THE PIPE SECTENT ABOVE IS LUTRED LEGEN.

ACCUMULATES FLOW (SPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: 2474748.00

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCERDED BY. . 874468.00+-GALLONG PER BAY.

TOTAL PLOE FROM THIS STREETSING BLONG TO THE PAPE BEGINN AGOVE TO BESTERS BEGINN THE

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IST 7949040100 THE BAPKELTY (SPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IST 3296060100

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS ENGREDED BY: -ARCHOLOGO-CALLONS PER BAY.

A BISYSTEM C1 PIPE NOMENCLATURE NASDSZ LAMDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOM (GPD)

00.000.00

7,25 145000.00

((

109620.00	•	•	•
10.17	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

TOTAL PLOY FROM THIS MINISTEM ALONS TO THE PIPE SECRENT ABOVE IS 755450-1-00PD.

ACCUMULETED FLOW (GPD) OF AMOVE PIPE 18: 144460.00

THIS PIPE IS ADBOUATE BY 126700,00 GPD.

TOTAL PLOW FROM THIS MINISTRIEM ALONG TO THE PIPE BEGREAT ABOVE IS 896420-888PD.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (OPD) OR ABOVE PIPE 16: 1629/201001100 CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 18: 1618/000100

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEDED BY. .319720.00 -- GALLONS PER DAY.

LANDUNE CODE ACRESOR PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)

3.20 4000.80

13,87 277400,00

(

49900,00	93000.00	65820,00
6.29	02.9	10.97
•	•	•

TOTAL PLOY PROT THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE GEGHENT ABOVE IS 9842860.000PD.

ò

1478580,00 ACCUMULATED FLOM (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 191-THE GAPRETTY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 191 THE CAPACSTY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY - 1672580,004-GALLONS PER DAY,

NADD MINISTATES CAS PIPE NOMESCRATURE CANDUSE GODE ACREAGE PROLECTED FLOW (GPD) 140220.00 165800.00 204920.00 139900.00 23,37 34,42 23,25 9.30 .

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS HINGSYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGHENT ABOVE IS 682560:0080PD.

4194740v00 5106060v00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (DPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 181 THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 181

949260,00 000, THIS PIPE IS ADBOUATE BY

BENEFICATION NYDDA

LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)

.

				SECHENT
				9414
				1 ME
				0
00				ALONE
276720.00	•	6	ò	MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE GEGMENT
46.12	•	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	S I H
÷	•	0		TO E
•	•	•	•	7074
				TOTAL PLOW FROM THIS

ABOVE 15

ADDUCEURAND PLOY (GPD) OF ARM ABOVE PIPE 161 1516000100

734760,080PD.

THUS PIPE IS ABROUATE BY S79240,00 GPD.

THE TOTAL PROJECTED FLOW TEROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM IS 12436960.00 BALLONS PRO BAY.
THE TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE BYSTEM IS 1820000.00 GALLONS
PER DAY.

20 LO 40 LE IX	PIPE NONEHOLATURE	DEFICIENCY (GPB)	FIN RELIEF GIZE(IN)
613	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-770060,00	12.0
20	N1 BRAS	-1489700,00	15.0
619	2 0 0 0	1874760,00	12,0
617	2	-4299060,06	27.0
8	N E D D S	-319720,08	12,0
5	NIDOR	-1672580,00	18.0

APPENDIX C - FLOW PROJECTION WITH CAPACITY COMPUTER CALCULATED

Engineering Cybernetics

SNUMH & HSU02, ACTIVITY & # N2, , HEPONT CODE & 06, RECORD COUNT # 000356 MORTHSTOF SANITARY SENER SYSTEM MASTER PLAN

PROGRAM TO COMPUTE PHOJECTED SEMAGE FLOMS-YEAR 2000

FLOW FACTORS FOR THE YEAR 2003 ARE SHOWN BELOW! UNITS ARE GALLONS PEW ACRE PER DAY (GPAD):

COMMAN INBUSTRY 15000,0 6000,0 SING FAM MULTI-LO MULTI-HI COMM-LO

CAND USES ARE ASSIGNED NUMBER CODES AS FOLLOWS# BESINGLE FARILY,22MULTI=FARILY LOW DENSITY, USHULTI=FARILY*HIGH DENSI-TYWASCOMMERCIAL-LOW DENSITY, DECOMMERCIAL*HIGH DENSITY, FRINDUSTRIAL, VELYSTILLIONAL

FIMISYSTEM C2 PIPE NOMENCLATURE NIEEB1 MINISYSTEM

LAMDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPU) 70,45

104000,00 5,20 0

148080,00

24,68

12540,00 . . 5,09 • •

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 687325.00GPD.

687320,00 729125,65 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAFACITY (GPD) OF THE AGOVE PIPE IS:

41805,65 GPD, THIS PIPE IS ADECUATE BY

PIRE NOMENCLATURE NIEEBA HINISYSTEM

LAMDUSE FORE ACREAGE PRIJECTED FLOW (GPD) 56.6540.58 144,45

=

469600,00 73.45

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY . .. 720934, 35 ... CALLOGS PER DAY. TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT AROVE IS ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS! 1450060:00 48480,00 41820,00 ć ć 8,04 . . . 0 145006c.00GPD.

LAWDUSE CDDE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPL) 45400,00 3 minisystem Cai pipe nominglature Nieeai 3,04

164340,00 114060.00 1724200,00 86,21 19,01 27,59 •

TOTAL FLOW FRUM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 6 3

2919700.00GPD.

2919700,00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF AGCVE PIPE ISS

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY- -1597707.25 -- CALLONS PER DAY.

MIMISYSTEM C16 NIEEB PIPE NOWENCLATURE NIEEB

LAMOUSE COSE ACHEAGE MASSECTED FLOW (GPU)

153400,00

15.1 ċ

18300,00 12/740,00 • 3.05 22,29 • • TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 33736r,00GPD.

2474760.00 1321992,77 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEDED BY- -1152767,234-GALLONS PER DAY,

A1EE MINISYSTEM C17 MIDE NOMENCLATURE

LAMDUSF CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPU)

357000,00 77340,00 300180.00 • • 17,85 50,03 12,89 • •

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINTSYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS

.

2194600,00GPD.

7549060.00 4629657.3R MCFUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IST THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED HY- -2417400.63--GALLONS PER DAY.

PIPE NUMENCLATURE NIDDER HINIGASIVE

LAMBUSE FORE ALPEAGE FMUERTED FLOW (OPD.) 461680.01 71.424

30,4005.2 T. 14,000,00 5/1

169620,00	ć	•0	• 0
18,17	;	• 2	• 0
٧	u	4	•

TOTAL SLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SECHENT ABOVE IS 73330n.066PD.

733300,00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 1S: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 1S!

-4174.354-GALLONS PER DAY, THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY-

PROJECTED FLOW (LPD) 832620,00 € 5800,00 . • MINISYSTEM C3 PIPE NOMFNCLATURE NADDB1 LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE 17 3,14 • • HINISYSTEM

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SECMENT ABOVE IS 89642", 90GPD.

1629720,00 1321992,77 ACCUMULATED FLOM (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 151
THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE WIPE 151

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY- .337727,234-GALLONS PER DAY,

MINISYSTEN C4 PIPE WOMENCLATURE NIDUB

PROJECTED FLOW (GPL) ACPEACE 213.00 LAMBUSE of n

49900,00 3,24 277400.00 13.87

Engineering Cybernetica

				S
				ABOVE
				SECHENT
				P 1 P G
				7 HE
				0
0 0	ů	0 c		ALONE
49900.00	9.5000,00	65820,00	•	TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 284286; ONGPD,
۶,۷۶	0.20	10.97	•	4 I S
~	•	ř	Ū	FROM SPD.
•	ď	4	^	FLOW 50.000
				TOTAL FLOW FRO \$84286C.OMGPD.

3472580,00 ACCUMULATED FLON (GPD) OP ABOVE PIPE 1ST THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 151

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY- -1322873,974-GALLONS PER DAY,

NIDO	PHOLECTED FLOW (GPU)	°C	165800.00	266920.00	ć	139900.00	147220.00
	ACREAGE 5.02	•	8.29	34.42	•	23,25	23,3/
9 MINISYSTEM C18 PIPE NOMENCLATURE	LAMOUSE CODE	~	₩.	•	ĸ	∢	,

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISTER ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 682160.0CGPD.

4154740,0F ACCUMPLATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IST

474919,38 GPP, THIS PIPE IS ARFOLATE BY

BO MINISASTEM CAZ PIPE NOVENCLATURE NIDUA

ACREACH PHOLECTED FLOW COPUS 1. . . . #SDOM*1

÷

ć.

276720,00	•	•	ċ	
46.12	0		• 0	,
•	ď	•	,	,

TOTAL FLOT FACE TELS LIZES'STEE ALGNE TO THE PIPE GEGRENT ABOVE IS TATAL BEGOD.

ACTUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF AGENE PIPE 151 734780.00

THIS PIPE IS AMEDIATE BY 987232,77 6PD.

THE TOTAL PROJECTED FLOW TERCJGHOUT THE SYSTEM IS 122438560,00 GALLONS PER DAY. THE TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE SYSTEM IS 18484372,75 GALLONS PER DAY. A MISTING OF PIPES MITH INADEGLATE CAPACITY TO MANDLE FROJECTBD ACA-BUNULATED FLOW FOLLOWS. THE MINIMUM SIZE PARALLEL PIPE REQUIRED TO RE-LIBVE BACESS FLOW IS REFLECTED IN THE FOUNTH COLUMN BELOW: THIS PIPE SIZE IS CRTAINED FROW MANJING & EQUATION WITH NE.013 AND SLUPESTANDORGO GRACE AS SPECIFIED IN THE ADDENDUM TO LAIA, CITY OF MOUSION SPECIFIEMT

E H W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	PIPE NOMENGLATURE	DEFTCTENCY (GPD)	MIN MELIEF SIZETIN)
615	11FEBA	85°486024-	12.0
143	^1EE&1	-1547797,23	15.0
110	*1EE9	-11>2/6/,23	15.0
737	E S S	~20194 <u>0</u> 0.63	24.0
C.1	~1008 2	-4174,35	12.0
ű	190017	43,107708-	12.0
2	R101~	1262475,97	15.0

APPENDIX D - ALTERNATIVE EVALUATION

19-07-79

R1087 01

```
400000
LABEL .....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MRITE(6,78)

MRITE(6,79)

MRITE(6,79)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)

MRITE(6,00)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 90 FCRMAT(1XX, UNITS ARR GALLONS PER ACRE PER DAY (GPAD),''/)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,180)
MRITE(6,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       130 FCRMAT(1X, LAND USES ARE ASSIGNED NUMBER CODES AS FOLLOWS.)
MRITE(6,135)
MRITE(6,135)
185 FCRMAT(1X, 145 NGLE FAMILY, 20MULTI-FAMILY LOW DENSITY, 3=MULTI-FAMILY ENWAT(1X, 145 NGLE FAMILY)
187 FCRMAT(1X, 145 NGLE FAMILY, 20MULTI-FAMILY LOW DENSITY, 3=MULTI-FAMILY LOW DENSITY, 5=COMMERCIAL**IGM
**DRNSITY, 6=INCUSTRIAL, "/1X, "?*!WSTITUTIONAL"///)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ##ITE(6,120)FLO(1).FLO(2).FLO(4).FLO(4).FLO(5).FLO(5).FLO(6).FLO(7).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CUIPLI STATEMENTS AND COMPARISON OF PROJECTED FLOWS TO CAPACITY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STATEMENTS FOR ALTCAP SUBROUTINE TO MODIFY FLOW FOLLOW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TARMOPERATE + 1
COPPENIES PRESCAPE (NEEDE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BOMPLIE TOTAL CAPACITY OF SYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (NEWCAP) 76.65.76
CALL ALTCAP! REVCAP, NUMNOW)
                                                              IF (MALCAP, Enjo) GO TO 1080 READ(9, 63) CAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       76 TOTCAP#0
DO 77 N#1,11
97 TOTCAP#CAP(#)+TOTCAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             READIS, 643NEWCAP
                                                                                                                                           FCRMAT(6F11,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PEADINA 101 NUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               READIS, 67 3 NUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FCRMAT(11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FORMAT(15)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INENCPED
                                                                                                      2 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ပပပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ů
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         00000
```

S

PAGE

08.881

09-07-79

R1067 01

L PAGE	300	\$00	10	BIRAA	BIBAA	9798			t •			210	83	n e	4	5 0	9 ↑			89.4	00	76	6		7 (60	•	•	•	766	001	101	701	101	109	907	107444	10788	10750	107AA	10789	10700	1070	10%01	10766	10711
1984 J	0 10 0 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				「	まずにつる。 あし、いろろ、 あい、」 ジェア・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	(n) m) H = 1 m (n)		1911年の1911年	FORTA (1X o 14)	THE THE CONTROL OF TH	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	アン・フェー・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン・ファン	TISSUE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		INTERPOSED 1. ACAMON	FOREA CAX, JX, 12, 5X, F7, 214X, F8, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12	CONTINUE	Here		PORTE TOLL AND THE TOLL FOR THOSE THE MINISTER ALONE TO THE DATE OF	1		FORMATCHX.2X. ACCUMULATED FLOW (APD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS. 144.540 07)			FORMAT(1x,2x, THE CAPACITY (8PD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE ISI",1X,F12,2//		CANADA CHI TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO		DIFFLO(N) SCAP(H) CLANGD(L)	IF (DIFFLO(N))200,212,212	1	DRV PER DAY, "////"	IF (NEWCAP.ED.1)GO TO 211	IP(J.EQ.INUM(J))60 TO 202	14 14, NE. 1 NIM (1) 160 TO 211	IF(NEG IP-60-1) GO TO 207				FCAMATIEX. "CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY SLOPE ADJUSTMENT."		dy in (wholehater) of to 211
08.891						•	145	•	•	787		143		C	>	0 11	•		115	9			170	•		180	,		190	•		• u			280	; •				212	4	787		288		607
R\$087 01 85-07-79	504																																													

Engineering Cybernetics

EL PAGE	10713	107KK	1078	100 m		60,7	110	4011 4011		1107	0011	7 C F C	71 9 0 0 1 -1 -1	1101	1101	110N 1100	1100		113		 					122		1284A	125A	127	120	129	130	101	900	139	
198€ r	PRITE(6,210) PRMAT(1x,"Capacity OF ABOVE PIPB INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER.	7////>	DEFICY (NDEF) "DIFFLOON)		06 10 225		FORMAT(1X, THIS PIPE IS ADEQUATE BY "11X, F12, 2,11X, 1GPD, "////"	ACM OF COMPANY OF COMP	いっぱっこう こうこうじゅう かんしゅう こうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅう	IP (NUSLIP, EO, 1) GO TO 219		D TOKERTOLYSCATACLIST OF ABOVE FIRE INCREMENT BY STITLINING."////)	PACTOR OF THE PA		IP(NNDIAM.EQ.1) GO TO 225	MMITETO.2227 202 FORMAT(1x,"CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPO INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER.		(シンタへ C アウ・マー・アウン	FORMATILES THE TOTAL PROJECTED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM 154.1X.	FF12,2,1x, tGALLONS+/,1x, +PEN DAV /)	CHECONOCION DE TOTAL CARACTIV OF THE SYSTEM IS. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A. "A	ENG. /IX, 'PER DAY, '//)	19 (069101(1))250,359,359	MENING(6,234) FORMAND TO CONTRACT OF BEING BOND STANDSCHAME CADACATS OF STANDS OF STAN	POSTATION TO THE TANK OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STAT	PEL PIPE REQUIRED TO RE- 1/1X, LIEME EXCESS FLOW IS REFLECTED IN THE	TAKE DOCUMENT CONTROL OF THE STANDARD S	 TO MULEUM CONTROL OF TAXABLE AND TAXABLE A	CONTRACTOR AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	× ()	DOS OND DO	17 (DEFIC*(1), L*, *1080808060 TO 295				F(DEF CT(1), L',=2352000)GO TO 205 RELIEF(1)=18.0	
08,881	2£0	261	Ì			242				216	240	249	200		281	282	Č	522	280		2.00				767				•	7 67				285	•	0 0 7	
A1087 01 85-67-79	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	● 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	101	797	4	169	C #	\ 6 d	4	170		173	474	1,0	177	178	0	181		4 ()		187		> C ⊕ 0	161	2)	7	196	197	0 6 6	200	707	202	400	206	207	

Engineering Cybernetics

	## Life (1) = 240 ## Life (1) = 240 ## Life (1) = 240 ## Life (1) = 240 ## Life (1) = 240 ## Life (1) = 340 ## Life (1) =	•	99 T	14 P B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B				1498	÷ • •		887 987 789							170 177 178 178	•
16 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -4135000) GO TO 200 17 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -5641000) GC TO 273 18 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -5641000) GC TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -749000) GO TO 273 19 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 273 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -7490000) GO TO 274 10 (DEF [CT(1), LT, -																		£ (1)	
15 (DEF 15 11) 12 1 - 4135000) GO TO TO TO 340 16 (DEF 15 11) 12 2 4.0 17 (DEF 15 11) 12 2 4.0 18 (DEF 15 11) 12 1 - 740000) GO TO TO TO 340 18 (DEF 15 11) 12 1 - 740000) GO TO TO TO 340 19 (DEF 15 11) 12 1 - 740000) GO TO TO TO TO 340 19 (DEF 15 11) 12 1 - 7400000 GO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO TO			200	273	275	28	2	8	29		•	0	=	0 31	0 32	0 32		.DEFICT(1), RELIE	
20			-	-5661008)60 1	-7488000)GO T	-12192080360 70	,-1839108016 ⁰ 70	-26257080360 79	-35946080)60 70	-37636060)60 10	-54739080360 70	-56385080)60 70		-			-245758800)60	Jer (I), proceffi Jer AP - 12x + File	
			GC TO 340 F(DEF CT(),LT. RE EF()#24+0	GC TO 340 JF (DEFICT(1), LT.	GC 10 340 IF (DEFICT(I),LT, RELIEF(I)=30,0	GC 70 340 IF(DEFICTI), LT. RELIEF(1) #36,0	GC TO 340 IF(DEFIC [†] (1),L [†] . RRLIEF(1)*42,0	IP (DEP ICT(1), LT,	18 (DEFICT(1), LT, RELIEF(1)=54:0	# (DEFICT(1),LT.	17 (DEFICT(1), LT, RELIEF(1) = 72,0	17 (DEFICT(1), LT.	TE DEFICT(1) + LT + RELIEF(1) = 90 + 0	17 (DEFICT(1) LT.	F (DEFICTED 1.7. RELIEF(1) #120:0	1F (DEFICT(1), LT,	IN COEF ICT (1) LT.	45 - 10 040 4 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10	GC TO 365

LABEL PAGE

H1087 01 05-07-79 08.881

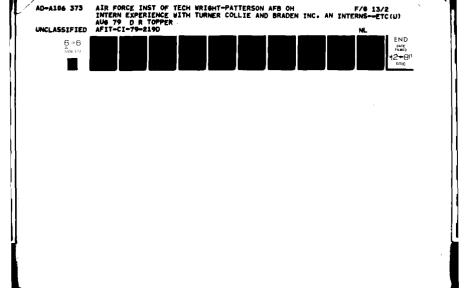
Finguiscening Cybernetics

LABFL PAGE

261 365 STOP 262 365 STOP 263 END FOR COPES OPTION FOR NEXT RUN

M1087 01 09-07-79 08.891

3



AD-A106 373

LABEL CAPCTY PAGE	400	664 686 686		0 m	N 99 1	7 fb - G 7 fb - G 14 e4 14 e4	7.0	9 5 7 7 7			223
2	SISSOLTINE FAFTY (CAP) DIMENSION CAP(19), AMENDER(19), MYRAD(10), R(10), S(10), DIAM(1	・ でものでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これでは、これ	26 AP (19 2 AP) 10 AP	MEAD (9, 320)SLOFF FERRAT (527 6, 4)		10 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	R(R) 02 (4) 07 (1) 00, 000000 V	VOLG (2) = 4 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6 -			3
••••			7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						*	
92-03-30		•	.	•••	9 40	# 2	32	73	22 3	422	

LABRE ALTEAP PAGE	136	150	651	33	162			404	103	17	172	27	173	44 44	270		111
1																	
	SLEGOLITHE ALVEATOR CREVERS SLEGGES CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR SETS SETS SETS SETS SETS SETS SETS SET	OLCOFILDIONOUGHALIDIONOLIGIDIONOLOGICATIONELETTICOLOGICAPILI	-			_	_	まれるで、ちょうしゅうのもってから しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう ゅうしゃ しゃ		R(R) - BYTAND(S) , -6-6-6-07							
9.69			Ĭ	•	₹	•	Ť	₹							•	•	
02-07-70		n (•		~ •	•	:=	N 9	7.6			2 2			r:	i S	
=														!			

#1967 01 09-07-70 08.686

Engineering Cybernetics

SEUMO - RIBOT, ACTIVITY & = 02, , REPORT CODE - 66, RECORD COUNT = 000382 MOSTASTDE SANITARY SEURE SYSTEM MASTER PLAN

PROGRAM TO COMPUTE PROJECTOD SENAGE PLOUS-YEAR 2000

Figs factors for the vers soos are such selous busts are eatlows per agae per day (orad), 8998 FAM MULTI-LO MULTI-MI COMM-LO COMM-MI INBUSTRY INSTITUT 6666,9 15686,9 28988,9 6888,9 15888,0 6868,0 6868,9 LAND UDES ARE ASSIGNED NUMBER CODES AS FOLLOWS.
GOURGE FAMILY, 2-NULTI-PAPILY LOW DENSITY, 3-NULTI-PAMILY-WIGH DENSI-TYNG-COMMERCIAL-LOW DENSITY, 3-COMMERCIAL-WIGH DENSITY, 6-INDUSTRIAL:

MINITERS CONTROL NIEERS
LAMBUSE CODE ACTEAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)
1 70,45 422708,50

7 2.00 ZON THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGNENT ABOVE 18

667326.000PD.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF AGOVE PIPE I'M 667320100 THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS! 66060100

THIS PIPE IS ADEGUATE BY 172680.00 GPD,

A MINISYSTEM C19 NIEEBA

LAWDUSE CODE ACREAGE PRO_ECTED FLOW (GPD)

•

23.49 469000.00

Engineering Cybern

Engineering Cybernetics

48480.00 41820.00 9.0 10.0

TATE OF STREET

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS HINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGNENT ABOVE IS 14900t0.000PD.

1450060,00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS:

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED BY. -770660.00.-GALLOWS PER BAY.

HINISYSTEN C41 PIRE NONENGLATURE, NAEEA1 LAMBUSE CODE Minisvers⁸

PROJECTED FLOW (GPU) 671500.00 164340.00 1724200,00 114860.00 45400.00 ACMEAGE 145,29 27,39 40.0 16,21 10,01 •

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGNENT ABOVE IS 6

2919788v00 1430080,00 ACCUMULATED PLON (GPD) OF ABCVE PIPE 151 THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABCVE PIPE ISI

201010101010.

TWE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCEEDED 87- -1469766.664-GALLORS PER DAY.

NIFEB MINISTEN CLA PIPE NOVENCLATURE

LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GFU)

198400,00 7.92

18300.00 127740.00 21,29 3.09

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE GEGRENT ABOVE IS * 337560,000PD.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS!

1262620,00 GPD, THIS PIPE IS ADECUATE BY

PROJECTED FLOM (GPD) \$420080,00 397000.00 300180,00 77340.00 ó ACREAGE 236,68 17,85 50,03 12,89 • ö PIRIBYSTER CAP PIPE ACHENCLATURE LAMBUSE CODE

TOTAL PLOW FROM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE GEGRENT ABOVE IS 21944001000PD.

j

5411680,00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABCVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABCVE PIPE 15:

193204,94 GPD, THES PIPE IS ADEQUATE BY CAPACITY OF ABOVE PIPE INCREASED BY INCREASED DIAMETER,

Minjsvsten Pipe nomenclature N10082

LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROLECTED FLOW (GPU)

Engineering Cybernetics

						,	
421680.00	97600.00	145600.00	109020.00		•	ė	
70,28	40.0	7,29	10.17	ċ	•	•	
	~	m	•	•	•	•	

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS HINISTSTEN ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGMENT ABOVE IS 725500.000PD.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: 733380.00
THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS: 867080.00

THIS PIPE IS ABEQUATE BY 124700,00 OFD.

: :	ROJECTED FLOW (GPD) 832620.80
ATURE NIDDB1	ACREAGE PR
MINISTER CS PIPE NOMENCLATURE	LAMBUSE CODE

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	63800.00	•		•	•
•	3,19	•	•		Ģ
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•

TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS HINISTSTEN ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGMENT ABOVE IS 896420,080PD.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS! 1629720,00 THE CAPACITY (RPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS! 1318080100

THE CAPACITY OF THE PIPE IS EXCECUED BY. .319720.601-GALLONS PER DAY.

B MINISTER C4 PIRE NOMENCLATURE NIDDR LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)

00.045864	46606.00	277460,00	00.00567	93606.90	65826.00	÷
216,04	3,26	13,07	6.29	08.0	10,97	•
-4	~	•	•	:	•	•

TOTAL PLBE FROM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGNENT ABOVE IS BEAZESTED TOOM THIS MINISTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGNENT ABOVE IS

ACCUMULATED FLOW (8PD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS! 1800080,00
THE CAPACITY (8PD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS! 1800080,00

	(600)
1	PROJECTED FLOM (GPD) 30120.00
NIDD	
CS CLATURE	IN ACREAGE
RISISTATES CSO	LANDUSE CODE

	169600,00	206520.00	•	139900.00	140220.00
•	8,29	34,42	: •	23,29	23,37
-	•	•		•	•

TOTAL PLOW FROM THIS HINTSYSTEM ALONG TO THE PIPE GEGRENT ABOVE IS 682560.08090.

ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE 1S1 4154740,000 THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 1S1 5107080,00

THIS PIPE IS ADEDUATE BY \$49260,00 GPD.

HINTENDENCLATURE MIDDA PIRE NOMENCLATURE MIDDA LANDUSE CODE ACREAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPU)

							2
							7004
							SEGNERY
							<u>.</u>
							T T
							9
00			06		_		ALONE
454848.80	•	9.	276720.80	•	•		TOTAL FLOW FROM THIS MINISYSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE SEGMENT ABOVE IS 784968.000PD.
76.34	•	•	46.12	•	•	•	7HTS
76	•	•	9	ė	6	•	780# 700#
•	~	n	•	•	•	•	07AE FLGW FROM 734768.888PD.
							707 AE 7347

134740,00

ACCUMULATED PLOM (GPD) OF ABOVE FIPE 15: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE 15:

979240,00 0PD,

AND DADE IN VERNITE BY

ı			:	•		i		
		(049)						
		FLOW 0.						
	141	ACHEAGE PROJECTED FLOW (GPD)				: :		
	FIRE NOWERELATURE DURNYS	ACREAGE 0,	•	•	•	•	•	.
	Par C		! 	•	•	•	•	•
1	MIBIBAR MIBIBAR	LAMDUSE CODE	1					

TOTAL PLOS FROM THIS HINGSTSTEM ALONE TO THE PIPE BEGMENT ABOVE IS 8137366, 600PD.

2137380.00 ACCUMULATED FLOW (GPD) OF ABOVE PIPE IS: THE CAPACITY (GPD) OF THE ABOVE PIPE IS:

214620,00 GPD, PHIS PIPE IS ADEGUATE BY TOTAL PROJECTED FLOW THROUGHOUT THE SYSTEM IS 12438960:09 GALLONS DAY. TOTAL CAPACITY OF THE SYSTEM IS 22906885.00 GALLONS DAY. A LISTING OF PIPES WITH LYADEQLATE CAPACITY TO HANDLE PROJECTED ACCUMULATED FLOW FOLLOWS. THE MINIMUM SIZE PARALLEL PIPE REQUIRED TO RELIEVE BYCESS FLOW IS REFLECTED IN THE FOUNTH COLUMN BELCW, THIS PIPE SIZE IS OBTAINED FROM MANAING S EQUATION WITH VE,013 AND SLOPENSTAN-DARD GRADE AS SPECIFIED IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOUSTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENDUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF FOURTON SPECIFIER IN THE ADDENUM TO E-14, CITY OF

PIPE NOMENCLATURE NIEEBA NIBBBI NIBBBI
--

APPENDIX E - CODING FORM WORKSHEETS

